

AMIGA ACTION

#026 NOVEMBER 1991
UK £3.50 (with 2 disks)

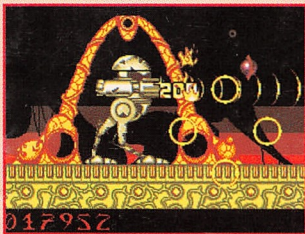
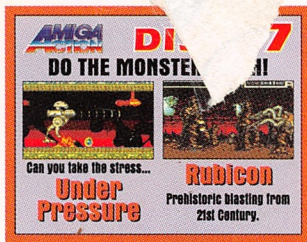
EUROPRESS
INTERACTIVE



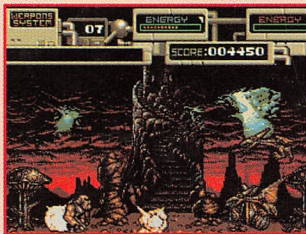
On a Mission from God

THE BLUES BROTHERS make their AMIGA debut!

CHECK OUT OUR EXCLUSIVE REVIEW!

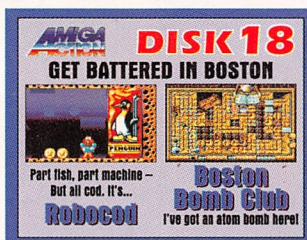


Over-stressed and close to the edge with Electronic Zoo's Under Pressure.



The action's really intense in our superb Rubicon demo so don't get complacent!

IF YOUR DISK IS MISSING ASK YOUR NEWSAGENT FOR ONE NOW!



Fishing for compliments? Robocod promises some aquatic action to pond-er!

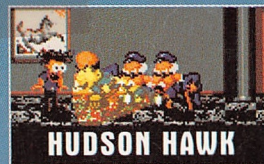
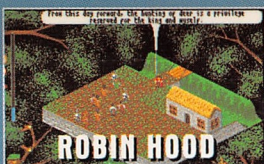


Pyrotechnic partying with Palace's Boston Bomb Club. It will blow your mind.

IF YOUR DISK IS MISSING ASK YOUR NEWSAGENT FOR ONE NOW!

WIN!
A Year's FREE Games

Another luscious competition, this time from Titus



THE SIMPSONS™ BART VS. THE SPACE MUTANTS



PLAY THE GAME MAN!

12/91 1 3
HUMPHREYS NIA
MANLY 977 1899
\$9.95



hello

fellow humans!
Bartholomew J. Simpson here, with a very important secret:

SPACE MUTANTS
ARE INVADING
SPRINGFIELD

That's right man! A buncha slimy, horrible, totally gross and putrid monsters are taking over the bodies of the people who live here and they wanna build a weapon that's gonna take over the entire planet!

PRETTY COOL, HUH?

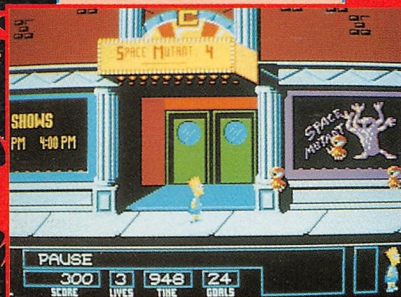
Anyway, yours truly is the only one who can see 'em! I've gotta spray-paint things, get radical on my skateboard, use my trusty slingshot, and in general behave like a nuisance, man.

Plus, with evil dudes like Nelson the bully and Sideshow Bob getting in my way, it's a good thing I've got the rest of the Simpsons to help me out! So if you're a decent person a patriot, and somebody who cares about this sorry planet, you'll do the right thing.

SAVE THE EARTH

BUY THIS GAME!
Thanks man.

CBM AMIGA
ATARIST
SPECTRUM
COMMODORE
AMSTRAD



Acclaim™
entertainment inc.

ocean®

ACCLAIM™ AND MASTERS OF THE GAME™ ARE
TRADEMARKS OF ACCLAIM ENTERTAINMENT INC.
THE SIMPSONS™ TM & © 1990 TWENTIETH CENTURY
FOX FILM CORP. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

OCEAN SOFTWARE LIMITED
6 CENTRAL STREET · MANCHESTER · M2 5NS
TELEPHONE: 061 832 6633 · FAX: 061 834 0650

MAGIC POCKETS

THE BITMAP BROTHERS

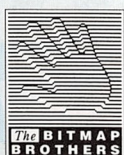


They've nicked his bike.
They've whipped his helmet.
This time they've gone too damn far...

NO ONE MESSES WITH THE BITMAP KID

features:

stacks of levels • heaps of weapons • swarms of intelligent nasties
bonus games • secret rooms • loads and loads of power-ups



C1, Metropolitan Wharf, Wapping Wall, London E1 9SS
© 1991 The Bitmap Brothers. Published by Renegade





REVIEWS:

Barbarian II	98
Big Business	97
Blues Brothers	36
Boston Bomb Club	114
Builderland	86
Head Over Heels	66
Hudson Hawk	106
Magic Garden	116
Maupiti Island	68
Mega Twins	88
Napoleon I	100
Ork	92
Pitfighter	84
Robin Hood	62
Rodland	110
Supaplex	102
Superlge. Manager ...	61
Terminator 2	64
Thunderjaws	96
Zone Warrior	60



Mega Twins: Exclusive!

Action Packed!



News.....6

Up to the moment news on what's happening on the Amiga scene. We preview soon-to-be-released games and give you the lowdown on their development.



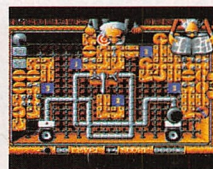
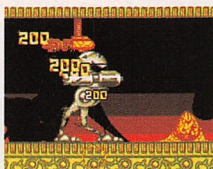
Super Leagues16

We've compiled the most informative and comprehensive set of games charts that you could ever hope to see. If there's a game that you're thinking of checking out then look no further.



Action Cover Disk19

Are you in for a treat with this month's dynamic Amiga Action coverdisks or what? First up we have two mega-blasting shoot'em-ups in the form of Under Pressure from Electronic Zoo and 21st Century's Rubicon. The second disk features the brain-teasing Boston Bomb Club and last, but definitely not least, three playable levels of Millennium's Robocod, one of the most eagerly awaited sequels of the year!



Boggit's Domain.....29

If adventures are your love and you're having a few problems with your favourite game then your best bet is to ask the Boggit. You can guarantee that he'll have all the answers.



In Progress Special40

Once again Amiga Action brings you the latest news of those major games that are currently in the pipeline. This month we take sneak previews of Millennium's Robocod; Leander from Psygnosis; the Norse adventure, Heimdall, from Core Design; Electronic Arts' arcade adventure, Black Crypts and we check out how Mobo and Robo are finding life after prison in U.S. Gold's Bonanza Brothers.



Blues Brothers Compo74

How do we do it? Month after month bringing you the most exciting competitions with the most excellent prizes! No exception this issue with a chance to win a whole year's supply of Titus games including, of course, their soon to be released platform extravaganza featuring Jake and Elwood Blues!



Giving the Game Away76

Another massive helping of hints, tips and tricks to help you past those devilishly difficult sections of your favourite games. This time we guide you through the last four levels of Activision's classic R-Type II, the first three levels of Toki from Ocean and tell you everything you need to know to become the Mega-lo-Maniac in, er, Mega-lo-Mania from Mirrorsoft.



Demos.....122

After sorting through the hardly feasible abundance of PD demos received over the last month, Peter Lee displays the fruits of his labours!



Talkback126

This is the page that you write! So if you've got anything interesting to say about the mag or anything concerning Amiga gaming – good, bad or ugly – drop us a line. We are sorry that we can't return any of your letters but we do give a prize for the best ones we show, namely the game of your choice!



Amiga Software

3D CONSTRUCTION KIT	31.99	DISNEY ANIMATION STUDIO (ANIMATION PROGRAM)	64.99	JAMES POND 2 - ROBOCOD	16.99	ROCKET RANGER	7.99
3D POOL	7.99	DOUBLE D. BILL	22.99	JET (SUBLOGIC)	14.99	ROLLING RONNIE	16.49
4D SPORTS BOXING	16.99	DRAGON BREED	7.99	JIMMY WHITES SNOOKER	19.99	RUGBY WORLD CUP	16.49
4D SPORTS DRIVING	16.99	DRACKHEN	11.99	JUNKER (MISCROLLS)	9.99	RULES OF ENGAGEMENT (1 MEG)	16.99
A10 TANK KILLER (1 MEG)	22.49	DRILLER	7.99	JUDGE DREDD	9.99	SCRABBLE DE LUXE	7.99
AFRIKA CORPS	18.49	DUNGEON MASTER (1 MEG)	10.99	K-SPREAD 2.0 (SPREADSHEET)	47.99	SEASTALKER (INFOCOM)	3.99
ALCATRAZ	15.49	DYNASTY WARS	6.49	KEYS OF MARAMON (1 MEG)	16.99	SECRET OF THE MONKEY ISLAND (1 MEG)	16.99
AMNIO	16.99	EMOTION	7.99	KICK OFF	3.99	SECRETS OF THE SILVER BLADE (1 MEG)	19.99
AMOS (GAMES CREATOR)	32.99	ECO PHANTOMS	16.99	KICK OFF 2 (1 MEG)	8.99	SHADOW DANCER	16.99
AMOS 3D (ADD-ON FOR AMOS)	22.99	ELF	16.49	KICK OFF 2 FINAL WHISTLE	7.99	SHADOW OF THE BEAST	7.99
AMOS COMPILER (ADD-ON FOR AMOS)	19.99	ELITE	9.49	KICK OFF 2 GIANTS OF EUROPE	7.99	SHADOW SORCERER	16.99
AQUAVENTURA	16.99	ELVIRA MISTRESS OF THE DARK (1 MEG)	19.99	KICK OFF 2 RETURN TO EUROPE	7.99	SHADOW WARRIORS	16.99
ARKANOID 2	7.99	END DANTER (BUDGET)	7.99	KICK OFF 2 WINNING TACTICS	6.99	SHINOBI	17.99
ARKANOID-GEDDON	16.99	EPIC	16.99	KID GLOVES	6.99	SILENT SERVICE 2 (1 MEG)	21.99
ATOMIC ROBOKID	16.99	EXECUTIONER	15.99	KIDTYPE (SIMPLE WORD PROCESSOR)	21.49	SILKWORM	6.99
ATOMINO	15.49	EXILE	16.99	KILLING GAME SHOW	9.99	SIM CITY & POPULOUS	16.99
AWESOME WITH SHIRT	15.49	EYE OF HORUS	3.99	KIND WORDS 2.0 (W/P)	22.99	SINBAD	7.99
BAAL	3.99	GRAVITY OF THE DEHOLDER (1 MEG)	19.99	KINGDOM BOUNTY	19.99	SKYCHASE	4.99
BALLYHOO (INFOCOM)	9.99	F15 STRIKE EAGLE 2 (1 MEG)	21.99	KINGS QUEST 5 (1 MEG)	25.49	SKYFOX	4.99
BARDS TALE 2	8.99	F16 FALCON	12.99	KLAX	7.99	SORCERER (BUDGET)	7.99
BATMAN CAPTAIN CRUSADER	7.99	F16 FALCON MISSION DISK 2	9.99	KNIGHTS OF LEGEND	19.99	SPACE HARRIER 2	4.99
BATTLE OF BRITAIN	19.99	F16 FALCON PLUS	22.99	LAST NINJA 2	7.99	SPACE QUEST 3 (SIERRA)	12.99
BATTLE SQUADRON	7.99	MISSION 1&2	22.99	LEISURE SUIT LARRY 2	12.99	SPACE QUEST 4 (1 MEG)	25.49
BATTLECHESS 2	17.49	F19 STEALTH FIGHTER	19.49	LEISURE SUIT LARRY 3 (1 MEG)	12.99	SPACE QUEST 4 (1 MEG)	25.49
BEAST 2 WITH SHIRT	12.99	F29 RETALIATOR	16.99	LEMMINGS	13.99	SPACE ROGUE	19.99
BEAST BUSTERS	16.99	FERRARI FORMULA 1	8.99	LEMMINGS DATA DISK	10.99	SPEEDBALL	7.99
BEYTRAVEL	19.49	FINAL FIGHT	16.99	LIFE AND DEATH	16.99	SPEEDBALL 2	16.49
BIRDS OF PREY (1 MEG)	19.49	FIRE AND BRIMSTONE	16.99	LOGICAL	12.99	SPELLBOUND	3.99
BLACK LAMP	3.99	FISTS OF FURY	19.49	LOMBARD RAC RALLY	7.99	SPINOUT 2	7.99
BLADE WARRIOR	16.99	FLAMES OF FREEDOM (MIDWINTER 2)	21.99	LORD OF THE RINGS	19.49	STARCROSS (INFOCOM)	9.99
BLOOD MONEY	6.99	FLIGHT OF THE INTRUDER	21.99	LOTUS ESPRIT TURBO	16.99	STARFLIGHT	8.99
BLOODWYCH DATA DISK	8.99	FLIGHT SIMULATOR	22.49	MAGIC POCKETS	16.99	STARGLIDER 2	16.99
BLUE MAX	19.99	FORGOTTEN WORLDS	7.99	MAGNETIC SCROLLS COLLECTION	16.99	STORM ACROSS EUROPE	19.99
BOMBER MISSION DISK	7.49	FORGOTTEN WORLDS	7.99	VOL 1 (GUILD OF THIEVES, FISH AND CORRUPTION) (1 MEG)	19.49	SUPER CARS (GBH)	6.99
BUDOKAN	8.99	FRENETIC	13.99	MANCHESTER UNITED EUROPE 15.49	15.49	SUPER CARS 2	16.49
CAVALIER	16.49	FULL CONTACT	9.99	MAUPITI ISLAND	16.99	SUPER HANG ON	7.99
CADAMING LEVELS - THE PAY OFF	11.99	FUN SCHOOL 2 (2-6, 6-8 or 8+)	13.99	MEGATRAVELLER 1 (1 MEG)	11.99	SUPERBASE PERSONAL 2 (DATABASE)	79.99
CAPTAIN PLANET	7.99	FUTURE WARS	15.49	MEGATRAVELLER 1 (1 MEG)	11.99	SUPERCLIP (1 MEG)	79.99
CAPTIVE	16.99	GAUNTLET 2	7.99	MENACE	5.49	(SPREADSHEET)	79.99
CARRIER COMMAND	7.99	GAUNTLET 3	16.99	MERCHANT COLONY	18.49	SUPREMACY	19.49
CASHBOOK COMBO (CASHBOOK, CONTROLER & FINAL ACCOLADES)	49.99	GERM CRAZY	15.49	MERCUS	16.99	SWITCHBLADE 2	16.99
CENTURION DEFENDER OF ROME	16.99	GETTYSBURG (ARC)	20.49	METAL MUTANT	16.99	SWIV	17.99
CHAMPIONS OF KRYNN (1 MEG)	19.99	GFA BASIC V3.0 COMPILER	27.99	MICROBOT SOCCER	7.99	SWIRL OF SODAN	16.99
CHAOS STRIKES BACK (1 MEG)	9.99	GREG NORMAN'S GOLF	16.49	MIDWINTER	11.99	TESTDRIVE 2 PLUS DATA DISKS	8.99
CHARGE OF THE LIGHT BRIGADE	17.99	GUILD OF THIEVES (MISCROLLS)	7.99	MIG 29 FULCRUM	22.99	THE GAMES: SUMMER EDITION	6.99
CHRONOQUEST 2	6.99	HARD DRIVIN' 2	7.99	MONOPOLY	16.99	THE SIMPSONS	16.99
CHUCK ROCK	15.49	HARPOON	19.49	MONTY PYTHON'S FLYING CIRCUS	8.99	THREE STOOGES	7.99
CLOUD KINGDOMS	6.99	HILL STREET BLUES	16.99	MOON BASE	22.99	THUNDERBIRDS	4.99
CODENAME ICEMAN (1 MEG)	12.99	HITCH HIKERS GUIDE (BUDGET)	7.99	MYSTICAL	8.99	THUNDERHAWK	17.99
CONFLICT EUROPE	7.99	HOLLYWOOD COLLECTION	19.99	NAM 1965-75	19.49	THUNDERJAWS	16.49
CORPORATION PLUS MISSION DISK	9.99	HOME ACCOUNTS (DIGITA)	24.99	NAVY S.E.A.L.S	16.99	TOKI	16.99
CORRUPTION (MISCROLLS)	8.99	HUNTER	2.99	NEBULUS 2	16.99	TRIAD VOL 2	7.99
CRACK DOWN	6.99	HYBRIS	2.99	PROTEUS	16.99	TRIAD VOL 3	15.99
CRICKET (1 MEG)	17.49	INDIANAPOLIS 500	16.99	PROTEUS II	16.99	TURRICAN	7.49
CRUISE FOR A CORPSE	18.99	INFIDEL (INFOCOM)	9.99	RAINBOW COLLECTION	13.99	TURRICAN 2	8.49
CRYSTALS OF ARBOREA	16.99	INTERPHASE	3.99	RBI BASEBALL 2	19.49	TV SPORTS (U.S.) FOOTBALL	7.99
DAKMAN	16.49	IT CAME FROM THE DESERT (1 MEG)	10.99	RENEGADE LEGION INTERCEPTOR	21.99	TV SPORTS BASKETBALL	11.99
DAS BOOT (SUB SIM)	19.99	J. NICKLAUS GOLF	9.99	RICK DANGEROUS	6.99	UNIVERSAL MIL. SIM 2 (1 MEG)	19.49
DEADLINE (BUDGET)	7.99	J. NICKLAUS VOL2 INT COURSES	9.99	ROBOCOP	15.49	UTOPIA	19.49
DEATH KNIGHTS OF KRYNN (1 MEG)	19.99	J. NICKLAUS VOL3 CHAMPIONSHIP	9.99	ROBOCOP 2	16.99	VIRTUAL REALITY VOL 1	19.99
DEATH TRAP	7.99	JAMES POND	9.49	R-TYPE	7.99	VIRTUAL WORLDS	19.49
DEFENDER OF THE CROWN	7.99			R-TYPE 2	16.99	WAR ZONE	3.99
DEJA VU 2	7.99			RAILROAD TOVCOON (1 MEG)	21.99	WARHEAD	6.99
DELUXE MUSIC CONSTR. SET	49.99			RAINBOW COLLECTION	13.99	WARLOCKS (1 MEG)	16.99
DELUXE PAINT 3 (ART PACKAGE WITH ANIMATION)	19.99			RBI BASEBALL 2	19.49	WATERLOO	7.99
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG) (ART PACKAGE WITH HAM MODE & ANIMATION)	57.99			RENEGADE LEGION INTERCEPTOR	21.99	WHEELS OF FIRE	6.99
DEMONIAK	12.99			RICK DANGEROUS	6.99	WHITE SHARKS	16.99
DEUTEROS	16.99			RISE OF THE DRAGON (1 MEG)	25.49	WINGS (1 MEG) (CINEMAWARE)	19.99
DVPAC V.2 (ASSEMBLER)	54.99			ROBIN HOOD	16.99	WISHBRINGER (BUDGET)	7.99
DYCALC (SPREADSHEET)	29.99			ROBOCOP	15.49	WONDERLAND (1 MEG)	19.49
				ROBOCOP 2	16.99	WRECKERS	19.49

COMPETITION PRO 5000 WHITE
6.99

COMPETITION PRO EXTRA JOYSTICK (CLEAR BASE) WITH AUTOFIRE AND SLOW MOTION
7.99

COMPETITION PRO EXTRA JOYSTICK (CLEAR BASE) WITH AUTOFIRE AND SLOW MOTION
13.49

COMPETITION PRO STAR EXTRA
12.99

QUICKJOY JET FIGHTER
13.99

QUICKSHOT111A TURBO 2
8.99

STARFIGHTER REMOT WITH TWO INFRA-RED JOYPADS
29.99

QUICKSHOT130F PYTHON
9.99

QUICKSHOT138F MAVERICK 1
12.99

STINGRAY HANDHELD JOYSTICK
13.99

TOP STAR
19.99

TURBO BLASTER JOYSTICK
9.99

FOUR PLAYER AMIGA/ATARI S JOYSTICK ADAPTOR (FOR KICK OFF 2, LEATHERNECKS, GAUNTLET 2 & TV SPORTS BASKETBALL) ...7.99

0279 600204

50,000 Members

No obligation to buy
FREE CATALOGUE
PHONE
0279 600204

Special Reserve

Games Club



Game Gear 99.99

FREE Mains adaptor
FREE Special Reserve membership

COLUMNS	16.99	MICKEY MOUSE	19.99
DRAGON CRYSTAL	19.99	PSYCHIC WORLD	16.99
FACTORY PANIC	16.99	SHINOBI	19.99
G-LOC	19.99	SUPER MONACO GP	16.99
GOLDEN AXE	19.99	WONDER BOY	16.99
JOE MONTANA (U.S.)	19.99	CARRYBAG FOR SEGA GAMEGEAR	10.99
FOOTBALL	19.99		

Gameboy, Tetris, batteries, two player lead
FREE Gamelight
FREE Special Reserve membership
69.99

or

Gameboy, Tetris, batteries, two player lead
FREE Holsters and Belt
FREE Special Reserve membership
69.99

or

Gameboy, Tetris, batteries, two player lead
PLUS choose any game listed at under £20
FREE Gamelight, **FREE** Holsters and Belt
FREE Special Reserve membership
89.99

or

Gameboy, Tetris, batteries, two player lead
PLUS F1 Race game with four player adaptor
FREE Gamelight and **FREE** Holster and Belt
FREE Special Reserve membership
99.99

HOLSTERS (2 POUCHES, BELT & CARTRIDGE HOLDER) ...9.99
GAMELIGHT (ENABLES USE OF GAMEBOY IN DARK)9.99
AMPLIFIER (GIVES STEREO SOUND)11.99
RECHARGEABLE BATTERY PACK/AC ADAPTOR23.49



ALLEYWAY	19.49	GARGOYLES QUEST	19.49	RADAR MISSION	19.49
BALLOON KID	19.49	GOLF	19.49	REVENGE OF GATOR	19.49
BATMAN	24.49	GREMLINS 2	24.49	ROBOCOP	24.49
BOULDER DASH	24.49	HYPERLODE	19.49	SAMURAI	24.49
BOXXLE	24.49	RUNNER	19.49	ADVENTURE	24.49
BUGS BUNNY	24.49	KING OF THE ZOO	19.49	SIDE POCKET	19.49
BURAI FIGHTER	24.49	KUNG FU MASTER	24.49	SOLAR STRIKER	19.49
DELUXE	19.49	KWIRK	19.49	SPIDERMAN	19.49
CASTLEVANIA	24.49	MOTOR CROSS	19.49	SUPER MARIO LAND	19.49
CHESSMASTER	19.49	MANIACS	19.49	SUPER RC PRO-AM	24.49
DOUBLE DRAGON	19.49	NINTENDO	19.49	TEENAGE MUTANT	24.49
DR. MARIO	19.49	WORLD CUP	19.49	HERO TURTLES	24.49
DUCK TALES	24.49	PRINCESS	19.49	TENNIS	19.49
DYNA BLASTER	24.49	BLOBBE	19.49	WIZARDS AND	19.49
F1 RACE (4 PLAYER	24.49	OJX	19.49	WARRIORS	19.49
ADAPTOR)	24.49	R-TYPE	24.49		

NRG colour mag with Cybertoon **NRG** Bi-monthly to members. Don't miss it.

Biggest and Best.

Huge catalogue. Huge discounts.
Huge stocks. Huge staff.
Huge membership.

Biggest Value, Best Service
No obligation to buy

Free Colour Catalogue
Just phone our sales team on

0279 600204

**Open to 8pm Weekdays
and to 5pm Weekends**

ANNUAL MEMBERSHIP

UK £6.00 EEC £8.00 WORLD £10.00

We only supply members but you can order as you join.

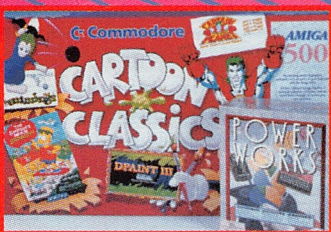
**XS
NRG**

**costs £9.99 extra but
saves you up to £120**

Annual subscription to XS NRG is just **£9.99** for Special Reserve members only. The price includes:
6 demonstration disks of pre-release or latest titles.
6 sets of £20 money-off coupons, redeemable against top items bought from Special Reserve.
6 issues of XS NRG colour review magazine for Amiga, ST and PC users. Each issue is packed with reviews of games and utilities.

Please enter **XS NRG** and pay **£9.99**
UK only. Special Reserve membership is not included.

INEVITABLY, SOME GAMES SHOWN
MAY NOT YET BE RELEASED.
Inter-Mediate Ltd. Reg. Office:
2 South Block, The Maltings,
Sawbridgeworth, Herts CM21 9PG.

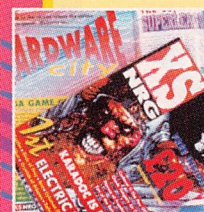


399.99
**Amiga
A500
Cartoon
Pack**

1 MEG RAM, LEMMINGS, THE SIMPSONS,
CAPTAIN PLANET, DELUXE PAINT 3
FREE KIND WORDS 2.0 WORD PROCESSOR
FREE INFOFILE DATABASE
FREE MAXIPLAN PLUS SPREADSHEET
FREE SPECIAL RESERVE MEMBERSHIP



299.99
Amiga A500 computer with Lemmings
LEMMINGS, CAPTAIN PLANET
MOUSE, TV MODULATOR
FREE PHOTON PAINT
FREE SPECIAL RESERVE MEMBERSHIP



**Win a CDTV
and 2 Game Gears**

Members only. See catalogue for details.



**SONY 3.5" DS/DD
DISK + LABEL
59p each or
21.99 for 50**

3.5" DISK HEAD CLEANER3.99
DISK BOX 3.5" (10 CAPACITY)1.99



DELUXE
DISK BOX
3.5" (80
CAPACITY)
LOCKABLE
10.99

AMIGA DUST COVER (CLEAR)4.99
MONITOR DUST COVER (CLEAR)4.99
PRINTER DUST COVER (CLEAR)4.99

ROCTEC
EXTERNAL
DRIVE
54.99



SQUIK MOUSE
FOR AMIGA/ST
15.99



ROCTEC MOUSE
FOR AMIGA12.99
NAKSHA MOUSE, BRACKET
& MAT FOR AMIGA/ST24.99
MOUSE MAT4.99
AMIGA TO SCART LEAD9.99

POPULOUS/FALCON LEAD
(NULL MODEM CABLE)7.99
ROBOSHIFT INTERFACE
(ENABLES SWITCHING BETWEEN
MOUSE AND JOYSTICK)14.99

A501 WITH BART
AMIGA 512K
RAM
EXPANSION
GENUINE ITEM
WITH CLOCK
PLUS BART
SIMPSON GAME**54.99**



A501 AMIGA 512K RAM EXPANSION
GENUINE ITEM WITH CLOCK44.99
ROCTEC AMIGA 512K RAM
EXPANSION WITH CLOCK29.99

AMIGA A590 20 MEG HARD DISK
AUTOBOOT WITH KICKSTART,
SOCKETS FOR 2 MEG OF RAM,
SCSI INTERFACE FOR
PERIPHERALS CONNECTION ...279.99

PHILIPS 8833 MARK 2 ARTIST
COLOUR STEREO MONITOR
WITH AMIGA LEAD269.99

ROCTEC EXTERNAL STEREO
SPEAKERS (WITH BUILT IN
AMPLIFIERS) FOR AMIGA,
CDTV, ATARI ST AND IBM PC34.99

CDTV

COMMODORE CDTV MACHINE
WITH INFRA-RED CONTROL PAD,
WELCOME DISK, HUTCHINSONS
ENCYCLOPEDIA AND LEMMINGS
WITH **FREE** ROCTEC 3.5" DRIVE
FOR AMIGA GAMES599.99
(FULL RANGE OF CDTV
TITLES IN OUR CATALOGUE)



WE ONLY SUPPLY MEMBERS BUT YOU CAN ORDER AS YOU JOIN.
THERE IS A SURCHARGE OF 50p PER GAME ON TELEPHONED ORDERS.
(PLEASE PRINT IN BLOCK CAPITALS)

AMACTION

Name

Address

Postcode

Telephone Machine type

Enter membership number (if applicable) or
Membership fee £6 UK, £8 EEC, £10 World

item

item

item

item

ALL PRICES INCLUDE UK POSTAGE & VAT £

Cheque/P.O./Access/Mastercard/Switch/Visa

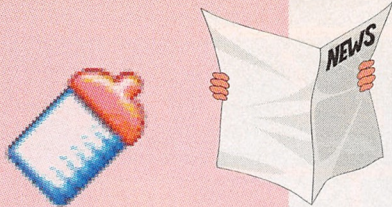
Credit card expiry date Switch Issue Number

Cheques payable to: **SPECIAL RESERVE**

P.O. BOX 847, HARLOW, CM21 9PH

Overseas Orders: EEC software orders - no extra charge
World software orders please add £1.00 per item.
Non-software items please add 10% EEC or 25% World.

Overseas orders must be paid by credit card.



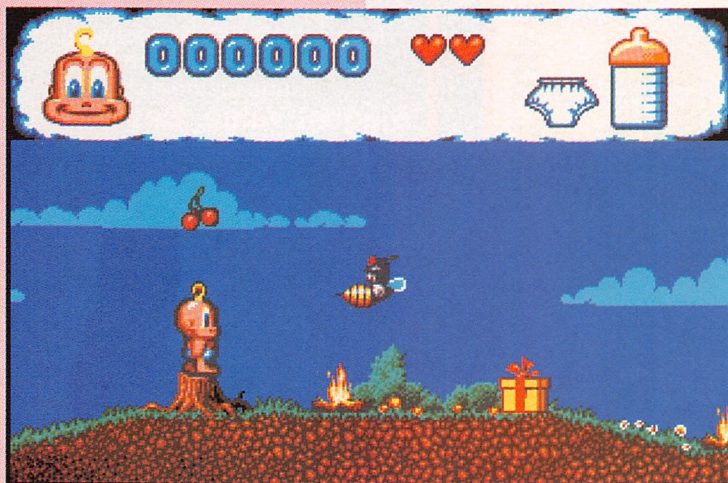
Various bonus objects, such as these cherries, can be picked up to increase your score. Unfortunately, most of them are placed in awkward positions.

BABY JO

BABY JO



"GOING HOME"



A hhhh! It's so cute! These, along with many others, were the sickening cries that could be heard throughout the Amiga Action offices when Baby Jo made his debut appearance on our humble Amigas. The reason for this however, is painfully simple: the first people to get their clammy hands on the game were the advertising staff – a department where the girls heavily outweigh the boys.

So, just what is it that makes this game so lovable and sends all the girls in the office head over heels with pure excitement?

The main character's a baby, that's what. It all came about when

our Jo decided to go for a stroll in the countryside and forgot to take his ordnance survey map. Therefore, he's stuck in the middle of nowhere, miles away from his home.

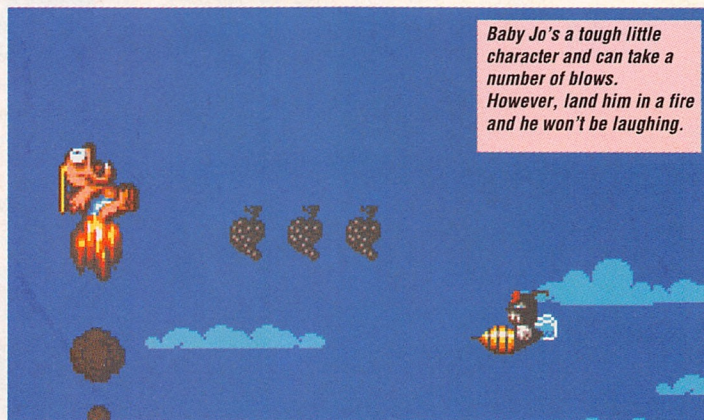
Thankfully though, Baby Jo is a resourceful kid and is capable of making extensive use of the people and objects around him. Unfortunately, he's also a baby like any other and when he gets hurt by one of the roaming nasties he cries. So it's up to you to ensure that Jo gets home safely.

To help you achieve this he's been equipped with a super nappy. This gives him maximum speed and the ability to jump as high as he likes. To combat the various creatures, he has also discovered that his rattle is a major weapon. However, these must be used wisely as only five rattles can be carried at any one time.

If you're a little softie and cannot refuse to help out Baby Jo, why not check out the game when it's released? You'll find it on the Loriciel label towards the end of November 1991.

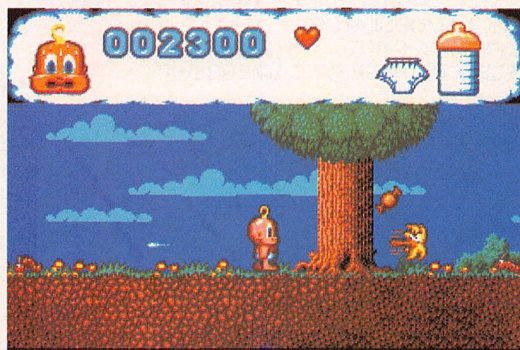


It's impossible to negotiate certain parts of the countryside, so you'll have to wait for a red balloon to come along and rely on its floating power.



Baby Jo's a tough little character and can take a number of blows. However, land him in a fire and he won't be laughing.

To gain even more points simply stand beneath a tree and collect the goodies that fall from its branches. Beware though, as not all the falling objects are good for you.

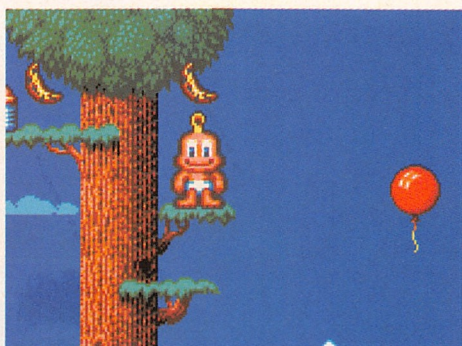


Some of the trees in the countryside can be climbed. At the top of this particular one you've discovered a whole host of lovely goodies.



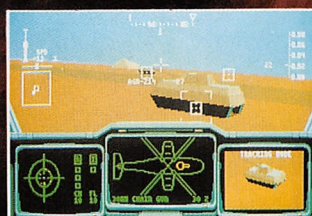
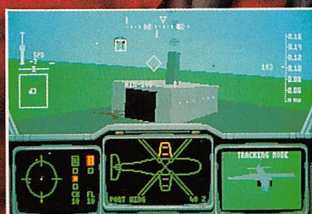
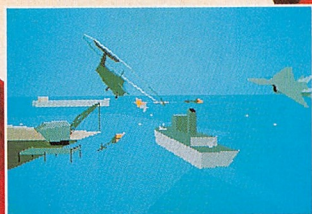
Jumping from flower to flower is really easy, but retrieving that rattle is not quite as simple. The floor below is rife with centipedes and spitting daffodils.

Clues are few and far between so when the duck pops up towards the end of each level make sure you pay careful attention to it.



THUNDERHAWK

AH-73M



As an elite member of 'MERLIN' you will be employed specifically to defuse crisis situations around the world without provoking full scale war.

Control Thunderhawk in what is proclaimed to be "The fastest 3D graphic system to appear on any home computer".

Available on
ATARI ST,
COMMODORE AMIGA
and P.C.

CORE
DESIGN LIMITED



Suite C, Tradewinds House, 69/71a Ashbourne Road, Derby DE3 3FS. Telephone: (0332) 297797. Facsimile: (0332) 381511

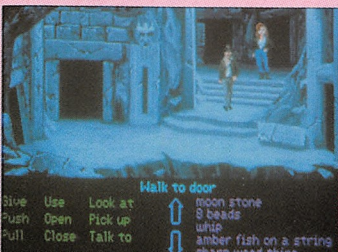
SIDE LINERS



Cor! who are those cool dudes? Someone as casual as them has to be a member of the Europress Group. It's a shame that I've grown out of Fun School Four – just!



With their Captain Planet cartoon tie-in, Mindscape should appeal to the slightly younger market but, for the more intellectual among you, check out Nightmare by Tony Crowther.



Lucasfilm and US Gold have a lot of good releases lined up for the future. In Indiana Jones and The Fate Of Atlantis the famous hero picks up his bullwhip and hat to teach those Nazis a thing or two (again)!



One of the biggest releases over the past twelve months has got to have been Monkey Island. Now a sequel is on its way. Will you be able to stop the evil Le Chuck as he tries to get his revenge on poor Guybrush.

THE EUROPEAN COMPUTER ENTERTAINMENT SHOW

Will the venue for the ECES show be Earl's Court next year, or will everybody hang out at the rather posh Gloucester Hotel? To be honest, I don't really mind as long as there are plenty of free bars and all night parties! We do work hard, honest.

FAX OFF

Without a doubt, the thing that I wanted to see most at the show, mainly due to brainwashing through the fax machine was Cheetah's new joystick, the Bug. For the last month, all we got through the fax machine were pictures of people dressed as bugs doing impressions of famous people like the Bug (Blues)



Racing ahead of the rest, Gremlin seem to have clinched the market as far as racing games go, but they've also got a lot of other top quality products on the way.

EMPIRE STRIKES BACK

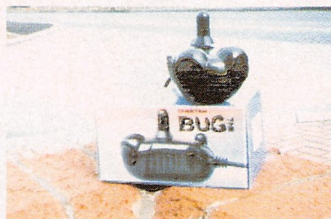
Only last month we saw the huge array of games that Empire have on the way, but already they've got a few more titles for you to drool over.

Space Ace II and Singe's castle are the first two. With the usual stunning graphics and sound the games will yet again look almost identical to the Don Bluth coin op versions, and play just as well – if you know what I mean.

Next is Guy Spy, also by Bluth. But this time the game is going to incorporate gameplay as well as mega graphics and sound. With total control over your character, the game will have over 1500 frames of animation, 6MB of graphics and come on six disks.

Although the price is not set yet they should be at the usual price of £49.95.

Lastly is Empire's cutesy arcade game – Cool Croc Twins. Although crocodiles aren't usually noted for being cute these guys go out of their way to make you cringe



Brothers. The stick will appeal to the people who prefer hand held joysticks, and by the looks of things people with big hands are going to find it too small.

GREMLIN KEEP ON RACING

I don't know whether Gremlin have got a fetish for them, but they do like their racing games.

Since they have been bringing them out they haven't had a single turkey. And although Lotus II hasn't yet been released, they have already signed up Nigel Mansell for a Grand Prix game that

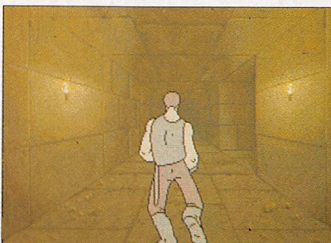
Good old Simon Jeffery is the man who's responsible for Electronic Arts' products. As well as tying down some worthy exclusives we also managed to find the time to discuss the good old days of 2000 AD and Star Wars over a drink or twenty.



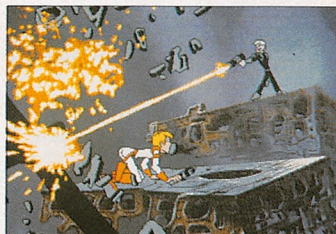
they are developing.

But the game that attracted a lot of attention was Plan 9 From Outer Space, the classic B-movie acclaimed as the worst film ever. In this adventure you will have to find a number of film clips and string them together to make a short version of the film.

Pretty big stand that. It's what you expect to see from the bigger software houses. But it's the products that we're really interested in.



Get ready to be stunned by some amazing graphics as another two Don Bluth games near completion. Space Ace II and the next in the Dragons Lair series look out of this world but what about the gameplay?



with their sweetness. With a bit of luck you should be able to check out this platform extravaganza in review form next month.

— OR WAS IT?



System 3 were still showing off the impressive Last Ninja III and Myth. But like many they had planned their stand on the understanding that the public were going to be there as well.

GOLDEN GLOUCESTER

US Gold are usually known for their huge stands with tons of free coin-ops for people to play, but even they didn't bother with Earl's Court this year and opted for the Gloucester. In a huge suite they showed off Bonanza Brothers, Mega Twins and G-loc – all of which have bigger features elsewhere in this issue.

As for Lucasfilm, they had their own suite with just as many products. Of course, Indy Atlantis and Monkey Island II were the main attractions, but Secret Weapons of the Luftwaffe was on show as well.

(Right) Good old Indy is set to be another smash hit in The Fate Of Atlantis. And, for those of who are interested, an Indy TV program will be appearing next year titled the Young Indiana Jones Chronicles.



Adventure fans everywhere have been eagerly awaiting the arrival of Monkey Island II. Well, it's not here yet but just to keep you going here's a couple of new news shots.



OCEAN

It was obvious that Ocean's biggy would be the mega T2, but the young master Simpson also had quite a hype, with one poor person having to march around the show wearing a Bart Simpson costume.

However, once you'd managed to get past the Bart costume there were a few new things to be discovered. Most of the new material from Ocean is still quite a way off and won't be out until Christmas or later.

Hudson Hawk can be seen elsewhere in this issue but for those of you who enjoy a good fight keep your eyes peeled for WWF Wrestling, which is being programed by Twilight.



Although Ocean had a few things to see I spent most of the time trying to avoid the Bart Simpson who was determined to hug me to death.



The beautiful Yvette stands holding one of the promotional gnomes of Magic Gardens.

ENTER THE JUNGLE

Electronic Zoo were one of the many who decided to reside at the Gloucester making life much easier for us considering we were at the hotel next door, and they had quite a lot to offer.

You might remember the news piece on Magic Gardens a few issues back, but for those of you who missed it then here's a quick description. You're a Gnome and you've got to plant seeds and look after them. Well, I said it was brief!

Under Pressure was also on show and seems to be coming along very nicely. Most of you will undoubtedly have seen the Project Inspection last month, but the graphics have improved tenfold since then and the finished game should be brilliant. To try the game for yourself check out this month's cover disk.

But by far the most impressive thing that the Zoo had to offer was Abandoned Places (although that name could change by the time it's released). A Dungeon Master Clone, the game boasts to be 10 times bigger than DM and vastly more playable.

I must admit the game looked very tasty and I can't wait to get my hands on a version. As per usual the prices and dates haven't been confirmed but we will bring them to you as soon as we can.

SIDE LINERS



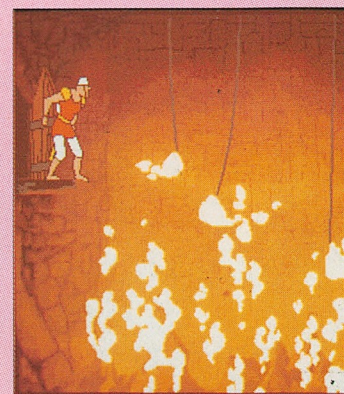
Accolade pinched a corner stand and made it look very nice indeed. Even more, it was really close to the cafeteria.



Activision have really improved their quality since they were taken over a few months back. Their Christmas list has an ample amount of smashing games on offer.



It's nice to see some of the smaller companies making an appearance. But how much longer will we see Atari's ST at the various shows?



Dirk the Daring returns again. After saving his beautiful wife, Daphne, he is off on another mazing quest. If you enjoyed the rest of the Dragons Lair series you should keep your eyes peeled for this next release as it promises to be the best so far.



Cutesy platform games are making a come back and this is Empires offering to the genre. I didn't think that crocodiles were all that lovable but the Cool Croc Twins seem to think that I'm wrong (How dare they).

ELECTRONIC ARTISTS



PURE CONQUEST

Electronic Arts have a veritable array of software lined up for the Christmas period and the early part of next year. It is true to say that these software giants have been extremely busy.

Bullfrog have been hard at work creating PowerMonger II entitled 'The World War I Edition'. The sequel is a data disk that will be compatible with the source game.

The player takes the role of a World War One power monger, leading armies across the

challenging frontiers of Europe in a quest for total domination.

New graphics include biplanes, tanks, armies, weapons and munitions factories. Captains gather around a campaign table in an authentic setting.

The game icons have also been redesigned to fulfill new functions, the game having a more military feel than the original. The PowerMonger World War I Edition data disk will be available in December for only £14.99



BATTLE IT OUT

Although quite a long way off from the Amiga, Electronic Arts have three new releases from Three-Sixty Pacific. The first is the

sequel to Harpoon called Patriot. With the Persian Gulf as the setting in the first BattleSet's twenty scenarios, you take the role of a Major General at the Division level. You are given sufficient authority to call for support from above, and the flexibility to get down to company level for on-field observation and decision making.

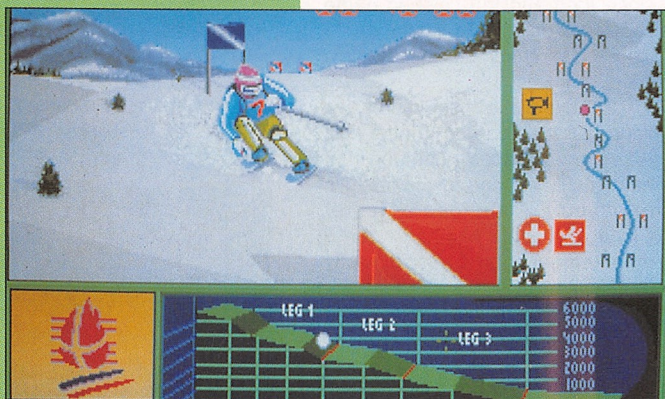
ABC Sports 1992 Winter Sports Games, also being developed by Three-Sixty Pacific, utilises 3D-filled polygons to create an accurate simulation of the Olympic events including such challenges as the Bobsled, Luge, Downhill, Biathlon and Slalom.

Theatre of War is a wargame played on a computerised board.



It combines the many complexities of chess, history, wargaming and strategy. With an arsenal of cross bows, catapults, sling shots, patriot, T.O.W. missiles, Abrahms tanks and more, Theatre of War allows the player to control and even change the battlefield in an effort to implement a winning strategy.

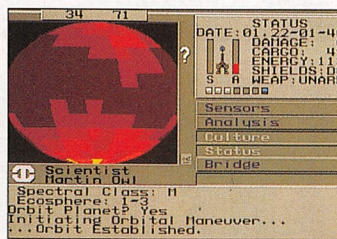
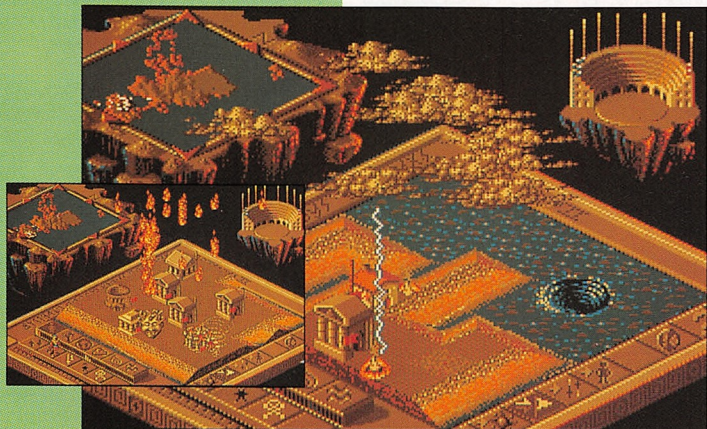
Not price tag has yet been set for all of the above but the Amiga versions should be appearing early next year.



POPULOUS INCREASE

Apart from PowerMonger II, Bullfrog have also been busy writing Populous II. Unfortunately, little is known about the product so you'll just

have to look at the screenshots below and fantasize. However, we do know that it will be available in December priced at £29.99. Watch out, it's gonna be a biggy!



SPACE CHRONICLES

News has just been announced that Electronic Arts are about to release Hard Nova and Starflight II on the Amiga, previously only available on the PC.

Starflight II is the sequel to the highly successful RPG Starflight. It features over 500 planets and 150 star systems to explore.

Over 30 alien races inhabit that part of space covered by Starflight II, some are friendly while others

would even eat their own offspring for breakfast.

Hard Nova is a fantasy RPG written by the author of Sentinel Worlds. The player takes on the part of Nova, a freelance merc who must find his crew and save four systems which have sunk into near anarchy. Only forward planning will see him succeed.

Both games should be available round about now and will both retail for £25.99.

COMING SOON
ATARI ST & AMIGA £25.99

FREE DEMO DISKS
1000
 3 level Amiga demo
 disks to give away.
 Simply send 22p s&e marked
 Supaplex Special Offer to
 Digital Integration at
 the address below.

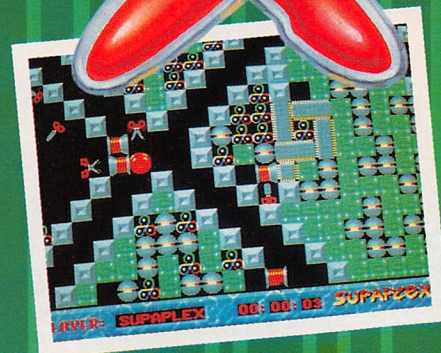


SUPAPLEX

The coolest action puzzle game around...

You play 'Murphy', bug hunter extraordinaire, in his teasing
 and amazingly addictive computer world.
 111 imaginative and challenging levels to master!

DreamFactory



DIGITAL INTEGRATION LIMITED
 WATCHMOOR TRADE CENTRE
 WATCHMOOR ROAD
 CAMBERLEY SURREY GU15 3AJ

Available from your local
 retailer. In case of difficulty
 phone 0276 684959



SIDE LINERS



ANCO PICK UP THE BALL

Mention the company Anco and everybody instantly thinks of the superb footie game, Kick Off and all of the spin-offs that are associated with it. The legendary game is about to be transformed yet again and a third edition is in development at the moment.

However, Anco are diversifying and are moving away from the football theme for their next release. Still keeping in the sports simulation genre but this time opting for basketball with Tip Off.

They're looking to create a game in the same tradition as Kick Off but with slam dunking and bouncing instead of dribbling and shooting. The programmers are aiming for something that is simple to get to grips with but has plenty of options and tricks for the more experienced player. Tip Off will feature end to end action and tactical gameplay.



Both the teams are involved in a desperate struggle around one of the hoops. One mistake from you and the whole game could change instantly.



As with Kick Off, Anco have opted for an overhead view that will allow the action to zip along at an incredible pace. There will also be a long list of special features that will capture the flavour of basketball (it's rather rubbery really).



Travelling, blocking and all of the other fancy words used in basketball will be featured. Perhaps the most nail-biting moment during any game is the penalty shot. Everybody stands around and puts the pressure on as some poor guy has to get three balls through the hoop.

MIRRORSOFT GO SLICING AND DICING

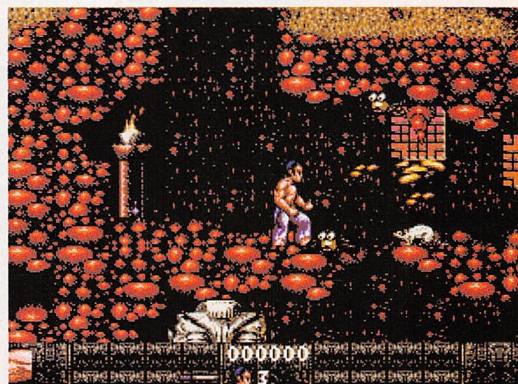
Mirrorsoft are following up their recent success with Mega-lo-Mania with an exploring type of hack'em-up game called First Samurai. You take the role of a rather oriental type chap who likes nothing better than chopping up the odd adversary or two.

Battle your way through hundreds of enemies to the Demon King and attempt to slay him in a fight to the death.

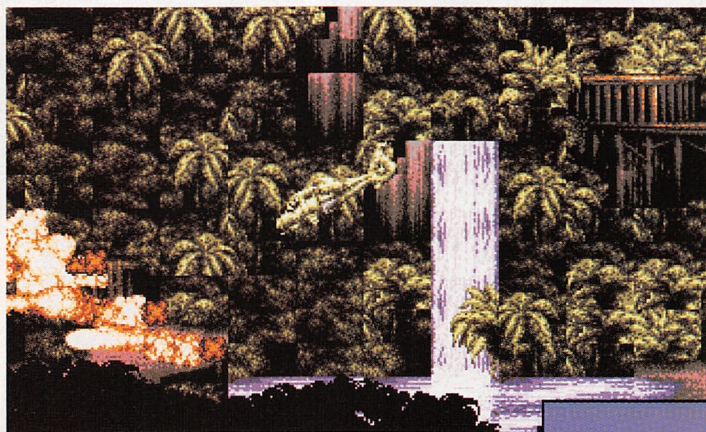
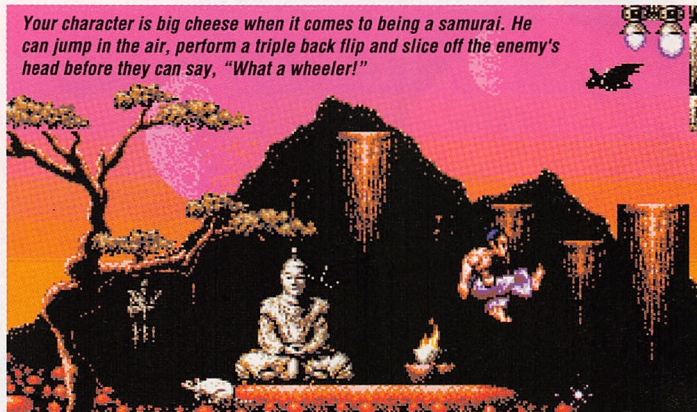
First Samurai features smooth eight way scrolling, detailed graphics, amazing animation and superb sound effects. Mirrorsoft are claiming that it will stun the industry. They are confident that the game will make classics such as Gods and Beast look basic.

We shall have to wait and see if the game is as good as the hype, but from the demos we have seen here at the offices they might just be right!

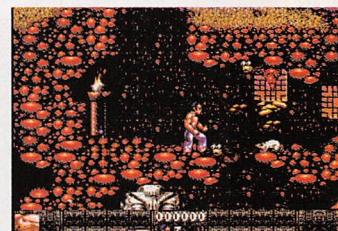
You will have to fight all sorts of bad guys in your role as a samurai. Rats, bats and other creepy crawlies, flesh tearing lizards and even other warriors of the sword.



Your character is big cheese when it comes to being a samurai. He can jump in the air, perform a triple back flip and slice off the enemy's head before they can say, "What a wheeler!"



Also coming from Mirrorsoft in the near future is a shoot'em-up in a rather traditional sense called Apocalypse. You are the pilot of a state of the art attack helicopter and it is your job to fly around the jungle blowing everything up. My favourite pastime.



First Samurai contains a whole host of surprises, including a maze of underground caverns. As you explore the labyrinths, you will be jumped upon by creatures of the dark and guardians (face it, they had to appear somewhere).



On the distant horizon, Mirrorsoft have an arcade style run 'n' jump romp that goes by the name of Fire and Ice. As the hero in the game (a big fluffy dog, ahh), you must guide a litter of young puppies to safety.



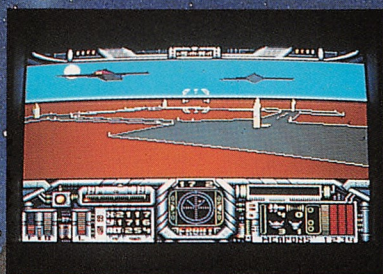
Piloting your chopper through the trees, you discover an enemy base full of lovely targets just waiting for your missiles to rip them to pieces. Take aim, fire and watch the little wheelers explode into a big ball of fire.



Fire and Ice follows in the footsteps of Super Mario World and Sonic the Hedgehog. You guide an unbelievably cute guy around an almost maze-like play area while collecting all the goodies as you go. More information on this good looking as we get it.

MOONFALL

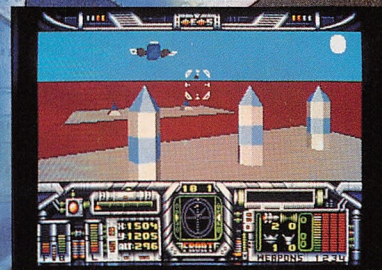
**'Starship Dedalus I is stranded on Frontier Alpha,
the only way to escape is to buy your way out!'**



AMIGA SCREENSHOT



C64 SCREENSHOT



AMIGA SCREENSHOT

"The graphics are simply gorgeous . . . a brilliant range of sound FX" — ZZAP!

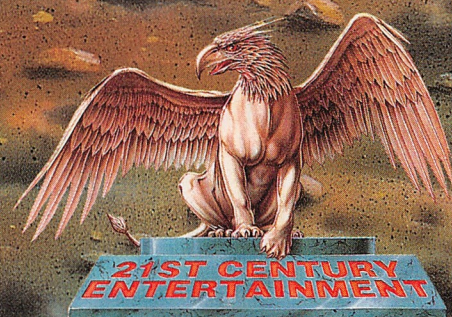
"Pretty damn good . . . fast . . . an absorbing game . . . League rating 16" — Amiga Action

AMIGA £25.99

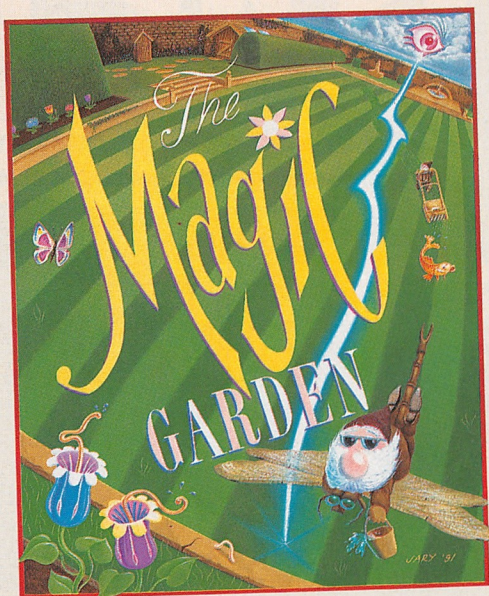
ST £25.99

C64 Cass £10.99

C64 Disc £15.99



21st Century Entertainment Ltd • 1991
56B Milton Park • Abingdon • Oxon OX14 4RX
Tel No. 0235 832939 • Fax No. 0235 861039



THE MAGIC GARDEN

Magically Different - Simply Addictive!

Help Grobble the Gnome keep the Gnome King happy. In a magic garden it's harder than it seems, with flowers that grow in minutes, vegetables that keep disappearing and naughty gnomes who seem intent on spoiling everything.

- Solve the mysteries of the underground caverns
 - Find the naughty gnome's home
 - Catch the goldfish in the pond
 - Plant magic flowers and vegetables

Available October ST/Amiga/PC Price £25.99



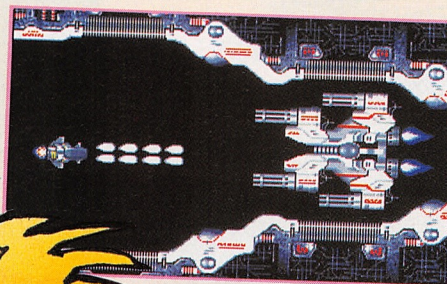
CARDIAXX

Life in the fast lane

The year is 3151. Have you the combat skill and reflexes to handle the new-breed of Starfighter?

- The fastest scrolling 'shoot 'em up' to date.
- Interactive digitised speech warning you of your enemy's location.
- Fight your way into the heart of the multi-chambered Cardiaxx empire and defeat the end-of-level guardians.
- Shoot your way through the enemy forces accompanied by a mammoth rock soundtrack.

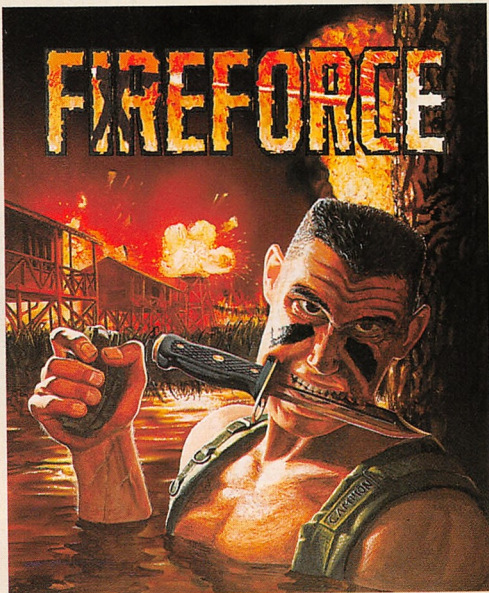
Available October ST/Amiga/PC Price £25.99



LOOK OUT FOR THESE WILD N



ELECTRONIC ZOO Ltd. Elliot Road, Love Lane Industrial

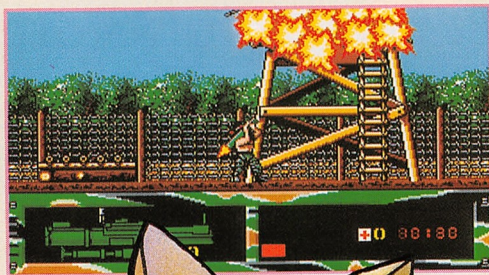


FIREFORCE

Promoted to the ranks of the Special United Forces, your training has enabled you to tackle any mission, anywhere, against any odds.....or has it?

- Fight by day and night in varying terrains including swamp, jungle, desert and urban areas .
- Master a large arsenal of weapons from knives, M16s, AK47s to time bombs and grenades.
- Search and destroy look-out towers, hideouts, vehicle check points and bridges.
- Blast your way into enemy buildings to capture much needed supplies.

Available November ST/Amiga Price £25.99

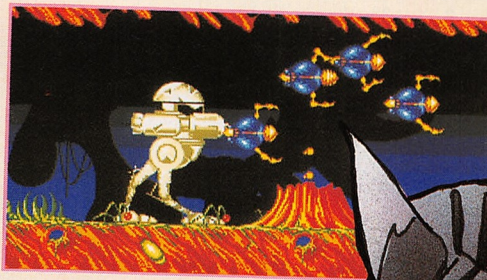


UNDER PRESSURE

When your beautiful android girlfriend has been kidnapped there is only one course of action left - bolt on your metal armour and remember.... hell hath no fury like a robot scorned !

- Take on the meanest, ugliest set of monsters you're ever likely to meet.
- Encounter teleports, gravity lifts, and flaming volcanoes as you pass through the various worlds.
- Weird and wonderful alien landscapes, combined with screen-filling sprites make for a visually stunning game.

Available November ST/Amiga Price £25.99



NEW RELEASES FROM THE ZOO



Estate, Cirencester, Glos GL7 1YS Telephone: (0285) 641541

A - These games have been awarded an **Accolade** for outstanding impact within their allocated league.

R - These games have been **Recommended** as they are definitely a good buy, but not quite Accolade standard.

ADVENTURE



The Adventure League contains all those games that are played by inputting text commands.

- 1 Cruise for a Corpse **A**
- 2 Indiana Jones, Last Crusade **A**
- 3 Secret of Monkey Island **A**
- 4 Space Quest series **A**
- 5 Leisure Suit Larry series **A**
- 6 King's Quest series **A**
- 7 Maniac Mansion **A**
- 8 Elvira - Mistress of the Dark **A**
- 9 Trial by Fire **A**
- 10 Operation Stealth **A**
- 11 Zak McKracken **A**
- 12 Maddog Williams **A**
- 13 Zork Trilogy **A**
- 14 Wonderland **R**
- 15 Hitchhikers Guide to the Galaxy **R**
- 16 Maupiti Island **R**
- 17 Planetfall **R**
- 18 Guild of Thieves **R**
- 19 Demoniak **R**
- 20 Stationfall **R**
- 21 Codename: Iceman **R**
- 22 Conquests of Camelot **R**
- 23 Lurking Horror **R**
- 24 Future Wars **R**
- 25 Ultima series **R**
- 26 Police Quest series **R**
- 27 Loom **R**
- 28 Manhunter series **R**
- 29 Deja-Vu 1 & 2 **R**
- 30 Shogun **R**
- 31 Spellbreaker **R**
- 32 Wishbringer **R**
- 33 Chronoquest series **R**
- 34 Enchanter **R**
- 35 Sorcerer **R**
- 36 Beyond Zork **R**
- 37 Zork Zero **R**
- 38 Suspect **R**
- 39 Beurocracy **R**
- 40 Deadline **R**
- 41 Time **R**
- 42 Infidel **R**
- 43 Corruption **R**
- 44 Fish **R**
- 45 Jinxter **R**
- 46 The Pawn **R**
- 47 Suspended **R**
- 48 Leather Goddesses of Phobos **R**
- 49 Times of Lore **R**
- 50 Colonel's Bequest **R**

ARCADE ADVENTURE



This league contains games that, although adventures, are very graphical and do not rely on text input.

- 1 Dungeon Master **A**
- 2 Chaos Strikes Back **A**
- 3 Captive **A**
- 4 Cybercon III **A**
- 5 Hunter **A**
- 6 Corporation & Mission Disk **A**
- 7 Eye of the Beholder **A**
- 8 Cadaver **A**
- 9 Hero Quest & Data Disk **A**
- 10 Xenomorph **A**
- 11 Elf **A**
- 12 Barbarian II **A**
- 13 Rocket Ranger **A**
- 14 It Came... & Ant Head **A**
- 15 Horror Zombies from the Crypt **A**
- 16 Unreal **A**
- 17 Kult **A**
- 18 Mean Streets **A**
- 19 Shadow of the Beast II **A**
- 20 Prince of Persia **A**
- 21 Obitus **A**
- 22 Crystals of Arborea **A**
- 23 Voodoo Nightmare **A**
- 24 Zombi **A**
- 25 Ninja Remix **A**
- 26 Colorado **A**
- 27 Bloodwych & Data Disks **A**
- 28 Gold of the Aztecs **A**
- 29 Escape from Colditz **R**
- 30 Shadow of the Beast **R**
- 31 B.A.T. **R**
- 32 The Simpsons **R**
- 33 Death Trap **R**
- 34 Treasure Trap **R**
- 35 The Immortal **R**
- 36 Infestation **R**
- 37 Resolution 101 **R**
- 38 Neuromancer **R**
- 39 Ran Xerox **R**
- 40 Batman - The Caped Crusader **R**
- 41 Wierd Dreams **R**
- 42 Sir Fred **R**
- 43 Heroes of the Lance **R**
- 44 Stormlord **R**
- 45 Thunderbirds **R**
- 46 Ghostbusters 2 **R**
- 47 Nightbreed (Interactive) **R**
- 48 Omnicron Conspiracy **R**
- 49 Chaos in Andromeda **R**
- 50 Badlands Pete **R**

ARCADE STRATEGY



The Arcade Strategy League is made up of games that contain action elements as well as strategy.

- 1 Elite **A**
- 2 Armour-Geddon **A**
- 3 Flames of Freedom **A**
- 4 Midwinter **A**
- 5 Starglider 2 **A**
- 6 The Killing Cloud **A**
- 7 Interphase **A**
- 8 Dragon's Breath **A**
- 9 Iron Lord **A**
- 10 Pirates **A**
- 11 Millenium 2.2 **A**
- 12 Damocles & Mission Disk **A**
- 13 Covert Action **A**
- 14 Lords of the Rising Sun **A**
- 15 North and South **A**
- 16 Robin Hood **R**
- 17 Narco Police **R**
- 18 Star Control **R**
- 19 Moonfall **R**
- 20 Time Machine **R**
- 21 Magic Fly **R**
- 22 Starflight **R**
- 23 Space Rogue **R**
- 24 Magic Gardens **R**
- 25 Eco Phantom **R**

STRATEGY



Games that require a great deal of tactical planning are all contained within the Strategy League.

- 1 Powermonger **A**
- 2 Utopia **A**
- 3 Mega lo Mania **A**
- 4 Genghis Khan **A**
- 5 SimCity & Terrain Editor **A**
- 6 Supremacy **A**
- 7 Bandit Kings of Ancient China **A**
- 8 Populous & Promised Lands **A**
- 9 Railroad Tycoon **A**
- 10 Centurion - Defender of Rome **A**
- 11 Breach 2 **A**
- 12 Harpoon **A**
- 13 Murder **A**
- 14 Laser Squad **A**
- 15 Breach **A**
- 16 Paladin **A**
- 17 Deuteros **A**
- 18 Warlords **A**
- 19 Gettysburg **A**
- 20 Armada **A**
- 21 Borodino **A**
- 22 Risk **A**
- 23 Battle Chess II **A**
- 24 Battlemaster **A**
- 25 Moonbase **A**

PLATFORM



The Platform League encompasses all games that require you to leap from platform to platform.

- 1 Magic Pockets **A**
- 2 Nebulus II **A**
- 3 Gods **A**
- 4 Switchblade 2 **A**
- 5 Mega Twins **A**
- 6 James Pond **A**
- 7 Rainbow Islands **A**
- 8 Rodland **A**
- 9 Switchblade **A**
- 10 Rick Dangerous 1 & 2 **A**
- 11 Toki **A**
- 12 Blues Brothers **A**
- 13 Chuck Rock **A**
- 14 Brat **A**
- 15 P.P. Hammer **A**
- 16 Rolling Ronny **A**
- 17 Flood **A**
- 18 New Zealand Story **A**
- 19 Viking Child **A**
- 20 Night Shift **A**
- 21 Ghouls'n'Ghosts **A**
- 22 Prehistorik **A**
- 23 Hudson Hawk **R**
- 24 Navy Seals **R**
- 25 Edd the Duck **R**

PUZZLE & QUIZ



If it's a brain teaser that you're after then take a browse through the Puzzle & Quiz League.

- 1 Lemmings **A**
- 2 Chips Challenge **A**
- 3 Pipemania **A**
- 4 Klax **A**
- 5 Tetris **A**
- 6 Blockout **A**
- 7 Welltris **A**
- 8 Ishido **A**
- 9 Puzznic **A**
- 10 Nevermind **A**
- 11 E-Motion **A**
- 12 Trivial Pursuit **A**
- 13 Atomino **R**
- 14 Supaplex **R**
- 15 Logical **R**
- 16 Brain Blasters **R**
- 17 Monopoly **R**
- 18 Gem'X **R**
- 19 Atomix **R**
- 20 Revelations **R**
- 21 Pick'n'Pile **R**
- 22 Quadrel **R**
- 23 Loopz **R**
- 24 Spindizzy Worlds **R**
- 25 Jumping Jackson **R**

Super League

If there's a game currently on the market that you're thinking of checking out, why not consult our unique Super League scoring system, renowned throughout the whole industry, before parting with your hard earned brass? Each month we compare the latest releases against classic games from the past.

BEAT 'EM-UP



Contains all those games that require you to kick hell out of your enemy and generally be violent.

- 1 Last Ninja III A
- 2 Final Fight A
- 3 IK+ A
- 4 Torvak the Warrior A
- 5 Budokan A
- 6 Panza Kick Boxing A
- 7 Oriental Games A
- 8 After the War A
- 9 Golden Axe R
- 10 Vigilante R
- 11 Ninja Warriors R
- 12 Wrath of the Demon R
- 13 Shadow Warriors R
- 14 Sword of the Sotan R
- 15 Metal Mutant R
- 16 Chambers of Shaolin R
- 17 Metal Masters R
- 18 Black Tiger R
- 19 Skull and Crossbones R
- 20 Darkman
- 21 Dynasty Wars
- 22 Pitfighter
- 23 Full Contact
- 24 TMHT
- 25 DinoWars

BAT 'N' BALL



If rebounding a projectile off a bat excites you then the Bat 'n' Ball League is the place to look.

- 1 Arkanoid 2 - Revenge of Doh A
- 2 Light Corridor A
- 3 Shufflepuck Cafe A
- 4 Arkanoid A
- 5 Krypton Egg R
- 6 Lords of War R
- 7 Botics
- 8 Titan
- 9 Ballistix
- 10 Impact

LAND & SEA SIMULATORS



Any simulation of a ground vehicle or sea vessel is contained in the Land & Sea Simulators League.

- 1 M1 Tank Platoon A
- 2 Silent Service II A
- 3 Team Yankee A
- 4 Silent Service A
- 5 Sherman M4 A
- 6 Operation Spruance R
- 7 Conqueror R
- 8 Advanced Destroyer Simulator R
- 9 Red Storm Rising R
- 10 688 Attack Sub R

SHOOT 'EM-UP



A shoot 'em-up consists of plenty of enemy and bucketfuls of blasting everything in sight.

- 1 Xenon 2 - Megablaster A
- 2 Blood Money A
- 3 Amnios A
- 4 Swiv A
- 5 Killing Game Show A
- 6 Z-Out A
- 7 Turrigan 2 A
- 8 X-Out A
- 9 Turrigan A
- 10 Silkworm A
- 11 Warzone A
- 12 Atomic Robo-Kid A
- 13 Simulcra A
- 14 Strider II A
- 15 Stellar 7 A
- 16 Battle Squadron A
- 17 R-Type A
- 18 Venus A
- 19 Midnight Resistance A
- 20 R-Type II A
- 21 Ork A
- 22 The Executioner A
- 23 Pegasus A
- 24 Armalyte R
- 25 Mercs R
- 26 Line of Fire R
- 27 Operation Wolf R
- 28 Shadow Dancer R
- 29 Gauntlet 3 R
- 30 Terminator 2 R
- 31 Super Skweek R
- 32 Battlestorm R
- 33 Alien Storm R
- 34 Robocop 2 R
- 35 Baal R
- 36 Operation Thunderbolt R
- 37 Warlock the Avenger R
- 38 Xenon R
- 39 Anarchy R
- 40 StarRay R
- 41 Predator II R
- 42 Ghost Battle R
- 43 Frenetic R
- 44 Escape From Robot Monsters R
- 45 The Spy Who Loved me R
- 46 Total Recall R
- 47 Back to the Future 3 R
- 48 Menace R
- 49 Saint Dragon R
- 50 Thunderjaws R

FLIGHT SIMULATORS



Any game that simulates aerial combat, whether it be in a helicopter, fighter plane or bomber.

- 1 Flight of the Intruder A
- 2 Falcon & Mission disks 1 & 2 A
- 3 Thunderhawk A
- 4 F-19 Stealth Fighter A
- 5 Battle of Britain & Data disk A
- 6 Fighter Bomber A
- 7 Battlehawks 1942 A
- 8 F-16 Combat Pilot A
- 9 Gunship A
- 10 Pro Flight A
- 11 Interceptor R
- 12 Flight Simulator 2 R
- 13 MiG - 29 Fulcrum R
- 14 F-15 Strike Eagle II R
- 15 A-10 Tank Killer R
- 16 F-29 Retaliator R
- 17 Tower Fra R
- 18 Wings R
- 19 Skychase R
- 20 F-15 Strike Eagle R

RACING



If it's haring around a race track at over 100mph that turns you on then look no further than here.

- 1 Lotus Turbo Challenge II A
- 2 Supercars 2 A
- 3 Stunt Car Racer A
- 4 Outrun Europa A
- 5 Lotus Esprit Turbo Challenge A
- 6 Team Suzuki A
- 7 Toyota Rally A
- 8 Nitro A
- 9 Super Cars A
- 10 Indianapolis 500 A
- 11 Super Monaco GP A
- 12 Test Drive 2 A
- 13 Lombard RAC Rally A
- 14 Super Hang-On A
- 15 Combo Racer A
- 16 Hard Drivin' II R
- 17 Jupiter's Masterdrive R
- 18 Off Road Racer R
- 19 Badlands R
- 20 RVF Honda R
- 21 Grand Prix Circuit R
- 22 Turbo Outrun R
- 23 Hard Drivin' R
- 24 The Cycles R
- 25 Chase HQ 2 R

ROLE PLAYING



RPGs are defined as games that allow you to design the attributes of the character under your control.

- 1 Might and Magic II A
- 2 Secret of the Silver Blades A
- 3 Death Knights of Kryn A
- 4 Champions of Kryn A
- 5 Bard's Tale III A
- 6 Bard's Tale II A
- 7 Star Flight A
- 8 Legend of Faerghail R
- 9 Buck Rogers R
- 10 Mega Traveller 1 R

SPORTS SIMULATORS

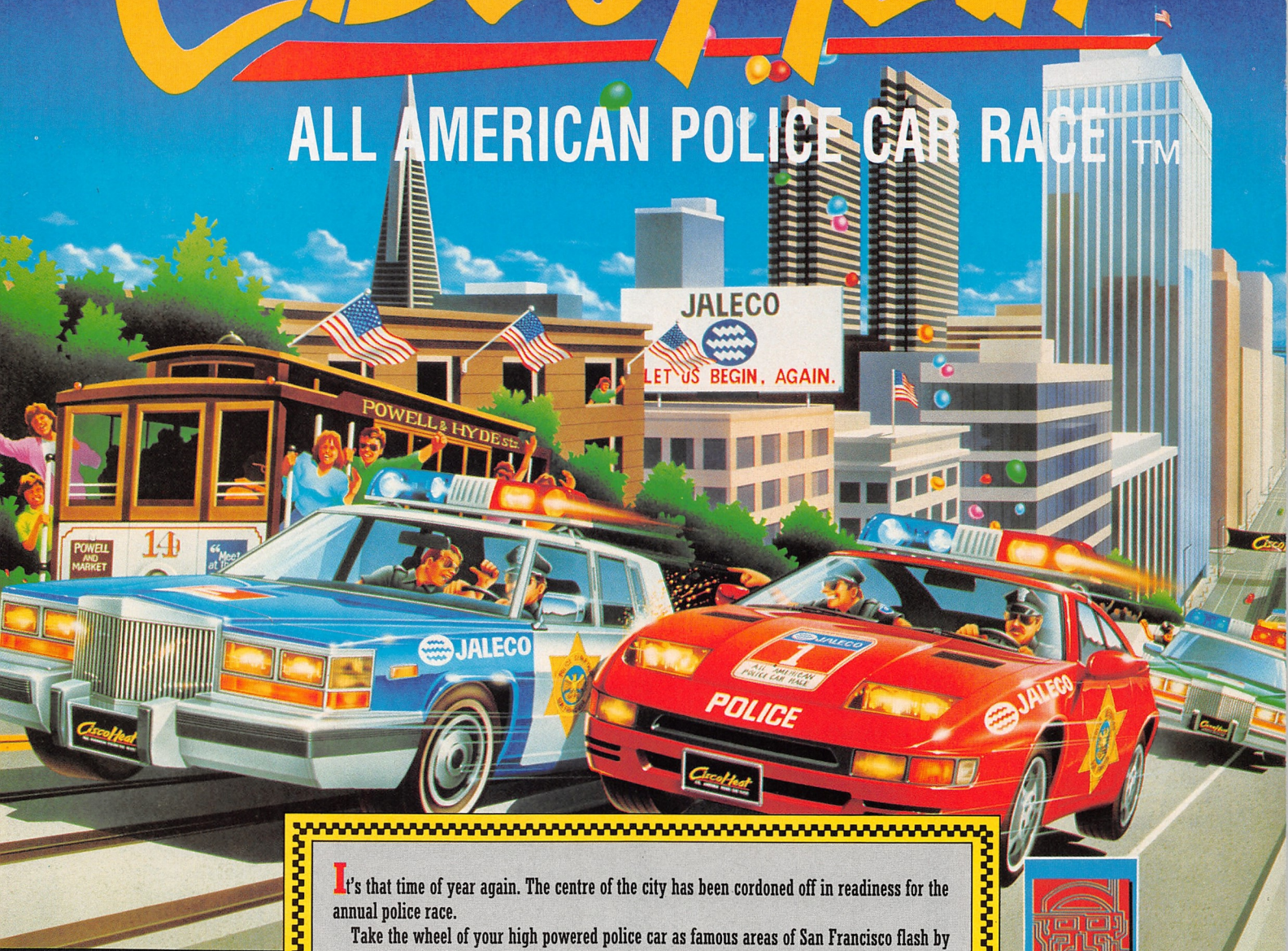


Whether it be football, tennis, snooker, golf, basketball or any other sport, this is the league for you.

- 1 Kick Off 2 A
- 2 Jimmy White's Snooker A
- 3 Speedball 2 A
- 4 Speedball A
- 5 TV Sports Football A
- 6 Pro Tennis Tour 2 A
- 7 Tennis Cup A
- 8 Games: Summer Edition A
- 9 PGA Tour Golf A
- 10 Manchester United - Europe A
- 11 Master Blazer A
- 12 R.B.I. Two Baseball A
- 13 California Games A
- 14 Microprose Soccer A
- 15 Fiendish Freddy's Top of Fun A
- 16 World Class Leaderboard A
- 17 International Soccer Challenge A
- 18 TV Sports Basketball A
- 19 Pro Tennis Tour A
- 20 Jahangir Khan Squash R
- 21 Grand Monster Slam R
- 22 Disc R
- 23 Zany Golf R
- 24 World Games R
- 25 Projectyle R
- 26 Purple Saturn Day R
- 27 Stormball R
- 28 Italy 1990 R
- 29 Billiards II R
- 30 I Play 3D Soccer R
- 31 World Championship Soccer R
- 32 Steve Davis Snooker R
- 33 Football Manager 2 R
- 34 Jack Nicklaus Golf R
- 35 Footballer of the Year 2 R
- 36 3D Tennis R
- 37 Wild Wheels R
- 38 Super League Manager R
- 39 European Superleague R
- 40 Tournament Golf R

Cisco Heat

ALL AMERICAN POLICE CAR RACE™



It's that time of year again. The centre of the city has been cordoned off in readiness for the annual police race.

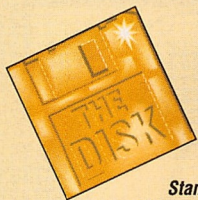
Take the wheel of your high powered police car as famous areas of San Francisco flash by with exciting realism . . . The Golden Gate Bridge, Fisherman's Wharf, China Town and many more; as you head for the finishing line at Treasure Island.

With 5 levels to tackle, only the top class drivers can make it - so hit the gas pedal and race for glory.

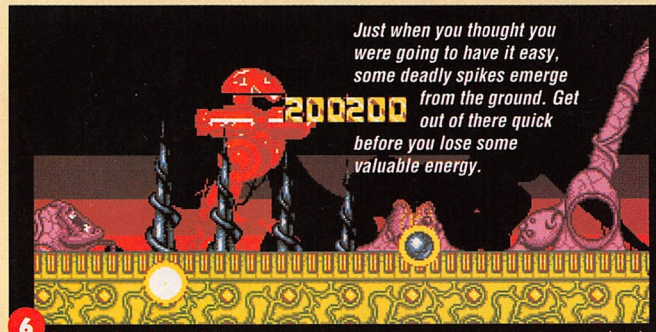
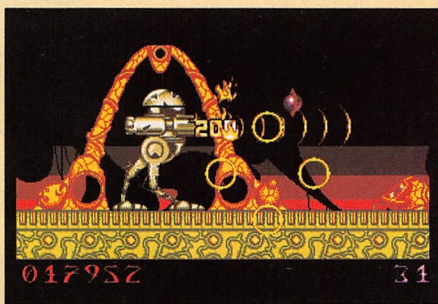


Image Works, Irwin House, 118 Southwark Street, London SE1 0SW. Tel: 071-928 1454. Fax: 071-583 3494

© 1991 Jaleco Ltd. Cisco Heat™ is a trademark of Jaleco Ltd Japan. This game has been manufactured under licence from Jaleco Ltd Japan.
© 1991 Mirrorsoft Ltd. Image Works is a brand name of Mirrorsoft Ltd.



Stand on this very interesting bit of scenery and pull down to be teleported to another part of this savage world.



Just when you thought you were going to have it easy, some deadly spikes emerge from the ground. Get out of there quick before you lose some valuable energy.

6



Quite a tasty weapon this. Causing tremendous amounts of damage, the laser cuts through most things that stand in your path. Unfortunately, it doesn't work too well on ground level things.

(Left) These are the things that give you those precious extra weapons. Some of them appear from the ground you walk upon, while others are left behind when you kill a monster.

5



Furious Firepower

With a robot that heavily resembles ED-209, Under Pressure is obviously going to have a lot of firepower. From the start you will have quite a formidable array of weapons to wipe out any dangers that get that little bit too close. By pressing fire once you will fire a single bullet towards the enemy, but if you hold down the fire button the robot's eyes will start to go red and then unleash a wall of bullets inflicting loads of damage on any monsters unlucky enough to be in the way.

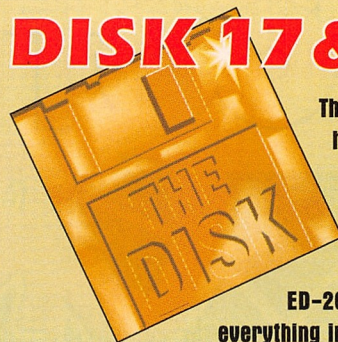
After a creature has been killed you can sometimes find a special bonus to be picked up and if you collect enough of these your weapons will be upgraded. Flaming bolts, laser beams and all manner of destructive devices will be yours to wipe out your adversaries with.



This is the chap that's causing you so much hassle in this demo.

4

DISK 17 & 18 AMIGA ACTION



There's nothing better than having a huge robot under your control wreaking havoc with an even bigger gun. So, it's a sure bet that Under Pressure is going to appeal to you. Controlling an ED-209 type droid you must destroy everything in your path – and a little bit more besides. So grab your joystick and prepare for some destruction. And remember, that's just for starters! Don't forget there are another THREE stunning demos on your two Amiga Action coverdisks! Read on!

RUBICON – 21ST CENTURY
ROBOCOD – MILLENNIUM
BOSTON BOMB CLUB – PALACE

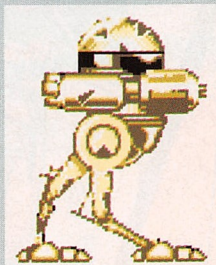
1

DISK 17 Loading Instructions UNDER PRESSURE

Loading Under Pressure couldn't be easier. Simply insert the disk and turn on your Amiga. When the cursor appears, type in the words:

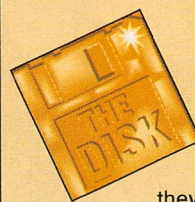
ALOAD PRESSURE

Then press the RETURN key. Make sure you type in the space between aload and pressure. After a short while, the game will begin. Unfortunately, once your energy reaches zero the demo will crash so you will need to reboot to play it again.



Always write protect your disk and turn your Amiga off for 30 seconds after playing the demo. This will reduce the chances of virus infection.

2



The Story So Far

The imperial army was the best army to set foot on the evil wastes. No other force could compare to their fighting skills. But the reason they were such good fighters was their teacher. A master of most weapons, their tutor was extremely experienced in the ways of war.

But as mighty as he was, he was not indestructible and when a weapon blew up in his face it looked like the warrior would surely die. But the Empire did not want to lose their best asset and soon set about designing an armoured suit that would encase the man and hopefully save his life.

Now the teacher is back and this time he has a built-in arsenal to combine with his skills. From now on, all enemies of the Empire will really be severely Under Pressure.



3

FOOTBALL

CRAZY



3

OF SOCCERS GREATEST HITS!

PLUS WORLD CUP '90'

KICK OFF 2



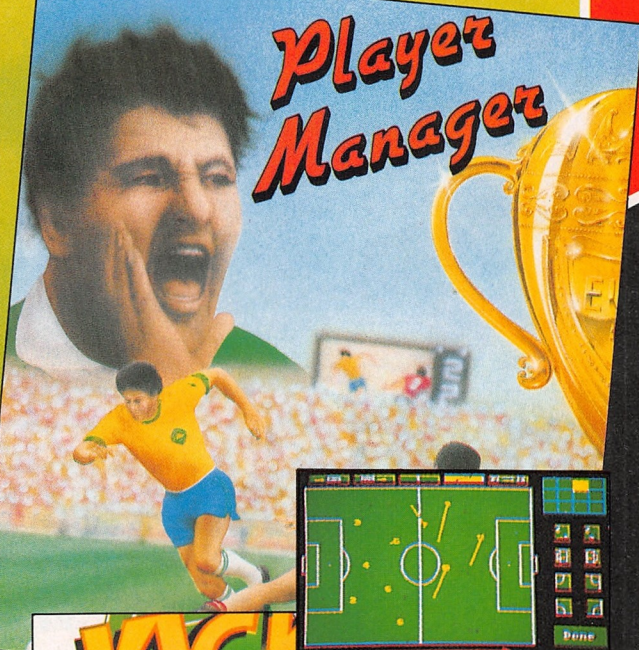
KICK OFF 2
 AMIGA FORMAT - Best footy game to have appeared on any machine.
 AMIGA USER INT - The best computer game ever.
 ST FORMAT - What a game! Gem to Play. Magic.
 ST ACTION - The best game ever to grace the ST. Highest accolade I can give.
 The Ace - Brilliant. Buy-Buy-Buy.
 The One - Ultimate Soccer simulation

**PLAYER
MANAGER**
 ST Action - A stroke of pure genius.
 The One - Exceptional. Most involved, rewarding and playable.
 Amiga Format - Enthralling and Addictive.
 ST Format - Brilliant.

© 1991 ANCO SOFTWARE LTD.

FINAL WHISTLE Data Disk for Kick Off 2

Player Manager



KICK OFF 2

THE FINAL WHISTLE

AMIGA
DATA DISK

ANCO

7 MILLSIDE INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, LAWSON ROAD,
 DARTFORD, KENT, DA1 5BH.
 TEL: 0322 292513/18 FAX: 0322 293422

AMIGA - £25.99

ATARI ST - £25.99

(DOUBLE SIDED DRIVE ONLY)



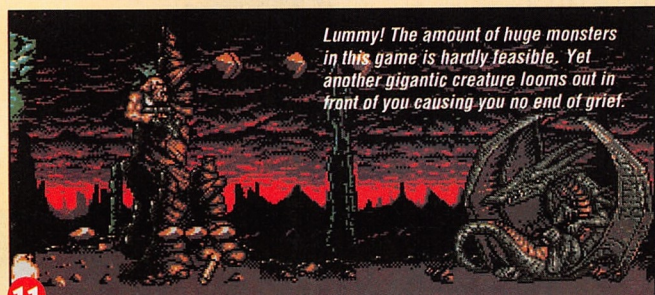
At last you reach the end-of-level guardian. It's do or die now! Will you have enough energy to survive the barrage of rocks and flames that hurtle your way?

Yet more fire shoots in your direction, but this time from the mouth of a monster. Jump to avoid it then blast it with everything you've got.

12



Whenever you see a parachute do everything you can to get your hands on it as it contains extra weapons for you to use against the dinosaurs.



Lummy! The amount of huge monsters in this game is hardly feasible. Yet another gigantic creature looms out in front of you causing you no end of grief.

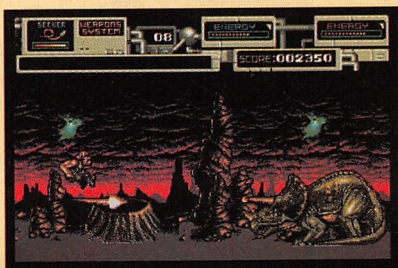
11

Shooting 'Saur

Although you'll be up against some pretty fearsome creatures in Rubicon, at the start of the demo you will only be equipped with a small pistol to take out the giant beasts. But don't fret as there are other weapons that can be collected.

Every now and then a small parachute with a package tied to it will enter the screen. By pressing space bar you can choose a weapon (shown in the top left corner of the screen) and then when you get the parachute that will be the weapon inside.

There are several to choose from and each has its uses, but by far the best are the seekers that home in on the enemy monsters wherever they may be and blast them into cretaceous kebabs.



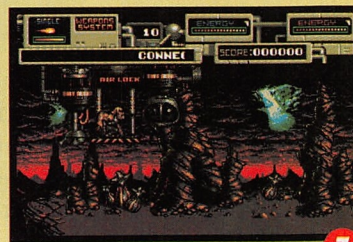
Firing horns from his head, this triceratops isn't quite the same as those from the prehistoric age.

10

DISK 17 Get Ready For Rubicon!

Here's the demo for the shoot'em-up fans among you. Armed with a trusty pistol you will be put up against the mightiest creatures of all

time – the dinosaurs. Things are obviously going to be very tough, but with your undoubted skill you should be able to stay on top of things (oo-er!). So grab your joystick and get ready for 21st Century's Rubicon.



7

DISK 17 Loading Instructions

R U B I C O N



To load Rubicon put the disk into your internal drive and switch on the Amiga. When the cursor appears type in the following:
RUBICON

Then press RETURN. Once the game has loaded press the fire button to begin.



Always write protect your disk and turn your Amiga off for 30 seconds after playing the demo. This will reduce the chances of virus infection.

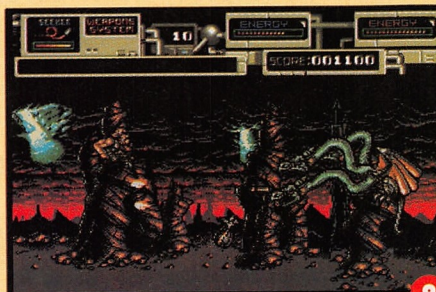
8

Dinosaurs' Revenge

Although the Rubicon demo is a shoot'em-up, it's not set in quite the same scenario as most of the others. Instead of countless spaceships blasting away at you from all directions, your only enemies are the humble dinosaurs. But as well as being extremely big most of them seem to have some very dangerous abilities.

Fiery breath is their worst weapon, for you that is, and if you get hit by it you won't stay alive for much longer. However, some of the creatures just use their size as a weapon attempting to squash you under their gargantuan bulk.

One of the first creatures you will come across is a three headed dragon. Use your weapons to shoot each of the heads before you progress.



9

Move Over 'Screengems' The New Official Commodore Amiga Pack is at Digicom



NOTICE: The RAM upgrade supplied in this offer is the official COMMODORE A501 Expansion unit. Any other Expansion will invalidate your warranty. Should the fault be related in any way

The exciting world of graphics, animation and sound is at your fingertips with the Amiga 500. Cartoon Classics brings together a fantastic selection of Cartoon games and a paint package to create your own cartoons.

Amiga A500 Computer Keyboard
Built-in 1 Meg DS/DD disk drive
512K A501 Ram Expansion
Latest Kickstart and Workbench 1.3
Notepad Mini word-processor
All necessary disks, manuals and cables
T.V modulator and Commodore mouse
4096 colour graphics, 4 channel stereo sound
12 months warranty on all items
Full U.K specification machine

Bart vs the Space Mutants

The new 1 meg game



AMIGA
500

CARTOON
CLASSICS

Free 1 Meg
Worth
£99.00

INCLUDING THESE NEW TITLES



This years biggest hit



AND OUR OWN EXTRAS PACK

Accessories

Mircoswitched joystick
Disk Library Case
10 Blank disks
High quality mouse mat
and dust cover

Five Game Pack

Turbo Outrun
Enduro Racer
Super Wonder Boy
Thunder Blade
Crackdown

A Top Title

Kick Off 2
1 Meg version
Voted European
Game Of The Year



**Total Package Price
Including VAT & Delivery**

Next Day Courier Delivery At £5.50 Extra

£399.99

**CALL
NOW**

Bart Pack 1

Amiga Cartoon Classics Pack as above plus
Philips CM8833II Colour Stereo Monitor
plus leads and
dust cover

£639.99

Bart Pack 2

Amiga and Monitor as in Bart Pack 1
Plus the STAR LC-200 Colour Printer
complete with
dust cover and
leads

£839.99

HOW TO ORDER

By Phone :

Call our credit card order line, and quote your credit card details to our helpful sales staff. We accept Access, Visa, Eurocard, Mastercard, AMEX and the new direct debit cards like Switch and Barclays Connect.

By Mail :

Simply write down the details of your order along with your name and address, then post it to us with a personal cheque, postal order, bankers draft or building society cheque made payable to, "Digicom Computer Services Ltd".

Personal cheques require time to clear before despatch

Prices and Specifications are subject to change without notice, Goods are not sold on a trial basis. E&OE.

DIGICOM

(0908) 378008

36-37 Wharfside
Fenny Stratford
Watling Street
Milton Keynes MK2 2AZ

Showroom open Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm

(closed between 12.30-1.30 pm)

Wharfside is opposite the Bridge Pub on the A5 Watling Street

Digicom offers you !

- ☐ Free Catalogue with all orders
- ☐ 12 months guarantee period
- ☐ All product tested before despatch
- ☐ Regular newsletters and special offers
- ☐ Technical helpline
- ☐ 30 day replacement of faulty product
- ☐ Price or product match
- ☐ Computerised order system



**All
Major
Credit
Cards
Accepted**

DISK 18

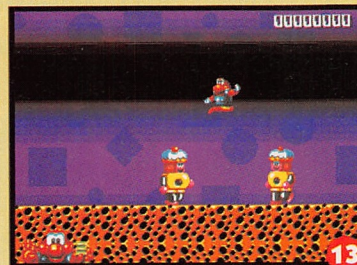
AMIGA ACTION

No doubt all of you remember the excellent fishy game from Millennium, James Pond. It is probably the most famous game by Millennium, and probably their biggest hit – until

now! And that reason is because Robocod is just about to hit the streets and already people are starting to drool for it. So here's a

taster, and what a demo it is, even though there's only a tiny proportion compared to what's going to be in the end version of the game.

In sweetie land you are confronted with the deadly Bertie. However, jumping on his head will soon make short work of him.



13

DISK 18

Loading Instructions

R O B O C O D



Loading Robocod couldn't be simpler, but do remember to follow the safe guidelines of leaving your computer turned off for at least 30 seconds before you insert the demo disk, and always leave the disk on write protect to avoid any chance of a virus infecting it.

Then simply type ROBOPREVIEW and press RETURN. Now the mega huge demo will load and run automatically.

Have a good time!



Always write protect your disk and turn your Amiga off for 30 seconds after playing the demo. This will reduce the chances of virus infection.

14

Keep On Running!

Even though the demo has been designed not to be too hard you can still run into a few problems if you're not careful. Unfortunately, Robocod isn't equipped with any weapons so killing the meanies is not as easy as you might think. But they can be killed and the way to do it is to jump on their heads a few times.

But lives aren't the only thing you'll have to worry about! Robocod's mechanical parts have a power drainage and you'll have to make sure you collect starts to keep his energy topped up. If you don't, poor old James will just run out of power and shut down for good – boo hoo!



Running down a slope can get you around pretty fast. Keep on pushing in the direction you are running and the robotic little fish will soon hit Mach One.

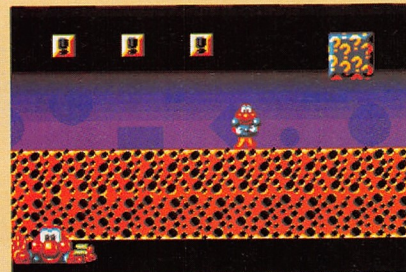
16

He's Green, He's Mean He's Half Machine!

Yes, he's back. But not quite the same as before!

James has had some rigorous modifications and now he's ready for anything – just about. But what extra things can James do in his mechanical form? His first new ability is being able to extend himself. By simply holding down the fire button, James will start to grow upwards until he hits the roof. Then, by releasing the fire button, he will grab on to the ceiling and revert to his normal size.

If you also hold pull down and press the fire button you will then be able to look around the level below you, enabling you to find out what's in store.



What's in the mystery blocks? Open them up by butting them with your mechanical head.

15

THE BEST HAS GOT BETTER



TURBO CHALLENGE-2.

Lotus Esprit Turbo Challenge was widely acclaimed as the best driving game of 1990. The best just got better with the release of Lotus Turbo Challenge 2.

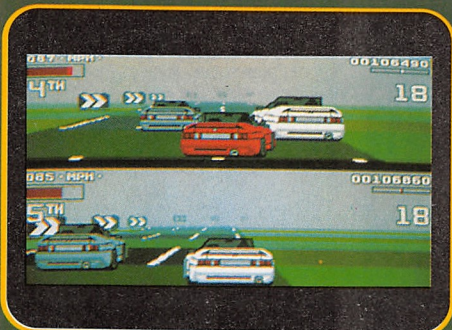
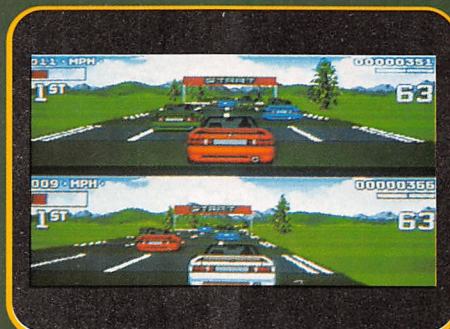
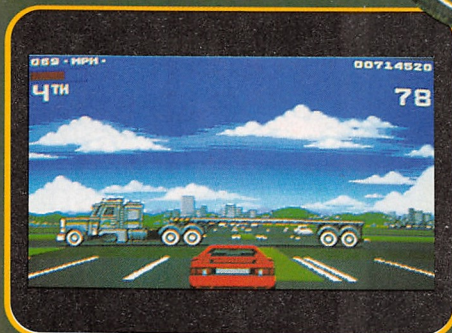
- Synchronised play for up to four drivers with computer link.
- One player full screen imagery.
- Hair raising new hazards - rain, lightning, fog, snow, computer traffic, tunnels, bridges and level crossings.
- A chance to race across the USA.
- A choice of the sleek Turbo Esprit or the new stylish Elan softop.
- 8 death defying stages with over 60 Check Points.



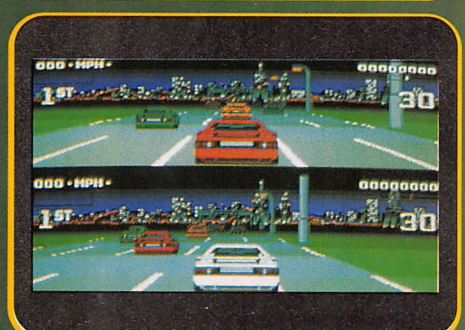
Available on:-
AMIGA/ATARI ST/STE

Approved and licensed
product of Group Lotus plc.

Screen shots from various formats.



Gremlin Graphics Software Ltd., Carver House, 2-4 Carver
Street, Sheffield S1 4FS. Telephone (0742) 753423.



93%

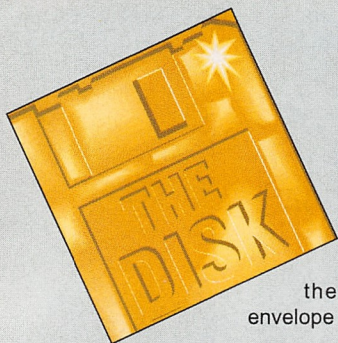


96%



91%





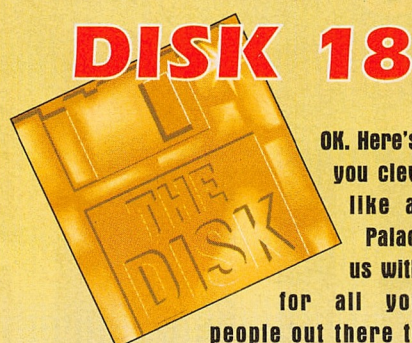
PROBLEMS, PROBLEMS

If you are having trouble with either of your coverdisks, place the offending article in a sturdy envelope and send it to:

Amiga Action Duff Disks, Stanley Precision Data Systems, Unit F, Cavendish Courtyard, Sallow Road, Weldon North Industrial Estate, Corby, Northants, NN17 1JX.

AMIGA ACTION

24



AMIGA ACTION

OK. Here's the coverdisk for all of you clever bods out there that like a good brain-leaser. Palace have kindly supplied us with three smashing levels

for all you people out there to struggle with. So read the review in this issue, and then have a go at pyrotechnic partying in the nineteenth century and see for yourself how addictive the game is.



BOSTON BOMB CLUB

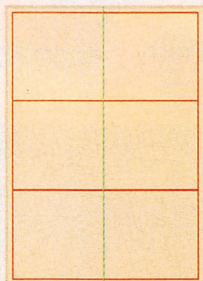
19



ADVANCED BOOKLET CREATION!

You will now have noticed a slight difference in the disk pages. They are in fact a cutout booklet that will fit perfectly in your disk boxes and prove an invaluable reference to your coverdisks.

STAGE 1



STAGE 2



STAGE 3



STAGE 1: First off you will need to cut the page at the cut lines indicated by the scissors.

STAGE 2: Next, fold each segment indicated by the fold lines. Make sure you fold the pieces inward so that the pictures on the right side are visible and the pictures on the left are behind.

STAGE 3: Slot each segment into place making sure that the page numbers follow in sequence. Repeat for all disk pages and then staple them all together.

If you are not keen on cutting up your issue of Amiga Action you can always photo copy the disk pages and make your booklet that way. We'd like to hear your views on our disk booklets so send your thoughts into Talk Back.

23



Loading Instructions

BOSTON BOMB CLUB

Loading Boston Bomb Club is dead easy. If you have a standard Amiga A500 with only a half meg memory you will have to disconnect any second drives and other hardware attached to your machine before you boot up. Put the disk into the internal drive and switch on. After a short spell of time a cursor will appear, prompting you to type the following: T.X
Don't forget to press RETURN and type in the full stop.



Always write protect your disk and turn your Amiga off for 30 seconds after playing the demo. This will reduce the chances of virus infection.

20



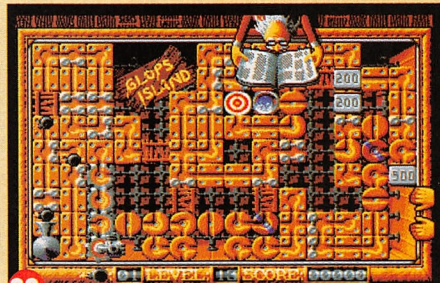
Join The Club!

Who could have guessed that in the last years of the nineteenth century there would be a society of mad scientists developing the ancestor of the computer puzzle game?

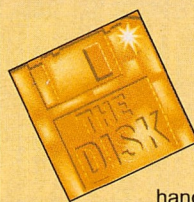
Gathered around a billiard table piled high with bizarre contraptions, the gentlemen scientists would attempt to outwit each other with some of the most peculiar gadgets ever invented.

They would spend the long evenings devising fiendish mazes constructed from wheels, trampolines, gutters, cog-wheels, steam engines, chains, clockwork thingummies and even toilets. And then of course the final component – the bombs.

The loony pros keep getting in your way, particularly the old git covering the maze with his newspaper.



22



Mind Blowing!

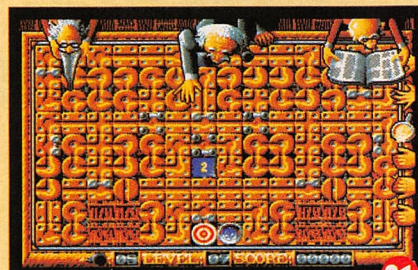
Although the game may look pretty complex, it's exceedingly easy to control. All you have to do is plug in your mouse and use the left hand mouse button to activate things.

The idea of the game is simple as well. The mad scientists are releasing bombs onto the maze in front of you, and it's up to you to guide them around the labyrinth to the target and bucket of water.

To make things harder, the same scientists will occasionally block your view of the maze and alter parts of it so that the bomb does not go in the desired direction.

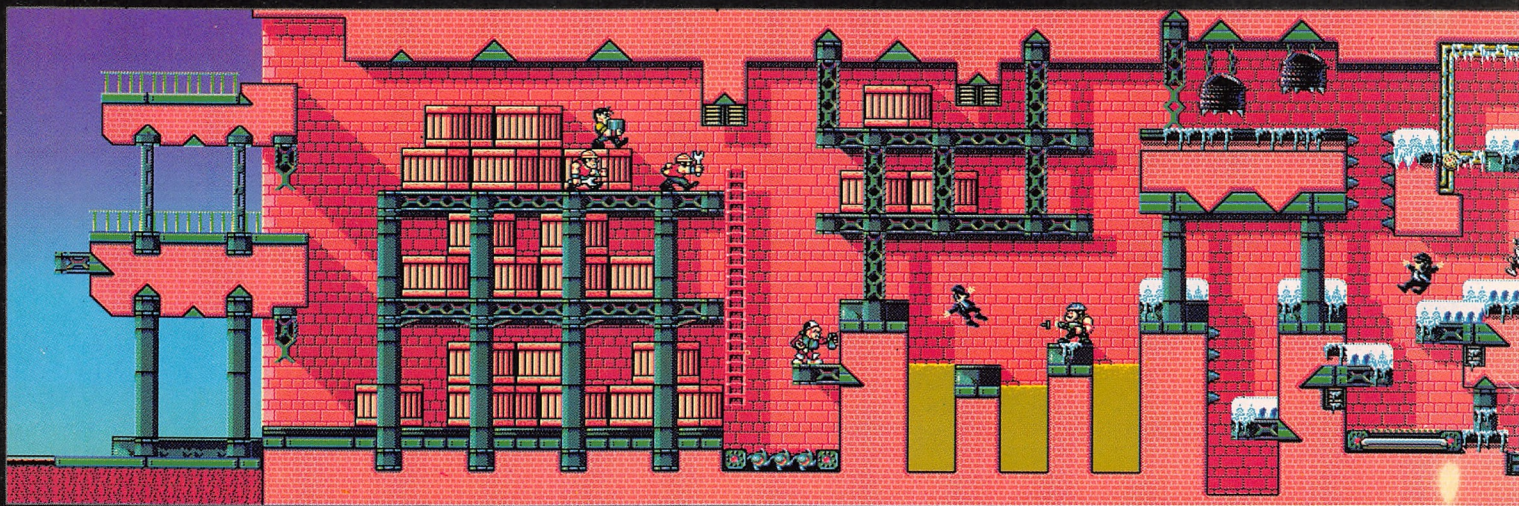
So keep your eyes open, and your wits about you or else you could find yourself embarrassed in very a large explosion. Not to mention dead!

The final level of the demo and supposedly the hardest!

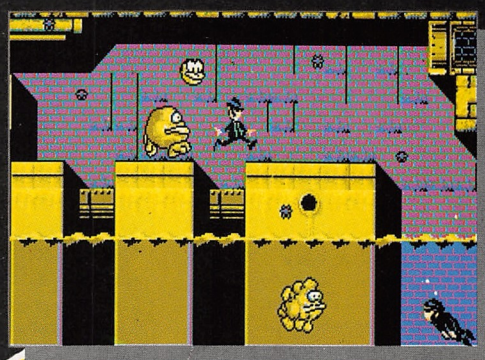
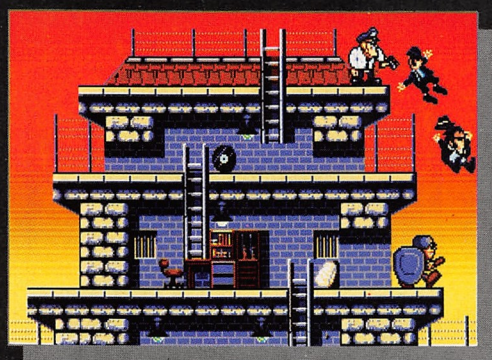


21

The greatest Rock'n'Roll ga THE BLUES



They sent the police into a panic
They whipped the crowds into a frenzy
They redefined Rock'n'Roll music
And now...they're ready to do it again



Get ready to play

4 THE STANNETS
LAINDON NORTH TRADE CENTRE
BASILDON ESSEX SS15 6DJ.

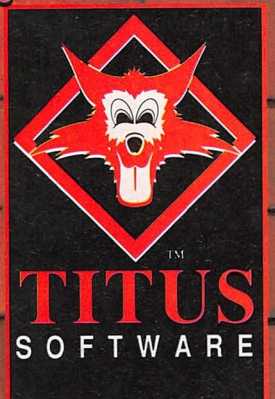
BROTHERS

- THE ORIGINAL
BLUES BROTHERS GAME**

the Blues.



PHANTOM/BLACK DUNE



BARGAIN HUNTER



YOUR MISSION

- ▶ This game's a doddle. Even for the inexperienced player.
- ▶ Simply track down the thousands of computer games equipment bargains at the Christmas Computer Shopper Show at Wembley.
- ▶ Select transport option: train (BR Wembley Central) tube (Wembley Park: Jubilee and Metropolitan lines) bus or car (ample parking).
- ▶ Arrive at the newly extended Wembley Exhibition Centre between 10.00 hours and 18.00 hours during the period:

Thursday 5th December to Sunday 8th December.

- ▶ Once inside you'll find yourself in a maze of over 200 stands brimming with bargains.
- ▶ Now the real task begins: net more than you could ever dream of for your money.
- ▶ Bonus points: buy your tickets today and save money (up to £5.00) on the admission price and get a time bonus (beat the queues).
- ▶ You can't lose, but good luck anyway.

**THE CHRISTMAS
COMPUTER
SHOPPER
SHOW
1991**
5-8 DECEMBER · WEMBLEY
EXHIBITION CENTRE

Please send me: ☐ Adult tickets at £4.50 (save £1.50). ☐ Under 16's tickets at £3.00 (save £1.00).
☐ Family tickets at £13.00 (save £5.00), admits up to 2 adults and 2 children.

I would like to pay by (please tick): ☐ Cheque made payable to BLENHEIM PEL, ☐ Visa
☐ Access ☐ Amex ☐ Diners

Card no. _____ Expiry date _____ Signature _____

Name _____ Address _____

Postcode _____

Please return your completed order and full payment to: The Christmas Computer Shopper Show, BLENHEIM PEL, PO Box 2, Ellesmere Port, South Wirral, L65 3EA. Closing date for ticket application 29th November 1991.



AA2

Boggit's Domain

With only a single jug of spiced elderberry wine and a large plastic carrier bag stuffed full of mutton pies to sustain him, Boggit has been out and about in search of all that's brand new and exciting in Adventureland.



Boggit's Laws State:

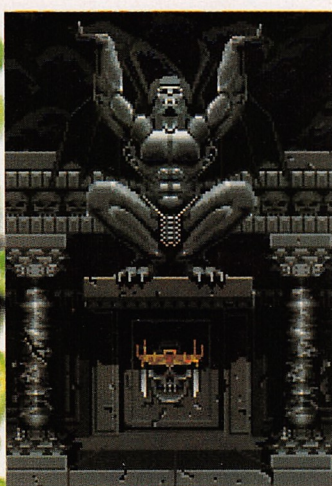
Real Adventurers can't cook, because there are no grocery shops open at three a.m. Real Adventurers survive on Coke and Mars bars.

They don't wear high heels. (Note: This rule has been relaxed in the case of Atari ST users).

They may, or may not, know the name of their spouse, however they do know the names of all of the spells that are used in Dungeon Master.

They have maps of all their current games piled on every available flat surface of the room.

They don't eat quiche! Lastly, they NEVER select the 'Flee' option.



Real-time monster bashing is set to take another leap forward into the dark with the stylish game Black Crypt from Electronic Arts. Boggit's seen it, and he is already clearing a space in his disk box for the day of its release.

Once again I made the annual pilgrimage from the Great Wood to the Computer Entertainment Show at Earls Court — that's the one they won't allow you common people into. And quite right too! The show is used by the software companies to demo their new software to visiting VIPs, gamewriters, journalists and of course Boggits.

As some of the software companies had hidden themselves away in nearby hotels, I had to spend a good bit of the day being whizzed around London in a New York Yellow Cab. However, much to my disgust, other people (who were not half as important as me) insisted in squeezing into the cab as well. Two of these humans were on the way to meet Mirrorsoft about a job. The first of them wrote the soundtrack for the scrolling shoot'em-up SWIV and his friend did the sound effects. Both of them use Amigas and they think they are best for this sort of work — hope you got the job fellas. Then there were three other guys from Chipmunk Software, who were on their way to U.S. Gold because it was lunch time and they had heard about the free beer and sandwiches!

At least they also read Amiga Action so they can't be all bad. When I asked them which bit of the mag they liked the best they said Boggit's Domain. Mind you I'd like to know what it means when humans cross their fingers.

The show itself was a bit quiet this year, but I did see lots of exciting games which are due for an early release. I especially liked Black Crypt from Electronic Arts and that's nothing to do with the free Baseball Cap and t-shirt they were giving away.

BOGGIT'S MAILBAG

So much for the easy bit.
Now hold your nose while
we poke around inside
an assortment of smelly
mail sacks.

Back to the Future Wars Monastery

*Yo Boggit. Please, please
tell us how to get teleported
into the future from the
Monastery in Future Wars,
because we think this is a
really cool game.*

*Can you publish this letter
because Ben Foster thinks
Atari STs are better than
Amigas and we think this
deserves a really nasty Boggit
comment. We think your domain
is the best thing in Amiga Action
because you are totally
awesome and we are both avid
readers of your letters.*

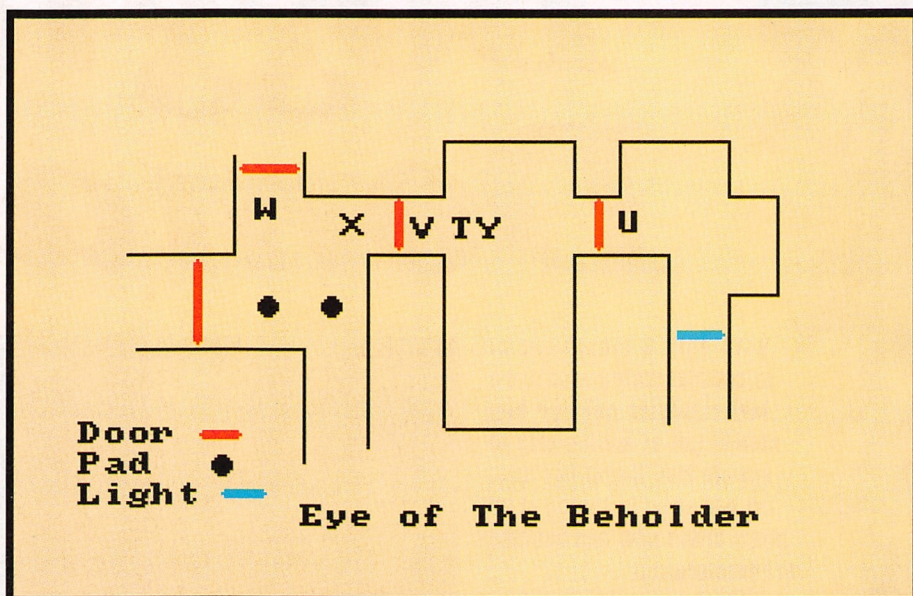
**Alan Roberts and Richard,
Lincs**

When playing this game you must bear in mind that that it was written by French programmers, (spit!) and they are sneaky swines. Having subconsciously trained you earlier that a white circle on the floor is the place to stand when you are ready to be teleported, they change the rules when they get to the Monastery.

The white circle of light which you see in the middle of the central room is nothing more than a circle of light. If you are tempted to head towards it, the other monks will grab you and you'll be taken to the Head Fryer for a battering (or was it the Chip Monk?).

What you must do is get the cup from the West door, then go to the North door and use it on one of the barrels. Go to East door and use cup on Father Superior. This will let you take the remote control which he has. Use the control on the engraving on the furniture to the East (below library). Take the card and return to North door and use device on barrel at top of ladder. Enter the passage and stand behind glass case.

At this point those French swines get sneaky again and if you don't examine the glass case you'll miss a most important object. Finally move to the console and use the card to blast your ass into



Once you've reached the lair of the Beholder in the depths of SSI's dungeon, how do you intend to deal with it? Here is a plan of attack from a reader who claims he has the complete answer.

the future. As for your foolish friend, tell him that computer designers sweated for years to build idiot-proof 16-bit computers, then God invented a better idiot. Hence, 'Atari Man'.

Strategy Rules EOB - OKI

My brother and I bought Eye of the Beholder about a month ago and we have recently completed it, so here are some tips for any

NEW BLOOMS

In the depths of Adventureland's Great Wood, Boggit regularly inspects the new plants and selects those which will almost certainly blossom into prize orchids for the discerning adventure connoisseur.

Black Crypt - Raven Software

This is a fantastic game which deserves the title of 'Dungeon Master 1992'. Beautifully detailed monsters slip and slide around the floor (and in some cases the ceiling!) of yet another massive dungeon.

There have been some good games written in the Dungeon Master style, but none of them managed to better the original. Black Crypt certainly looks better, and has one feature which is streets ahead, the animated spells.

You are going to love these beauties because they are a joy to watch. Fire spells which race across the floor leaving a trail of flames, and bees which form swarms around your enemies.

If this game plays as good as it looks, then I'm prepared to bet a bag of gold dust against a pinch of unicorn manure that it will be a best seller. Release date, early 1992.

Keep on Trekking

Captain Kirk and Spock are off on their dangerous treks again. At least, it's going to be dangerous for someone. "Ensign Body-Bag, report to the bridge!"

To celebrate the 25th Anniversary of the first showing of Star Trek, Interplay Software is about to launch the Starship Enterprise in

yet another Trek game for the IBM PC and the Amiga.

Star Trek - The 25th Anniversary looks more like the standard of game which this cult series deserves, instead of the long run of 'turkeys' which have been foisted onto us in the past. The game has similarities with the last Trek game in that it centres around the bridge of the Enterprise with a view of the enemy ships in the viewing screen.

There is battle action to be controlled from Kirk's chair and there are many different puzzles to be solved during your trips down to the many planet surfaces.

I've seen the early demos and I must say that this game looks light years ahead of any previous Trek game.

The sound and graphics certainly look very good, but we have been fooled before so I won't get too excited just yet. (Damn you and your logic Boggit - Bones).



BOGGIT'S BOUQUET

Forget about the Oscars, the Golden Rose and the Golden Palm Awards. When it comes to prestigious prizes it's Boggit's Bouquet that every gamewriter seeks to win.

For some time now I have been receiving countless letters asking for help with Treasure Island Dizzy. Never having heard of the game I gave the first hundred letter writers the rough edge of my tongue for asking questions about something which was obviously an arcade game. However one day, after receiving yet another letter which bumbled on about how good the game was, I decided to contact CodeMasters and investigate.

Unlike most of the games which I see, this is a budget offering selling at £4.99, which is probably why it tends not to get reviewed anywhere. It is an arcade puzzle game which is full of fun and deserves to be more widely known. I've always believed that most budget and PD games are worse than useless, but this is an exception. During the lull before the new

games are released in the pre-Christmas bonanza a fiver spent on this little gem would seem a good investment.

Yet another arcade/adventure game which deserves a small bouquet is Exile from Audiogenic. This is a space adventure with 600 screens of puzzles and arcade action. There are grenades and guns to blow open doors and shoot alien scum, and loads of switches and

transporters to move you through the underground mazes.

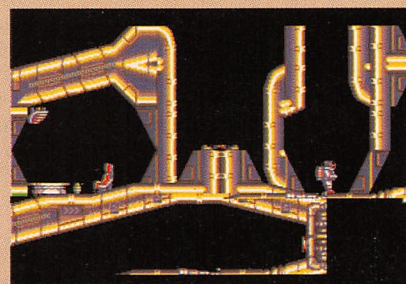
The arcade action is not too frantic, so don't be put off by that aspect if like me you are useless at shoot'em-ups.

There are lots of really good sound effects which spice up the game. I especially liked the clanging of the meteor storm on the hull of the spaceship with the subsequent explosions.

Lost in space with only a dodgy grenade between you and a horde of alien scum. Audiogenic's Exile is packed with puzzles and impressive sound effects for all intrepid space adventurers.



Codemaster's arcade adventure is finding a ready market with 16-bit users who are unused to finding such quality amongst the budget priced games. After becoming a cult favourite on the 8-bit scene, is Dizzy set to repeat his success on the Amiga?



would-be heroes of Waterdeep.

Firstly, anyone using the Zero Crystal Tips should know that they are more fictitious than the game itself, and the clue book from SSI is almost as useless.

We bought the book when we reached the Beholder. What a waste of money! Now here is the ultimate tip for the game, how to kill the Beholder without losing a single hit point.

Start by opening door U. Behind this is the Beholder. As soon as you can, back up fast to location W and door V will close behind you. Heal any wounds from the Beholder's first spell attack (it is difficult to avoid that) and give your front characters potions and attack spells. Now step forward one move and open door V. Wait until you see the Beholder arrive at point Y then turn North, count four seconds then sidestep to point T.

The Beholder will now be in front of you with his side exposed. Quickly hit him with melee weapons then move to point W and repeat the process. For best results use the keys for movement and practice the timing as mine is not exact.

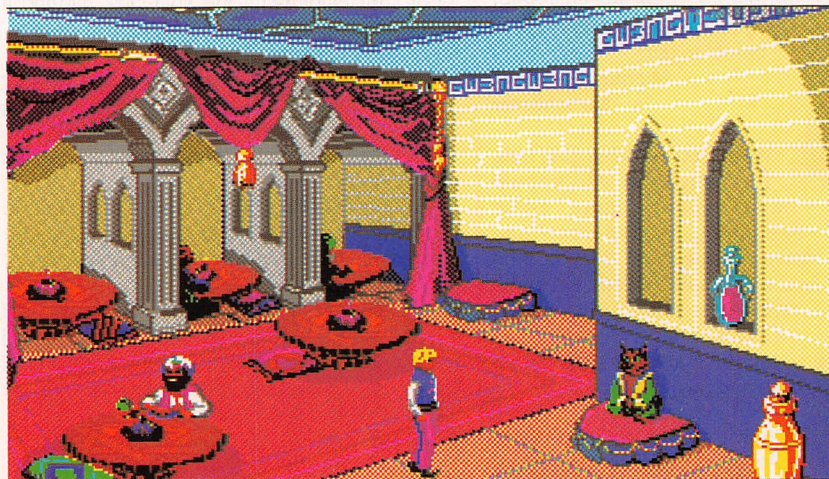
Extra Tips: Lightning Bolts are very effective against Skeleton Lords and Xorns. Fireballs are most effective against Rust Monsters and Displacer Beasts. Mind Flayers should be ambushed with melee weapons. Never reveal yourself at long range. Th-th-that's all folks!

J. Houseley, Havant

Never reveal yourself at long range? Don't you worry about that, my son. If I was to reveal myself at long range I don't suppose anyone would notice.

Quest For Glory - Trial By Fire

Please find enclosed the solution to Sierra's game Quest For Glory - Trial By Fire. I consider this game another great of the adventuring



Boggit needs all the help he can get with the latest epic games from Sierra. Luckily for him, yet another kindly human has put quill to scroll and provided him with yet more solutions for his Book of Wisdom.

world (no I don't work for them). I also enclose a disk containing the solution as an ASCII file saved using Kindwords wordprocessor as I know you prefer solutions on disk.

Philip Hughes, Liverpool

And very useful it is too, especially because you sent it on disk.

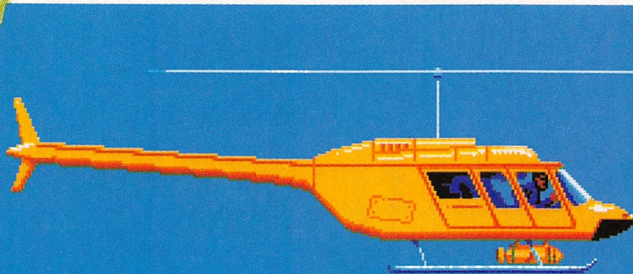
I am still receiving massive envelopes from foolish humans who insist on writing out 50 pages of scribble which I can't read. I never had time to play Quest For Glory for very long, so a solution makes my life much easier.

I'll try and find you something in my Begonia Patch to reward you for your trouble, but heaven knows where I'm going to find all the prizes that I need this month as so many people are sending me gifts.

Perhaps this is a good time to make a grudging apology to anyone who has slaved over a long letter to me and never got a sniff of

a prezzie. You'd never believe the mail which the Goblin Postman has to drag up the path every day, so don't blame me if some of it gets lost and ends up lining the bottom of Archimedes' dirt tray.





Before you rush off to take an early bath with a friend, it may be wise to take a few precautions regarding spoilsport helicopter pilots.

Disabling Operation Stealth's Bomber

I am having difficulty figuring out how to escape a particular scene in Delphine's Operation Stealth. I have successfully blown up the underwater base using the compact disk with the virus in it and escaped with the girl by clinging onto the base of the helicopter. When I let go of the bars I can safely inflate the life-raft and land on it. The problem is that the helicopter comes overhead and drops a bomb on us!

**Michael Forshaw,
Manchester**

When you were hanging from the helicopter you should have spent more time examining its undercarriage instead of the girls! Maybe then you would have noticed the bomb release mechanism. By slipping a piece of elastic around that, you will make it impossible for the bad guy to attack.

Of course you are now going to snivel and say, 'Please Master Boggit, I haven't got any elastic.' Well I could suggest that you ask the girl if she has any elastic that she won't be needing for a while, but a real gentleman wouldn't dream of doing such a thing.

Instead I suggest that you should spend time examining the seaweed in the ocean instead of just running away from the sharks.

Get An Edge In the Deja Vu II Casino

In Icom Simulations' game Deja Vu II, how do I get enough money for the train fare?

When I play blackjack in the Casino, I can't seem to put more than one coin at a time down on the table.

J. Whitcoule, Ipswich

I think you are suffering from the same complaint as the Editor of Amiga Action.

He can't seem to put down more than one coin at a time when it comes to his turn to buy the drinks.

He's the only person I know who can enter the revolving doors of a pub in front of you and come out the other end behind you.

In Deja Vu II you must play blackjack at the table which is run by your former sparring partner. Operate the faded clipping on him to make him recognise you before you begin playing. To bet with more than one chip, select all of your chips (with the shift-click method if using the mouse), then click on 'operate' followed by the table.

Your friend will then deal the cards. If your card total is close to 21, click on 'Hit' and then the table, otherwise, click on 'Hit' and then the 'Self' button. Ordinarily, your partner will let you be victorious.

When he is replaced, use 'Shift-click' to select all your chips and drag them to your inventory immediately, otherwise the new dealer may confiscate them.

Incidentally, the Editor has threatened that if anyone else makes remarks about him he will leave and join the Foreign Legion to forget. But as he never seems to remember when it's his round anyway, I don't see the point.

Taken for a ride with Passionate Patti

Well I'm stuck, and here is the situation. I have been playing Larry III and have amassed a huge score of 3168.

I'm in the Patti part of the game and I've been through the jungle, crossed the gap and put paid to the molesting pig.

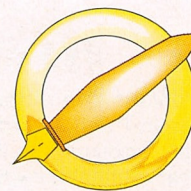
Now I've reached a dead end on the riverbank. I can't wade across the river as it's too deep, and the game won't let me swim across as it's too rapid.

Each time I say 'swim' it tells me I have to get wet first. How far out in the river to I have to be? There are no boats or anything nearby. I have enclosed a S.A.E., please don't eat it.

Sean Allan, Tyne and Wear

When you have killed the pig, walk to the riverbank. Walk into the river and you will see something sticking out of the rushes.

This is a log and you have to PULL it then RIDE it. The next bit of the game is a very hard and very long arcade section! Just keep going and do plenty of SAVE games.



STAR LETTER

Might And Magic II Update

Dear Mr Boggit (politeness costs nothing – although I am assuming that you are a 'Mr'. And what is a Boggit anyway? It sounds like some sort of rodent!) I must compliment you on your excellent taste in adventures which corresponds closely to mine. I bought Might and Magic II on your recommendation and have not regretted it. It deserves number One position in your RPG League Table. I do have a problem in that I can't solve any of the coded messages in the game – including the Final Cryptogram at Beliaff's Beastiary. The last is particularly irritating as having saved the King from the Megadragon I must be near the end of the game, but the world of Cron keeps colliding with the sun and killing me.

Assuming that you have played the game, did anything odd happen to your clerics when they gained their plusses – mine gained over 10,000 million experience points, while Kin Loo's clerics gained 32,000 Hp. I wrote to Kin, (who offered help in AA 23) and he was able to help me with several points, but not these questions.

The creation of these super characters doesn't seem to unbalance the gameplay, so perhaps it is a feature rather than a bug. I enclose some notes and hints to swell your knowledge, so I hope you find them useful.



75

CITIZEN

ALWAYS A GOOD IDEA

Silica presents some great offers on the award winning range of high quality matrix printers from Citizen. Each Citizen printer is built in the UK to exacting standards, ensuring superb reliability and output. Our confidence in Citizen's quality is such that we are pleased to include a 2 year guarantee with every printer. Plus, if you buy a Citizen printer from us, we will give you the Silica Systems Printer Starter Kit (worth £29.38), **FREE OF CHARGE!**

FREE DELIVERY
Next Day - Anywhere in the UK mainland

FREE STARTER KIT
Worth £29.38 - With every Citizen printer from Silica.

2 YEAR WARRANTY
Silica offer a 2 year warranty (including the printer head) with every Citizen printer from Silica.

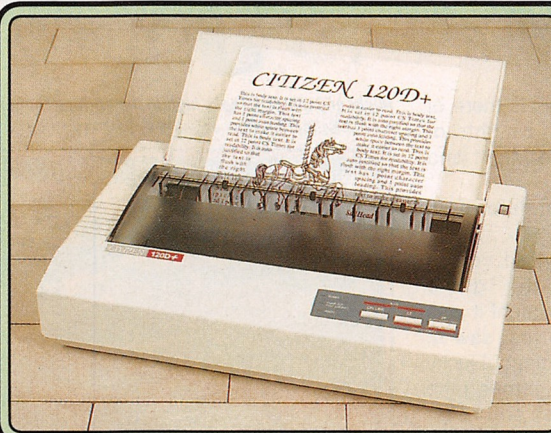
WINDOWS 3.0
Free Windows 3.0 driver.
Included with the Silica Starter Kit.

FREE COLOUR KITS
With every Swift 9, 9x, 24 or 24x printer.

FREE HELPLINE
Technical support helpline open during office hours.

MADE IN THE UK
Citizen printers are manufactured to high standards.

DOT MATRIX & NOTEBOOK PRINTERS



9 PIN PRINTER

144 CPS **80 COLUMN**

- Citizen 120D+ - 9 pin - 80 column
- 144cps Draft, 30cps NLQ
- 4K Printer Buffer + 2 Fonts
- Parallel or Serial Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 240x240dpi
- Epson and IBM Emulation
- Pull tractor & bottom feed
- FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

RRP: £199
STARTER KIT: £25
TOTAL RRP: £224
SAVING: £95
SILICA PRICE: £129

The 120D is supplied with a parallel interface. If you require a serial interface instead, please state when placing your order.

£129

+VAT=£151.58 ref: PRI 2120

NOTEBOOK PRINTER



WORLD'S SMALLEST & LIGHTEST A4 NOTEBOOK PRINTER

64 CPS **80 COLUMN**

- Citizen PN48 Notebook Printer
- Non-impact Printing on Plain Paper
- LASER QUALITY - 64cps
- 4K Printer Buffer + 2 Fonts
- Rear and Bottom Paper Loading
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 360x360dpi
- Epson, IBM, NEC P6 & Citizen Emulations
- Powered From Mains, Battery or Car Adaptor
- FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

RRP: £325
STARTER KIT: £25
TOTAL RRP: £350
SAVING: £101
SILICA PRICE: £249

£249

+VAT=£292.58 ref: PRI 2100

9 PIN PRINTERS



COLOUR

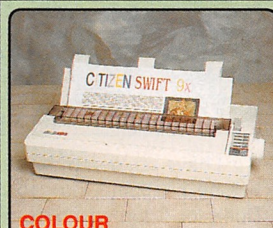
192 CPS **80 COLUMN**

- Citizen Swift 9 - 9 pin - 80 column
- 192cps Draft, 48cps NLQ
- 8K Printer Buffer + 3 Fonts
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 240x240dpi
- Epson and IBM Emulation
- FREE Colour Kit
- FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

RRP: £239
COLOUR KIT: £38
STARTER KIT: £25
TOTAL RRP: £302
SAVING: £113
SILICA PRICE: £189

£189

+VAT=£222.08 ref: PRI 2209



COLOUR

192 CPS **136 COLUMN**

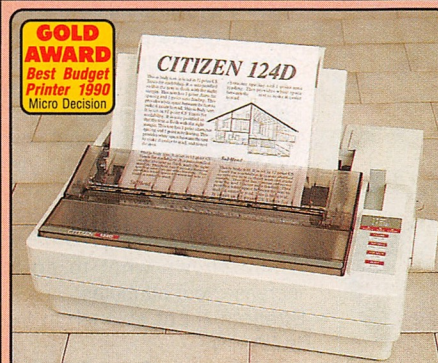
- Citizen Swift 9x - 9 pin - 136 column
- 192cps Draft, 48cps NLQ
- 8K Printer Buffer + 3 Fonts
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 240x240dpi
- Epson and IBM Emulation
- A3 landscape printing - FREE Colour Kit
- FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

RRP: £329
COLOUR KIT: £41
STARTER KIT: £25
TOTAL RRP: £395
SAVING: £146
SILICA PRICE: £249

£249

+VAT=£292.58 ref: PRI 2309

24 PIN PRINTER



GOLD AWARD
Best Budget Printer 1990
Micro Decision

24-PIN PRINTER ONLY £169!

144 CPS **80 COLUMN**

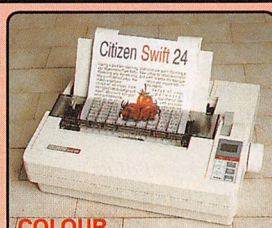
- Citizen 124D - 24 pin - 80 column
- 144cps Draft, 48cps LQ
- 8K Printer Buffer + 2 Fonts
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 360x360dpi
- Epson and IBM Emulation
- FREE Semi Automatic Cut Sheet Feeder
- FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

RRP: £249
CUT SHEET FEEDER: £40
STARTER KIT: £25
TOTAL RRP: £314
SAVING: £145
SILICA PRICE: £169

£169

+VAT=£198.58 ref: PRI 2474

24 PIN PRINTERS



COLOUR

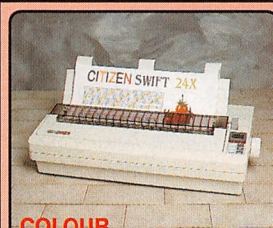
192 CPS **80 COLUMN**

- Citizen Swift 24 - 24 pin - 80 column
- 192cps Draft, 64cps LQ
- 8K Printer Buffer + 4 Fonts
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 360x360dpi
- Epson and IBM Emulation
- FREE Colour Kit
- FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

RRP: £365
COLOUR KIT: £38
STARTER KIT: £25
TOTAL RRP: £428
SAVING: £169
SILICA PRICE: £259

£259

+VAT=£304.33 ref: PRI 2524



COLOUR

192 CPS **136 COLUMN**

- Citizen Swift 24x - 24 pin - 136 column
- 192cps Draft, 64cps LQ
- 8K Printer Buffer + 4 Fonts
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 360x360dpi
- Epson, IBM and NEC P6 Emulation
- A3 landscape printing - FREE Colour Kit
- FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

RRP: £489
COLOUR KIT: £41
STARTER KIT: £25
TOTAL RRP: £555
SAVING: £206
SILICA PRICE: £349

£349

+VAT=£410.08 ref: PRI 2574

PRINTER ACCESSORIES

SHEET FEEDERS

PRA1200 120D £71.38
PRA1215 124D/Swift 9/24 £88.70
PRA1228 124D/Swift 9/24 £42.00

SERIAL INTERFACES

PRA1189 120D+ £56.45
PRA1209 Swift 9/124D £32.25
PRA1709 Swift 24 £26.38

32K MEMORY EXPN

PRA1753 124D/Swift 24 £13.10

PRINTER STAND

PRA1242 124D/Swift 9/24 £24.03
PRA1274 Swift 9/24x £30.66

ORIGINAL RIBBONS

RIB 3520 120D/Swift 9 Black £3.41
RIB 3949 Swift 9x Black £7.15
RIB 3924 124D/Swift 24 Black £4.70
RIB 3936 Swift 9/24 Colour £15.63
RIB 3248 PN48 Single Strike £4.11
RIB 3348 PN48 Multi Strike £4.11

COLOUR KITS

PRA1236 Swift 9/24 £39.65
PRA1240 Swift 9/24x £44.18

PN48 ACCESSORIES

PRA1148 PN48 Battery £51.70
PRA1155 PN48 Cable Extn £ TBC
PRA1162 PN48 Car Adaptor £ TBC

All prices include VAT and Free delivery.

PRINTER STARTER KIT

FREE!

Every Citizen printer from Silica comes with the Printer Starter Kit, everything you need to get up and running with your new printer, **FREE OF CHARGE!**

- 3 1/2" Disk - Amiga & ST Drivers
- 3 1/2" Disk - Drivers for Windows 3
- 2 Metre Parallel Printer Cable
- 200 Sheets of Continuous Paper
- 100 Continuous Address Labels
- 5 Continuous Envelopes

Printer owners may order the Silica Printer Starter Kit (ref: KIT 5001) for only £24.38 inc VAT - £5 off RRP!

WORTH: £25 +VAT = £29.38

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

- **FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY:** On all hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland.
- **TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:** Team of technical experts at your service.
- **PRICE MATCH:** We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
- **ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS:** Proven track record in professional computer sales.
- **BUSINESS + EDUCATION + GOVERNMENT:** Volume discounts available for large orders.
- **SHOWROOMS:** Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
- **THE FULL STOCK RANGE:** All of your requirements from one supplier.
- **FREE CATALOGUES:** Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.
- **PAYMENT:** By cash, cheque and all major credit cards.

Before you decide when to buy your new printer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after you have made your purchase, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. We have been established for over 12 years and, with our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest Free literature and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".

MAIL ORDER: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-309 1111
Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm No Late Night Opening Fax No: 081-308 0608

LONDON SHOP: 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA Tel: 071-580 4000
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm No Late Night Opening Fax No: 071-323 4737

LONDON SHOP: Selfridges (1st Floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB Tel: 071-629 1234
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm Late Night: Thursday until 8pm Extension: 3914

SIDCUP SHOP: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-302 8811
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm Late Night: Friday until 7pm Fax No: 081-309 0017

To: Silica Systems, Dept AMIAC-1191-55, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND CITIZEN PRINTER INFORMATION

Mr/Mrs/Ms: Initials: Surname:

Address:

Postcode:

Tel (Home): Tel (Work):

Company Name (if applicable):

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? 55B

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - Please return the coupon for the latest information.

MAIL ORDER HOTLINE
081-309 1111

SILICA SYSTEMS

What news is there of the Death Knights of Krynn and Might and Magic III?

A. King, Loughborough

Well I'm glad you're enjoying the game because I thought it was a 'goody' when I first saw it. Unfortunately for me, but lucky for you, these games take months to finish so I never have time to play with them for long. This is why I rely on the likes of crazy humans like yourself sending me the info to help our lesser brethren. I don't know the answer. Any other clever clogs know the answer?

I've attempted to read your vast notes, (why didn't you type it onto a disk you Dork?) and it all looks very useful. Here is an extract for the bewildered which shows what to do to increase your attributes:

Strength – Eat spinach in the Druids cave

Intelligence – Read Scholar's Book in Atlantium Caverns (11,15)

Personality – Get 'zapped' with some personality in the Ice Cavern

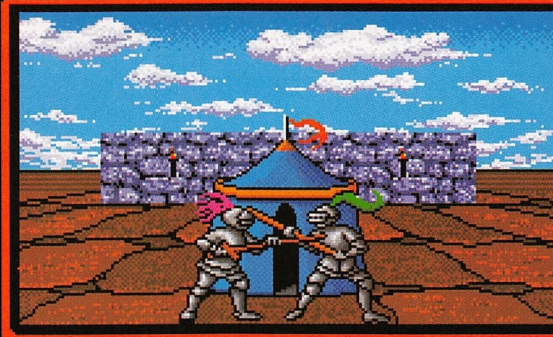
Endurance – Listen to Singing Giant in Vulcania Cavern (15,14)

Speed – Use Mystic Treadmill in Nomad's Cave

Accuracy – Jump into Mysterious Pool, Level 1 of Castle Pinehurst

Luck – Roll in Lucky Charms in Lucky Dog's Kennel, Dawn's Mist Bog.

Might and Magic II ranks high in the all-time Amiga RPG League Table. Make sure you attend all of the Knight School lessons or you'll never survive this lengthy quest.



Protection

Light (200)

Magic 60%

Forces 60%

Levitate

Walk/Water

Guard Dog

'O' Options Day=146 Year= 901 Face= E

A page rolls rusty armor in a barrel of sand in order to clean it as burly squires practice fighting with wooden sticks. Care to train (y/n)?

I have no idea when Death Knights of Krynn will be available, but to my surprise the Hint Book for it turned up in my mailbag last week. Might and Magic III is about to be released on the IBM PC and the Amiga version is planned for early in the new year.

The advert for the PC version of the game raves about the new sound effects and digitised speech, but I don't know yet whether this also applies to the Amiga version.

Graphics v Gameplay

I'm on holiday at the moment (on a canal boat). I read your comments on Spirit of Excalibur with interest although there is one point I'd like to mention. You say: 'graphics serve no purpose' but I don't entirely agree (no, don't get the baseball bat out just yet!). I admit that in a game, gameplay is a lot more important, but graphics give the game atmosphere, (something that is sadly lacking in a lot of games).

Take Monkey Island, if it was stripped of its brilliant graphics (and excellent sound) the incentive to persevere through the game would be more of a slog than a joy. However if

gameplay is sacrificed for graphics then there is a problem.

One last thing, if you see Dildo Baggins (brother of Bilbo) give him a good kicking – he's on a ring-nicking holiday.

P.S. Which is better, Starflight or Megatraveller?

Peter Wright, Winchester

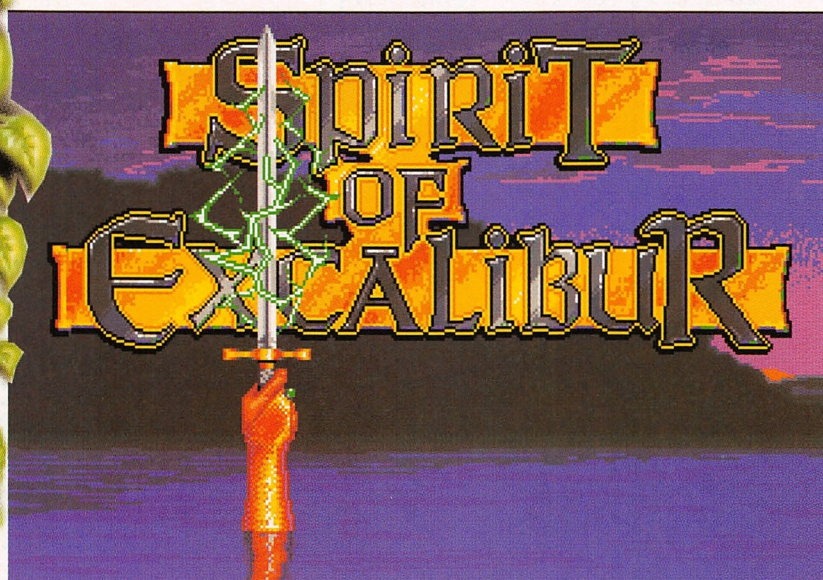
I hate humans who quote what I said back to me. I can't remember what I had for breakfast, never mind, what I said was two months ago. Anyway, you misunderstood. I didn't say that graphics serve no purpose. I said that I've seen enough of games which have wonderful graphics that serve no purpose. Wash your dirty ears out!

After lusting after a CDTV for months, I finally saw one at the Computer Show this month and it was playing a demo of Spirit of Excalibur. It was just as slow, and just as boring as when it runs on the Amiga! At least that's one thing I can scratch off my letter to Santa.

I think Megatraveller is a larger and more complex game than Starflight, although that doesn't mean that I am over enthusiastic about either of them.

Send your hints, tips, moans and gripes to:

**Boggit's Domain,
The Old Blackthorn Tree,
29, Blackthorn Drive,
Larkfield, Aylesford, Kent
ME20 6NR.**

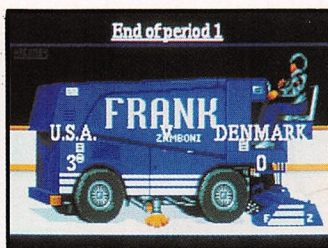
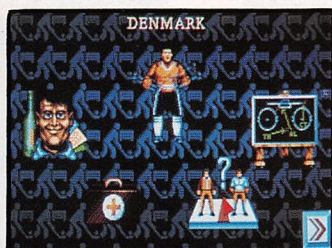
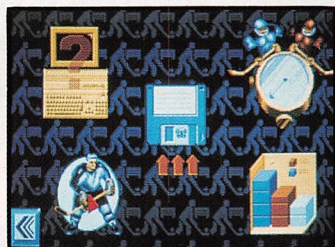


'Nice picture, shame about the access time.' If you were hoping that the advent of CDTV was going to wash all of your troubles away, then Boggit sounds a cautionary note.

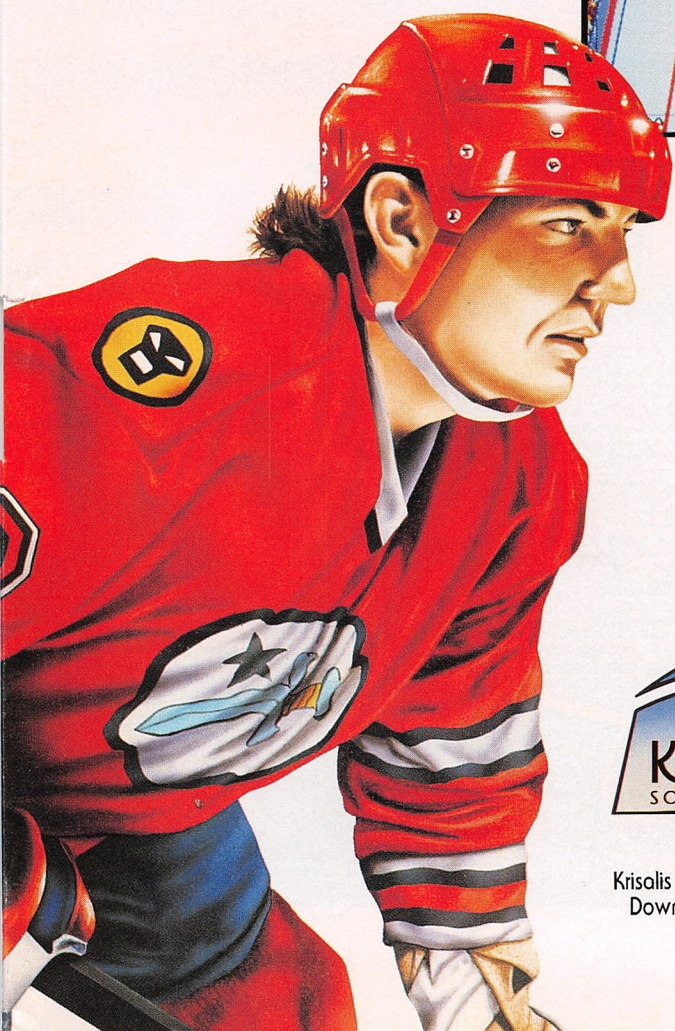
FACE-OFF

★ ★ ICE HOCKEY ★ ★

Following on from our number one game Manchester United Europe, Krisalis presents "Face Off Ice Hockey". Game features: Four player management option, substitutions (animated 1 meg Amiga), name of player in possession of puck, full screen action, sin bin, ability to turn the referee off, 30 different countries complete with flags and managers, upto five levels of difficulty, action replays, load and save game, pre-match entertainment, your own team doctor, the ability to view your players' individual strengths and weaknesses, team training with three different disciplines, speech (Atari ST), team tactics (including the option to fight dirty!), fighting, team statistics, icemarks (Amiga), arcade only option (based on the Manchester United Europe game logic), management only option, or full simulation option.

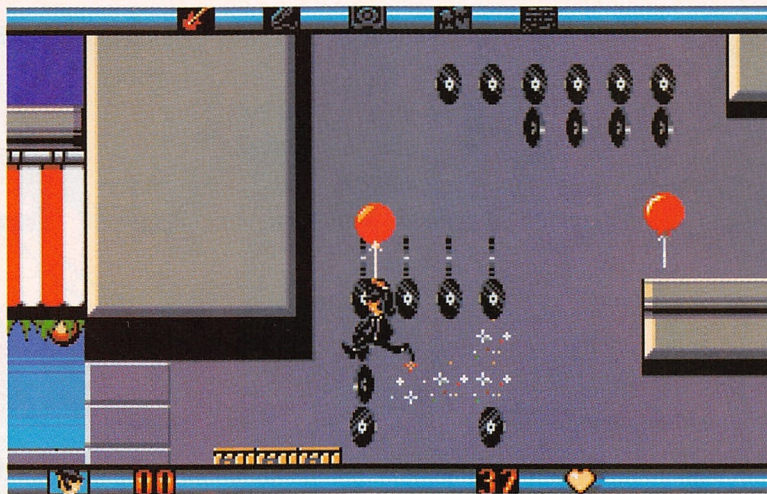


AVAILABLE
NOW £25.99
AMIGA &
ATARI ST



Krisalis Software Ltd, Teque House, Masons Yard,
Downs Row, Moorgate, Rotherham, S60 2HD
Tel: 0709 372290





"The Only Way Is Up" when you're clinging onto a balloon. This allows you access to platforms that would have been too high to reach otherwise, or in this case, to gather bonus records that are miraculously floating in mid-air. Don't collect any broken vinyl though, for you'll lose valuable points.



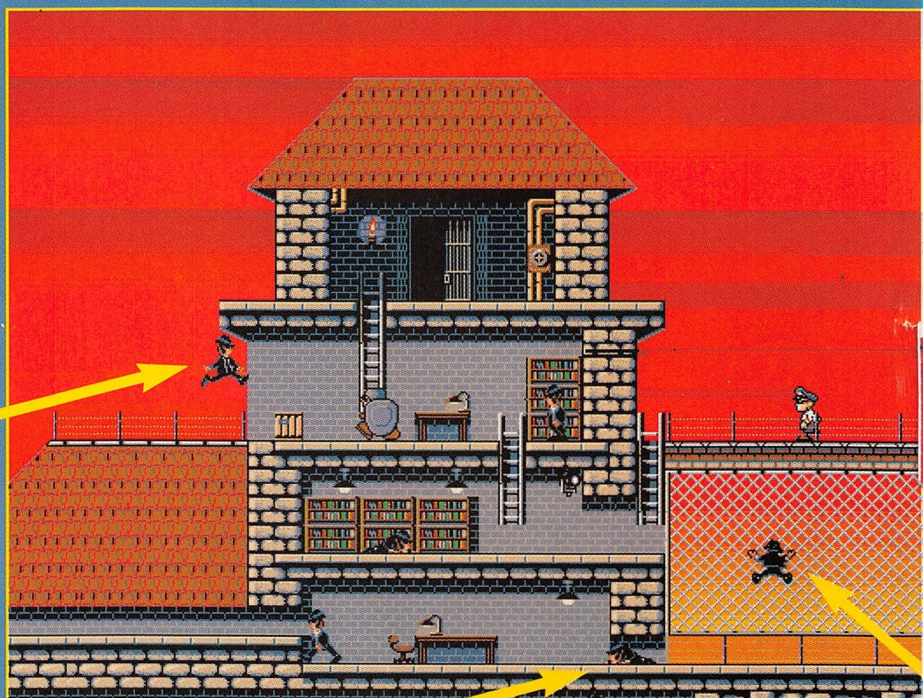
"You're Walking In The Air" by cleverly jumping from cloud to cloud. The umbrella will save your life should you miss the fluffy platforms as it causes you to slowly float down to the ground. Watch out for birds that drop eggs on your head unless you can prod them first with your broom.



THE JAILHOUSE ROCK



Hurry, hurry! Bound towards to the box before the guard gets there, pick it up, and hurtle it towards him. If you can do all that, he will be sent into oblivion off the screen, somewhere!



To squeeze through narrow gaps in walls, you have to get on your hands and knees. You must then crawl along until you reach more open surroundings.



The Blues Brothers

PLATFORM



Setting a revitalised trend in suits and sunglasses, the Blues Brothers danced onto our TV screens to the sound of get-down-to tunes that had you bopping for nearly two fun-filled hours. They could be

described as cult figures but they're probably too popular for that status!

It's been a heck of a long time since brothers Jake and Elwood made their debut appearance, with computer owners being deprived of a conversion. But fear not, for Titus have now forked out the francs and

the pair are about to experience life on a monitor screen.

To prevent any upset, you can take the role of your favourite Brother, be it fat Jake or sexy, slim Elwood!

Although this doesn't appear to make much difference to the



outcome of the game, Jake does walk with a noticeable wibbly-wobble.

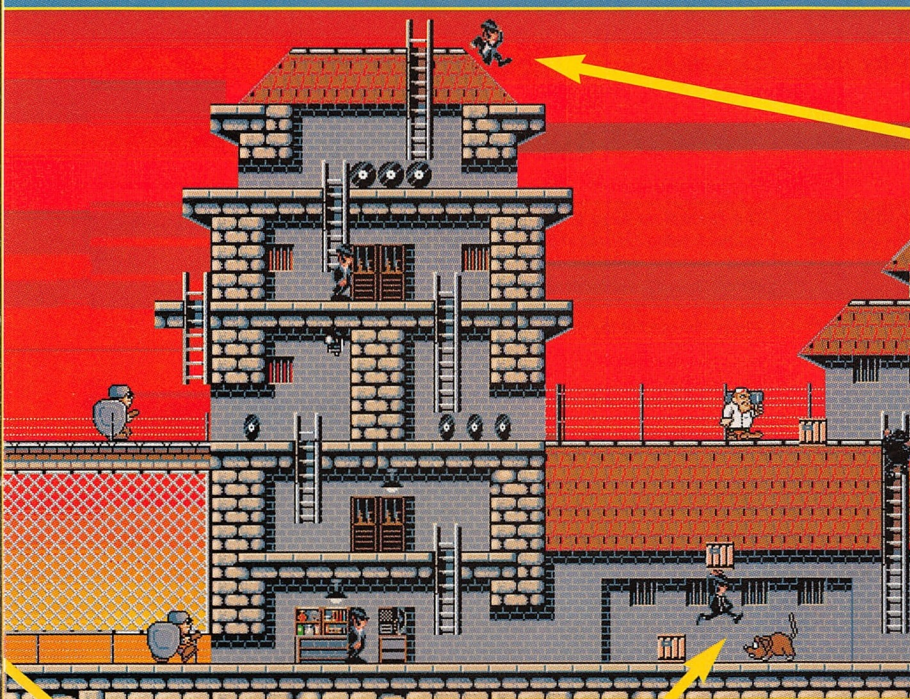
So what are they up to on the Amiga? Well, their equipment has been stolen and you can't have the greatest blues team going through life without music. It is your task to guide a Brother through the city in the search for the elusive guitar, microphone, amplifier, poster, and permit. Each level contains one item: find it and then leave via the exit which will be positioned deep into the level.

To press home the importance of retrieving your missing objects, the finest Blues Brothers' songs ring merrily out as you bound about the various levels – you need your equipment, you need to be able to make music!

Energetic they are, invincible they are not.



(WASN'T THAT ELVIS?)



Wheeeee! You can spare some time for a little fun and frolics during your arduous task. Be careful you don't fall over the edge!



No, you're not auditioning for the role of Spiderman, but to avoid the various nasties, you can climb across the wire mesh. Once at the end, make a dash for the exit.



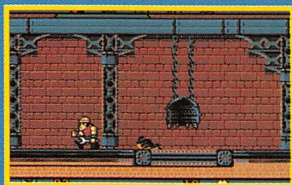
Jump over the furry foe with a box. Then climb up the ladder and knock over the bazooka guy by throwing your makeshift weapon at him. Beware of his rockets, though, or you could find yourself paying an early visit to your grave!



037
AMIGA ACTION



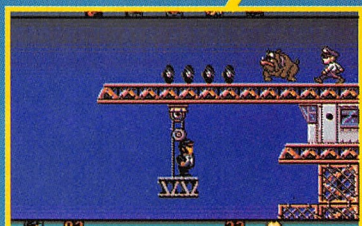
THE BLUES ARE BACK IN TOWN



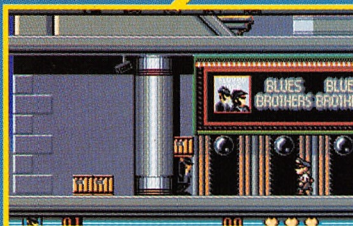
Don't get your brains bashed out by the big, bad basher. Crouch down and crawl under it, but be ready to tackle the spanner-wielding foe on the other side... and you haven't even got a weapon (oo-er)!



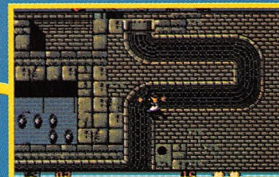
Time your jump from the moving platform attached to the crane. Watch out for the ferocious dog and gun-totin' policeman above who won't hesitate in wasting you away. If only you could get to those boxes...



No, you can't yet go into the concert hall! You'll have to find all your missing equipment first and bypass the policeman who's rushing towards you. Try throwing a box at him.



Not all levels are good, clean fun. Occasionally, you'll have to venture into the depths of the murky sewers. Your dry-cleaning bill is going to be sky high after playing this game!



You accidentally get caught in a torrent of water that sends you tumbling through a tunnel. At the other end of your rapid journey, you'll burst out into the open, only to be confronted by some more dastardly foes.



screen, three hearts represent your energy. Each time you are hit by a trigger-happy cop, irate farmer, and so on, you lose a heart. Should you lose all your hearts, you lose one of your few and precious lives.

However, hearts can be gained! Yes, by collecting 100 records (they are liberally scattered about the playing area), you achieve a bonus heart. You can possess anything up to five hearts but no more.

Controls are simple enough and most people will be able to pick them up on their first play. You can dash about the screen by moving the joystick in the appropriate direction, jump is possible by pushing up, duck by pulling down, and collect items by pressing fire. Only one item can be carried at the same time.

To release an object and hence launch it at an opponent to

flatten him, you have to press fire once again. Such objects can only be utilised once, so you then have to quickly hunt down another offensive item before you get pounced upon. Fortunately, you have a very good jump and can leap over people provided your timing is correct.

Throughout this platform caper, there are numerous gadgets and gimmicks to test and try out. Umbrellas allow you to fall unlimited distances, while holding onto a balloon elevates you high, stopping only when you release your grip or if it bursts upon striking something. Not only all that, but you can get wet behind the ears by swimming in water that just happens to be there. It doesn't really pose a problem but it's a pleasing touch and variation on the run and jump theme!

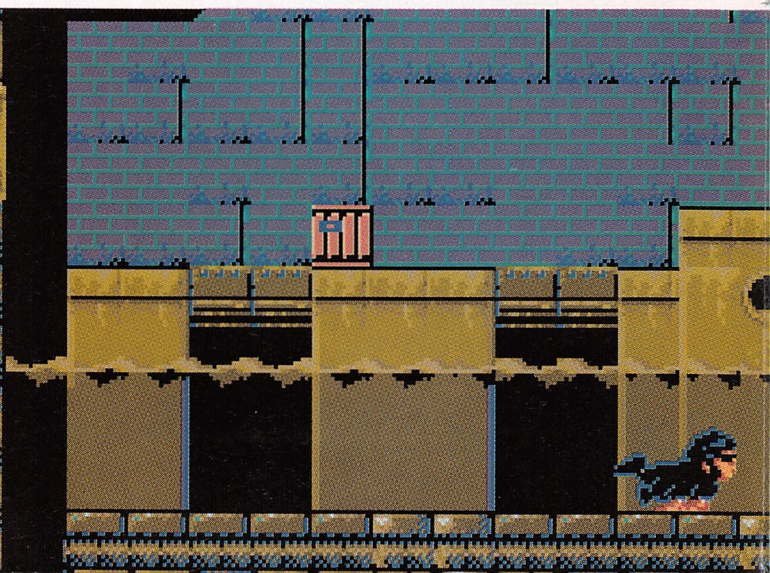
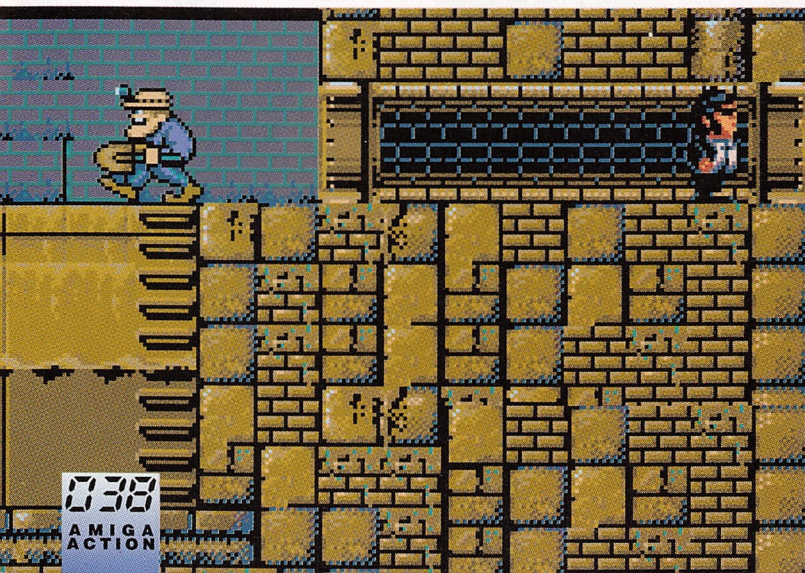
They're wild, they're crazy, they're the greatest guys around, well they would be if they had their

gear and were able to perform. Can you help the Bros (actually they're rather good friends of mine) to recover their instruments and play a one in a million concert? Only fast reactions, timing, concentration and a bit of luck will win through and put you up there

among the coolest of the cool! If you want good music with good humour, then the Brothers Blue are the coolest guys for you (shooby doo whoop dee doo bee doo!).

OVERALL SCORE
86%

A	C	T	I	O	N	I	N	F	O			
100	90	80	70	60	50	40	30	20	10			
THE BLUES BROTHERS TITUS £25.99 TEAM: V. BERTHELOT, J. MASSON & O. CALLADOUT												
<i>It's been a long wait but it was worthwhile. The characters have been successfully captured, being depicted in their charismatic ways. Instantly identifiable Blues Brother melodies thump out toe-tapping beats. It is not only the vibrant Brother atmosphere that shines through but the gameplay is smooth and addictive. This stands as one of the most fun movie conversions to date. A tribute to the boys, platform entertainment, and an illustration of how movie conversions should be produced: with care and quality.</i>												
LEAGUE RATING <table border="1"> <tr> <td>11 TOKI</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12 THE BLUES BROTHERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>13 CHUCK ROCK</td> </tr> </table> P L A T F O R M										11 TOKI	12 THE BLUES BROTHERS	13 CHUCK ROCK
11 TOKI												
12 THE BLUES BROTHERS												
13 CHUCK ROCK												





PHILIPS

LAND THE F-19 STEALTH FIGHTER FREE WITH THE Nº1 GAMES MONITOR.



The US Air Force F19 Stealth Fighter.

Invisible to radar, and all ordinary defence systems.

Impossible to miss on a Philips 8833/II colour monitor.

Buy the monitor, get the game free.

Enjoy the world's No.1 flight simulator game on the world's No.1 games monitor.

Featuring superb reproduction, stereo sound and hi-definition picture. Suddenly, the best games look even better.

**PLUS! A CHANCE TO PILOT A REAL
737 FLIGHT SIMULATOR!**

Ask your 8833/II monitor stockist* for details – take off now!



* Participating outlets only. Offer ends 31-12-1991



ROBOCOD

Who would have believed that a cult hero could be created from the humble image of a fish? The Terminators and Batmans all have a place in our hearts but not as much as a small fish created by Millennium.

PLATFORM



He first made his appearance as James Pond – Underwater Agent. The plot saw the fishy double agent desperately trying to save his trapped friends from the clutches of the humans. Unfortunately, while saving his buddies he also had to de-pollute the water and blow up oil rigs.

What a fish!

Apparently, a fair amount of friction was caused due to the fact that a certain company accused Millennium of stealing the James Pond idea. Fortunately, the problems died away and Pond was about to hit the Amiga.

The sales of James Pond were massive and Millennium immediately realised that they were onto a winner. Now, after a fairly long wait, Robocod is set to take the computer world by storm and is boasting even more in gameplay and technical achievement than the

first game which, on that particular theme, seemed impossible.

Millennium kept Robocod fairly secretive and no one really knew what it was all about. Until now. The hero has taken a different guise, with the piscine wonder shaking off his tuxedo and donning metal armour. And, of course, the story wouldn't be complete without his arch enemy Dr Maybe.

Dr Maybe and his brainwashed minions have infiltrated a giant arctic toy factory and have sabotaged the entire stock of toys. Once, these toys gave joy and happiness to all children but all they cause now is disaster. Maybe's plan is to give the toys out to the children and, once their evil has taken effect, hold the world to ransom. Enter Robocod!

His body now made up of highly secretive electrical armour, Robocod is about to enter the arctic domain of Dr Maybe and try to restore peace and justice.

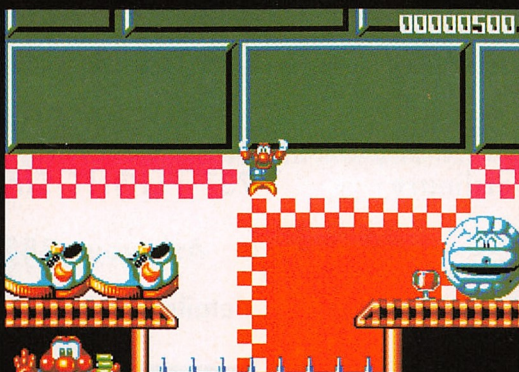
Through special intelligence supplied by FI5H, Robocod realises that he must defuse the toys before they can be exposed to

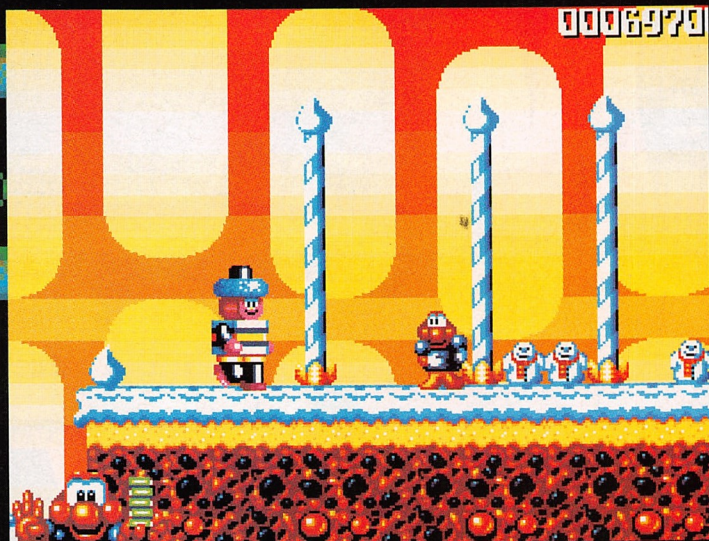
the children. Unfortunately, this isn't as easy as it first appears.

The toys have also been mutated into finely tuned killing machines, or should that be liquorice allsorts, teddy bears and toy soldiers? One of the enemies is a London bus that bounces around throwing grannies out of the windows. Robocod must fight his way through these evil toys in an attempt to complete his mission.

Millennium, combining the talents of Chris Sorrel and Steve Bak once again, look set to have another winner on their hands. There is plenty of humour involved such as the giant mallet that Robocod carries around and the ability to stretch his body in order to reach previously unobtainable ledges and platforms.

The graphics are superb and technically the game is one of the best around, the scrolling has to be seen to be believed. There are plans for more fishy tales and we're sure you'll agree that this character has plenty more adventures ahead of him. Watch out for Death Fish 3.



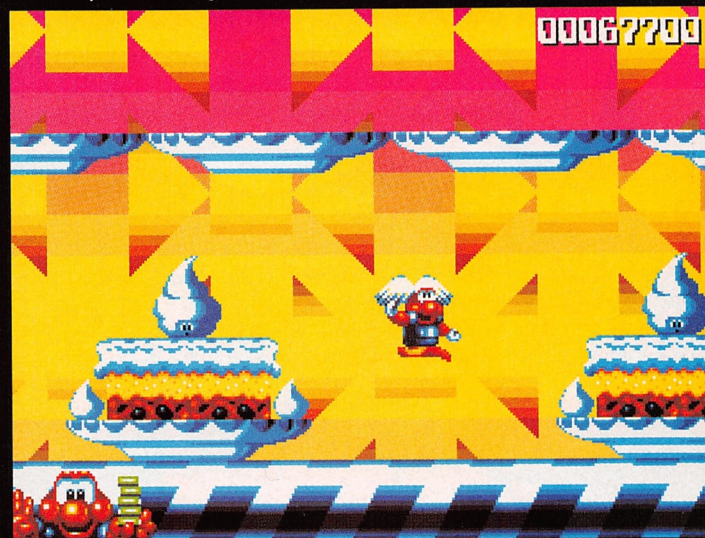


(Above) Although dressed in heavy Robo-type armour, our fishy little friend doesn't take too kindly to being beaten up by killer liquorice allsorts and snowballed to death by rampaging snowmen. Fortunately, Robocod is armed with a powerful mallet as well as other weapons. If he can combine all his fishy skills he might just escape.



(Above) There are masses of different levels in Robocod as well as a myriad of rooms to investigate. Some of these rooms will prove useful while others will just cause a hindrance. You must also be on your guard for the terrible London bus that zooms around the play area throwing grannies from the windows. Robocod isn't too resistant against flying grannies, especially those with his name on them!

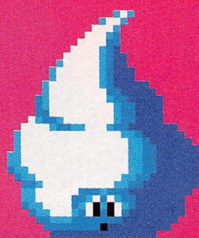
(Below) There are plenty of hidden secrets in Robocod. If he uses his head he can bounce up and knock portions of platforms. These portions are indicated by a question mark. Below we can see that Robocod has already hit the block and has earned himself a pair of wings which will prove useful to get to the higher levels. But beware, they don't last long.



(Below) Even though Robocod is protected by some pretty hefty togs, he's bound to run into someone bigger and stronger than himself. Fortunately, he has a little trick up his sleeve. If he does find himself in some pretty fishy predicaments he can expand his body and try to reach another ledge and safely. If there is a ledge within reach Robocod will extend his fin in the hope of reaching it and pulling himself up.



TOYS JUST AREN'T MADE THE WAY THEY USED TO BE



ACTION INFO

ROBOCOD
MILLENNIUM £25.99
TEAM: C. SORREL & S. BAK

After the first release of James Pond, it was apparent how much of a success the fishy theme of the game was and Millennium cannot be blamed for releasing a sequel especially as Robocod looks so good. Chris Sorrel and Steve Bak have obviously taken a great deal of time over the design of the game and this seems to have paid off. The graphics are superb and the scrolling some of the smoothest ever seen. Each level is massive and the demented toys are hilarious. Humour plays a big part in Robocod and the developers have succeeded in harnessing the potential of this type of game to create a really fun atmosphere. The game itself is huge and you'll be wondering how they crammed so much in. And you can bet your bottom dollar that Robocod won't be the last we'll hear of our fishy friend. Hang onto your dosh and be patient, Robocod from Millennium will soon be here!

WRESTLEMANIA

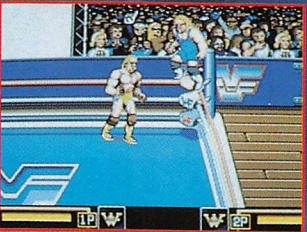
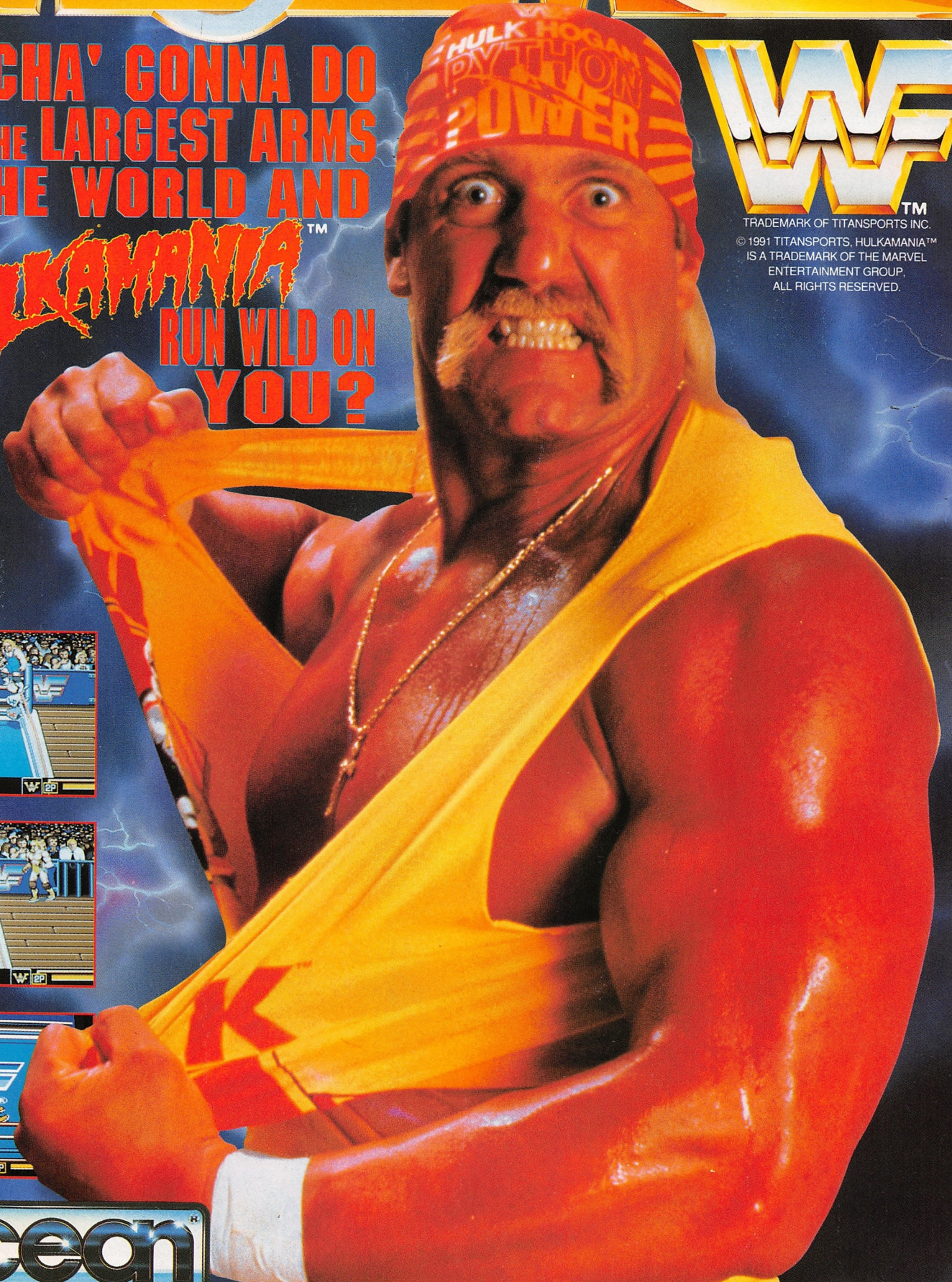
WATCHA' GONNA DO
WHEN THE LARGEST ARMS
IN THE WORLD AND

HULKAMANIA™
RUN WILD ON
YOU?



TRADEMARK OF TITANSports INC.

© 1991 TITANSports. HULKAMANIA™
IS A TRADEMARK OF THE MARVEL
ENTERTAINMENT GROUP.
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



OCEAN SOFTWARE LTD . 6 CENTRAL ST . MANCHESTER . M2 5NS . TEL: 061 832 6633 . FAX: 061 834 0650

**SPECTRUM
AMSTRAD**

**COMMODORE
ATARI ST**

**IBM PC &
COMPATIBLES**

CBM AMIGA

PROJECT INSPECTION

Lord Tyeger was the force that everybody feared. With his horrific armies of hideous creatures he wreaked havoc upon the three worlds taking and doing anything he wanted. But there were a small number of people who opposed his powerful position. They were ruled by the beautiful Princess Lucanna who refused to pander to his will.

Leander



PLATFORM

And it was because of this resistance that he chose Lucanna to be the virgin that would increase his power. Tyeger's evil magic was strong, but nevertheless it was starting to tell its toll on his body, and the evil tyrant could feel the life force dwindling away. His only option was to steal the life force of someone else, but this person had to be young and good. Unfortunately, Lucanna was the only one.

While everybody slept, a few of Tyeger's minions entered Lucanna's palace and kidnapped her, taking her to Tyeger's stronghold three worlds away.

You play the part of Lucanna's savior Leander, who has to cross the three worlds until the final showdown with Tyeger. With various weapons at your disposal you will have to fight hordes of monsters, but the fighting will be the easy part. Each world contains a number of levels and in each you will have to find a certain object before you can progress to the next. These objects are usually protected by an evil being, but with your determination you should be able to prevail.

The graphics in the game are up to the usual standards of the other Psygnosis games, but with strong oriental undertones. It seems that more and more arcade games are coming with these type of graphics, and they seem to

work very well. Psygnosis have obviously latched on to this and come up with a game that incorporates this brilliantly.

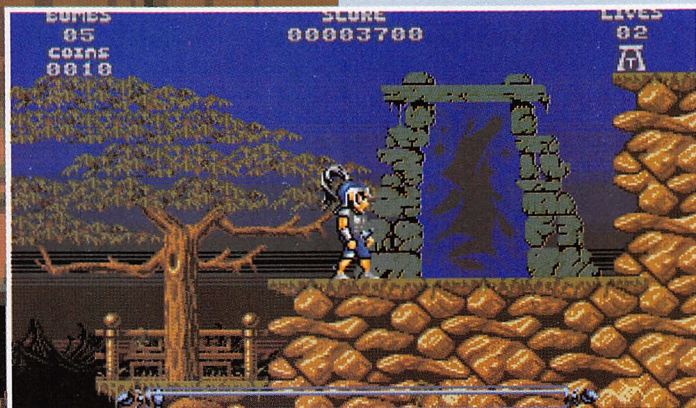
They have also used various weather effects like rain to add to the overall atmosphere of the game. In all, there are 22 different levels to play through, and most of them are spread over a dual play field (i.e. when you enter a cave it takes you to a sub level), and each level has a major adversary at the end for you to battle with.

The game also incorporates a password system, so if you do get to level 21 and then die you don't have to start right back at the beginning again.

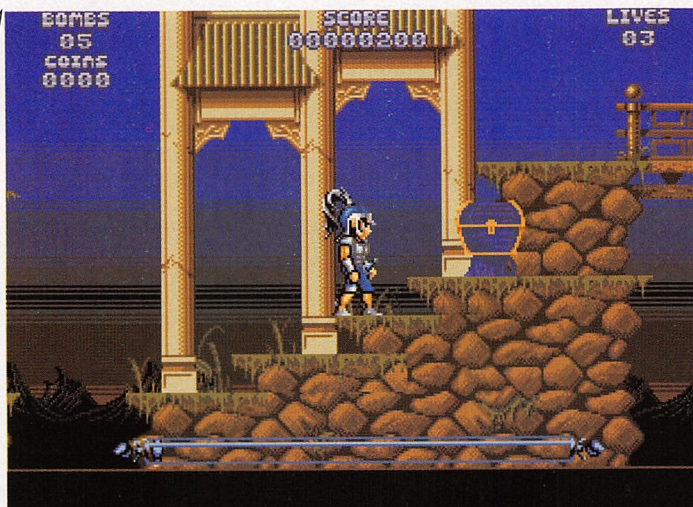
The infamous weapons shop, that seems to appear in most games nowadays, is present. When you kill a monster a jewel or some money will be left behind. Once you've collected enough of these you can make your way to the shop and make a purchase from the extensive arsenal. However, there are some pretty strange instruments of destruction on offer.

A suicide weapon is available for you to use in those seemingly no win situations. You lose a life, but everything on the screen dies along with you.

Oh! And I almost forgot. There'll be yet another superb intro sequence to drool over. This one is quite different from the others, but nevertheless it looks really good.



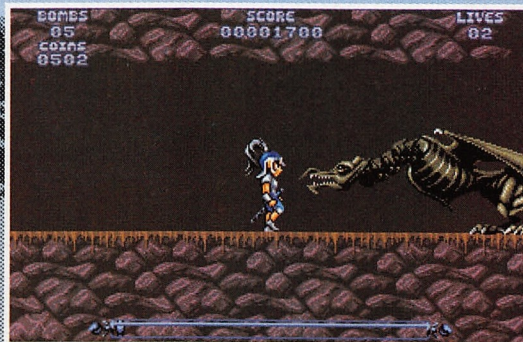
Once you've done everything on a level, you have to find the doorway that leads to the next. These can be hidden away in some pretty creepy places.



Chests can hold all sorts of good things. Sometimes it's money and other times it can be healing potions. The best reward is the levels artifact.



Armed with his trusty sword, Leander is wholly capable of taking out the most fearsome of creatures. But just wait until you see some of the other weapons which appear in the game.



The creature is what separates you from the object that'll get you off this level. Don't get too close, as he has a long neck that shoots out now and then.



Why walk when you can ride? This lovely horse will transport you to the other side of the screen, and then the cart will give you extra height and enable you to reach a ladder.



By some of the later levels, the monsters have become a bit more devious. This chap has made his own airship. Unfortunately for him, you can still reach him with your sword.

ACTION INFO

LEANDER

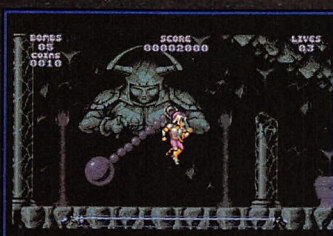
PSYGNOSIS £25.99

TEAM: A.INGRAM & J.BURTON

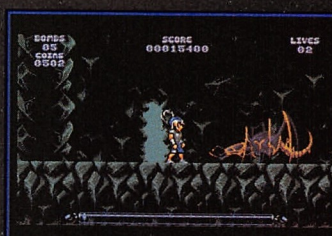
Leander is yet another classy product from Psygnosis. The graphics are top notch and move extremely well. As for the sound, there are 11 individual game tunes and over 60 specific sound FX. The gameplay is excellent and you can set the difficulty level to suit yourself. There's still a lot yet to be put into the game, and it is already a real stonker. Check out the review next month and then watch out as the game hits the league table.



This is something that you've got to find, but you can bet your life that it's going to be heavily guarded. Oh well, you always did like a good scrap.



Timing is what you need if you're going to survive this obstacle. As the ball swings from side to side grit your teeth and jump over the deadly object.



In one of the caverns you will enter you might meet these nasties. Don't try to fight them from the front – you haven't got the reach, but you can fight them from behind.

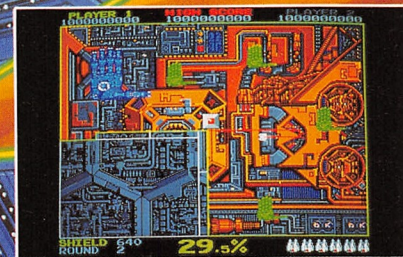
"VERY SLICKLY CODED WITH TERRIFIC ATTENTION TO DETAIL - A BRILLIANT CONVERSION" - COMMODORE FORMAT

V O L F I E D

VOLFIEV

THE ULTIMATE TAITO COIN-OP CONVERSION

"A FIRST CLASS CONVERSION" - ZAPP



Use your planning skills and put them into quick action, as you fight through 16 levels of challenging gameplay crammed with masses of enemies, special and hidden bonuses.

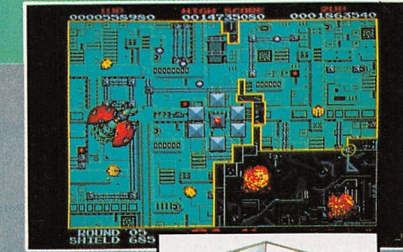
Pick up extra powers like lasers, power-ups and time stops and face the ever changing massive "Boss Alien".

VOLFIED: READY TO ATTACK YOUR NERVOUS SYSTEM!

VOLFIED: SKILL, STRATEGY AND EXTREMELY QUICK REFLEXES

VOLFIED: AMAZINGLY SIMPLE IN CONCEPT, INCREDIBLY ADDICTIVE TO PLAY

VOLFIED: YOU HAVE TO SEE IT TO BELIEVE IT



LICENSED FROM TAITO/TAMCO PROGRAMMED FOR THE COMMODORE AMIGA, C64, ATARI ST AND IBM PC & COMPATIBLES BY OXFORD DIGITAL ENTERPRISES

TAITO

AVAILABLE ON IBM PC, AMIGA, ATARI ST, COMMODORE 64 AND ARCHIMEDES

EVOTIDE
ARCADE

4 THE STANNETTS, LAINDON NORTH TRADE CENTRE, BASILDON, ESSEX SS15 6DJ TEL: No: (0268) 541126 Fax No: (0268) 541125

**PROJECT
INSPECTION**

There have certainly been a lot of Dungeon Master clones released since the day the original was launched. However, none have really managed to be better. Admittedly there have been clones that have had better graphics and sound but these usually lack in gameplay, and lose the atmosphere that Dungeon Master achieved so well...

Black Crypts



When you start off you're a little low on weapons, so start looking for some before you run into something like this.



Even though I said the game had loads of monsters, what game would be complete without at least one skeleton? Watch out for this one though, as he's armed to the teeth.



Should you jump down that pit or not? There might be some magical artifact down there, but on the other hand it's most likely going to be a ghastly monster.



If your swords don't seem to be doing enough damage whip out your spell book and you'll soon have the monster on his way.



...Then came the games like *Captive* which were much, much larger than DM and would supposedly take God knows how long to complete. But although *Captive* was very good, after a while the gameplay became quite repetitive, and even before the first mission had been completed it started to get boring.

As you can see from the screen shots, *Black Crypts* boasts some exceedingly good graphics. So it is no surprise when you hear that the team behind the programming of the game consists entirely of graphics artists. After using their talents on various other products they got together and decided to create their own game, and as you can see for a first attempt it seems to be coming along very well.

But graphics alone don't make a game and, as we've seen in the likes of *Dragons Lair*, presentation is no good without gameplay. However, the lads at Raven have obviously thought ahead on this subject and after playing the game for just a few seconds you realise that there is no lack of action. What's more, with their artistic imagination the monsters that you encounter are quite original and haven't been seen in countless other games. On top of this, the game also incorporates some flash graphical things like the Amiga's half-brite mode that allows you to have 64 colours on the screen at one time.

The controls of a game such as this are very important. With the action being as fast and furious as it is (the game works in real time like the previous DM clones) an awkward control system



This pillar is a perfect example of the graphical detail that has gone into *Black Crypts*. In the finished game there will be 12 different styles of Dungeon.

would be fatal, rendering the game nigh on useless.

Fortunately, Raven have used the same type of controls as DM which work very well, with the mouse doing just about everything.

The major difference in the

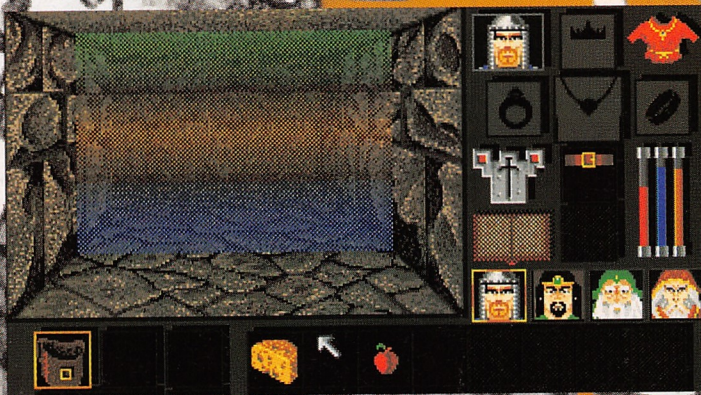
game is the spells and the way they are cast. In *Crypts* you learn the spells before hand, and then simply click on the name of the spell to cast it. You then have to learn it again, making you think twice before you waste a spell.

ACTION INFO

BLACK CRYPTS

ELECTRONIC ARTS £25.99
TEAM: RAVEN SOFTWARE

Black Crypts already plays extremely well with graphics, sound and gameplay that manage to conjure up an effective atmosphere. When you then consider how much more has to be incorporated into the game you realise just how amazing it should be. It makes a change to fight a creature that you haven't faced in a dozen other games. There hasn't been a game to touch *Dungeon Master* yet, but *Black Crypts* could very well be it. The game is reasonably priced at £25.99.



Magical walls may look nice, but they can be a real pain in the butt. They can be disposed of with the help of a dispel magic spell.

There are three inventories for the things that you have in your possession. Things that you hold, things that you wear (like clothes) and things that you also wear (such as rings and stuff).



- 1) Monster
- 2) Character's spells
- 3) Save Option
- 4) Movement Controls
- 5) Text Box
- 6) Status Bars
- 7) Objects Held
- 8) Characters
- 9) Main View Screen



PROJECT INSPECTION



To help you complete the task outright you must ensure that you're not spotted by any security guards or lurking villains.



"Good evening my boys!" said the stranger.

"There's a job I need fixing and I'm pretty certain that you guys might be interested. You see, the thing is, my businesses are being robbed left

right and flippin' centre, so I've spent a few quid and employed a new security force. I need someone to test it out and that someone is you! This is what you've got to do. I've placed certain items in each building for you to find. If you retrieve them all I'll reward you substantially. Oh, and don't forget boys, we're depending on you!"

The television picture fuzzed for the second time that evening and settled down again to continue with the night's advertised broadcast. The Bonanza Brothers continued to sit in front of the television set, quietly pondering this bizarre job offer.

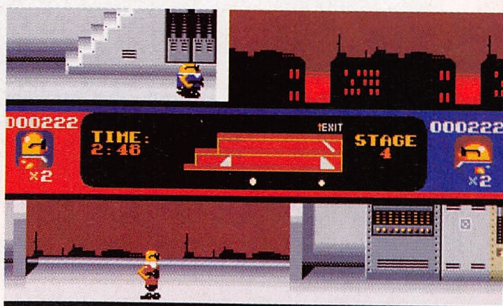
Eventually, the boys accept the positions available and the game begins. In Bonanza Brothers, you take control of either Robo or Mobo and must attempt to thwart the security guards and villains that roam each business establishment.

If you prefer, a second person can control the redundant player and the two of you can form a partnership. The feature that makes this game so different however, is the split screen action.

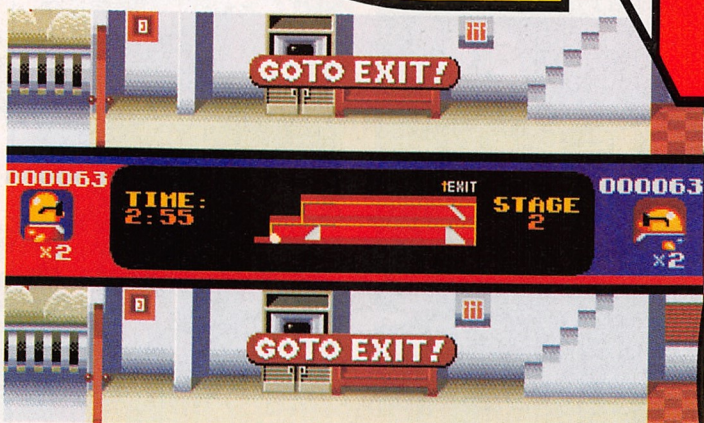
Rather than have both players on the same play field, the screen is split into three individual areas, two of which contain the characters. The middle section displays each player's score, a scaled down map and a picture of



Nobody said anything about fruit machines, did they? No they didn't, but they're an ideal place to hide goodies.



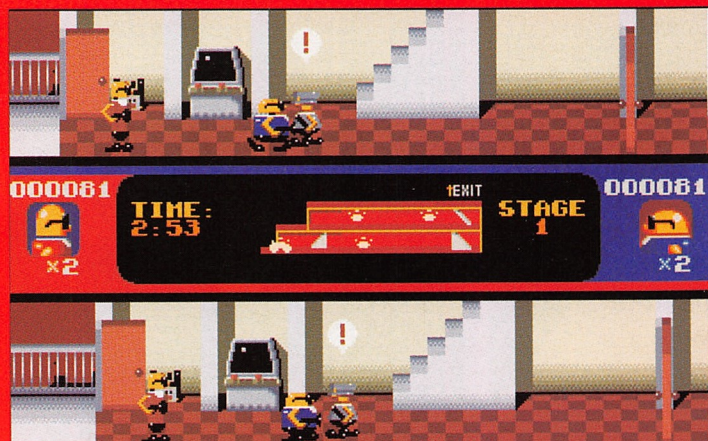
As you can all see, the screen is split into three separate sections: two for each player and one for the score and other vital information.



Once you've collected all the objects the level is effectively complete. However, you must find your way to the exit.

Bonanza Brothers

Mobo and Robo Bonanza are a couple of reformed villains who are back together once again after a short spell of time behind bars. One night they were both sitting quietly watching TV when suddenly, the picture broke and the shadowy figure of a mysterious stranger appeared on the screen before them...



Your main aim in Bonanza Brothers is to guide Mobo and Robo round the various business establishments and collect objects on the way.

each object that needs to be gathered. This particular screen layout is very similar to the old 8-bit classic Spy Vs Spy.

However, as the gameplay is completely different, we'll end all comparisons between the two games now. Throughout the game you'll find yourself trying to dodge the various guards and avoid slipping on banana skins and tripping over rakes and various other similar obstacles.

In true US Gold fashion, the game has been sub contracted out to independent developers Tiertex. However, the actual machine code programming has been put into the responsible hands of the development team Twilight. Andrew Severn is the programmer and he'll be fully responsible for trying to produce a game that follows its arcade counterpart very closely indeed.

The graphics and, for that

matter, the sound are being handled solely by Tiertex. The graphics data has been downloaded from the Sega Megadrive version by artist Steven Watson to try to capture the 'ray-traced' feel of the arcade machine.

Obviously, a few colours had to be dropped and the backdrops finely tuned in order to stay within the strict guidelines of a standard half meg Amiga. The sound is being handled by John Hancock, Tiertex's in-house musician. At the time of writing however, only a few sounds had been put together.

Tiertex began work in June 1991 and expect to hand over the goods to US Gold in October. While US Gold don't interfere too much with Tiertex's progress, they do carry out two weekly checks and receive regular update disks. It's then down to US Gold's own in-house testing team to report bugs and suggest improvements.

ACTION INFO

BONANZA BROTHERS

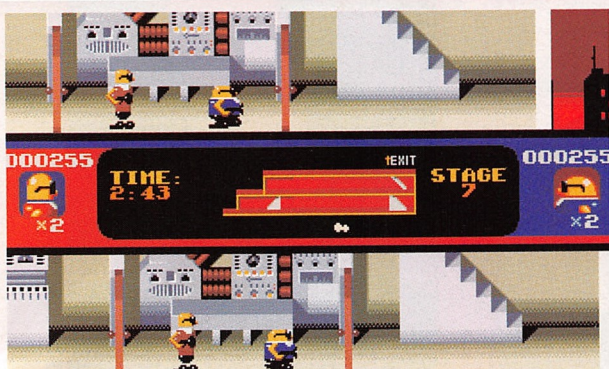
U.S. GOLD £25.99

TEAM: TIERTEX

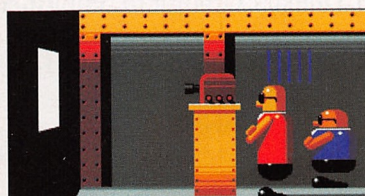
US Gold have released some damn good games lately, particularly Cruise For A Corpse and Mega Twins. So, can Tiertex and Twilight sustain this trend and capture the feel, playability and humour of the Bonanza Brothers arcade machine? At the present time it's quite difficult to say, but it's certainly shaping up quite well and is almost definitely on target for a late November release. Bonanza Brothers should appeal to platform and shoot'em-up fans alike. However, if you're after a Spy Vs Spy rip-off, forget it!



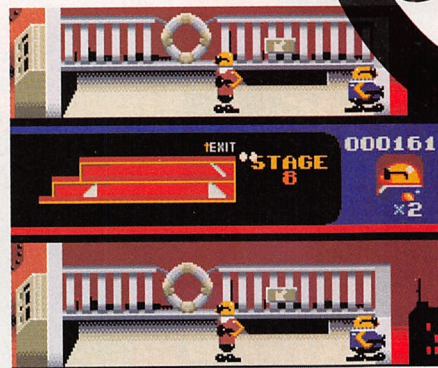
As you progress the levels increase in difficulty quite dramatically. This occurrence is mainly due to the large number of guards and villains.



(Right) The arcade version of Bonanza Brothers has a definite 'ray-traced' look. Hopefully, this look will be retained on the Amiga.



(Left) To help you discover the whereabouts of each object, a small scale map is provided to display the entire complex.



RUGBY

The World Cup

Every four years the world's major Rugby playing nations battle it out over a four week period to see which team will lift Rugby's Greatest Trophy.

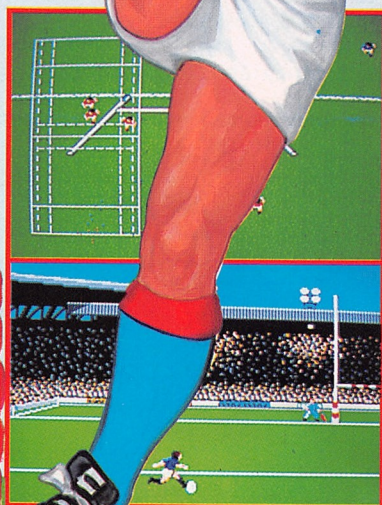
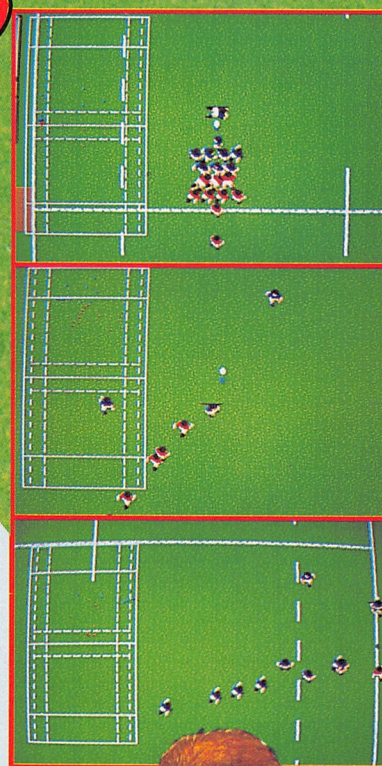
This simulation brings you the heart-pounding excitement of the moment:-

- The sweat and hustle as you grapple for the ball in the scrum.
- The tension as you wait for the throw-in in the line out
- The nerve-wracking moments just before you take a penalty kick.
- The skill and reflexes you'll need to play the fast-moving passing game.
- The jubilation as you score the match winning try.
- The combination of accurate detail and phenomenal gameplay make this a true simulation of one of the greatest team sports.

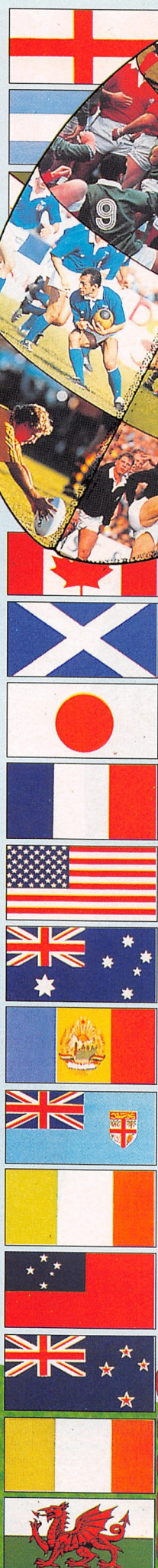
Take on the best and make your national team-Champions of the World.

DOMARK

Software, Artwork and Packaging
© 1991 Domark Group Ltd. Published by
Domark Software Ltd, Ferry House,
51-57 Lacy Road, London SW15 1PR
Programmed by



AMIGA SCREENSHOTS



PROJECT INSPECTION

Core Design are still riding high on their recent success with Thunderhawk but they aren't going to rest on their laurels. This time they have a role-playing game/graphic adventure in the works and it certainly looks good so far. The development team, The 8th Day, are confident that they can set new standards in the genre. To find out more about the amazing viking world of Heimdall and the excitement and adventure that it contains, read on...



Norse legend tells of a time when the Gods of Valhalla and Asgard created the viking people.

The Gods loved their children and at first contact between the two was frequent. However, the Gods eventually tired of their creations and visited them with more irregularity.

One of the oldest Gods, Frey, was wise and foresaw that one day the Gods would require the help of the Viking people. So he visited their leader and told him that the Gods would send a great warrior who could lead his people on a mission of great importance and that he would represent the Viking people at the battle of Ragnarok.

Centuries passed and the age of Ragnarok began. The Gods prepared for the coming battle with the evil forces, but Loki, the evil leader, intended to thwart their plans. One night he cast a spell of great power over them so that they fell into a deep sleep. While they were under this enchantment, Loki entered the great halls of Asgard

Heimdall

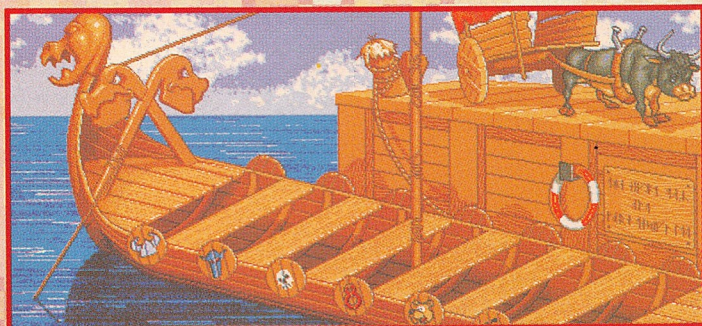


As you move from island to island you will be presented with a map of the area. You must decide where to go next to collect another item to help you in your quest. A navigator is a great help during this part of the game as some islands are so distant you will starve to death before you reach them.

and stole three of their weapons. He cast each of the weapons down to one of the planes of existence.

Eventually, the Gods awoke and discovered their loss. Odin, the father of the peaceful Gods, immediately called together the

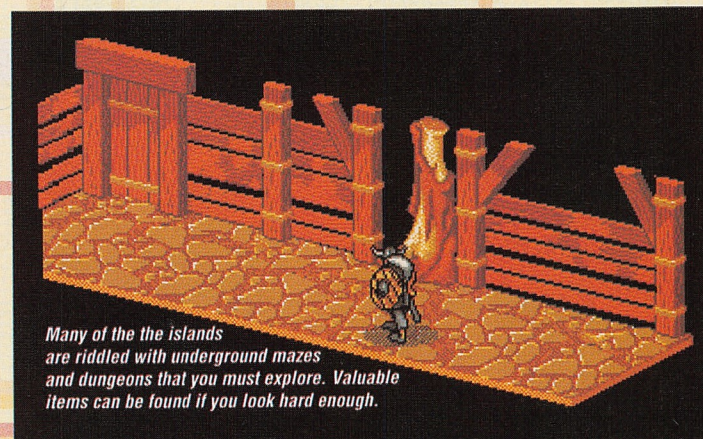
council of Asgard in the great hall. The Gods themselves could not retrieve their possessions as, according to their ancient laws, if any immortal left Asgard they would lose their divine



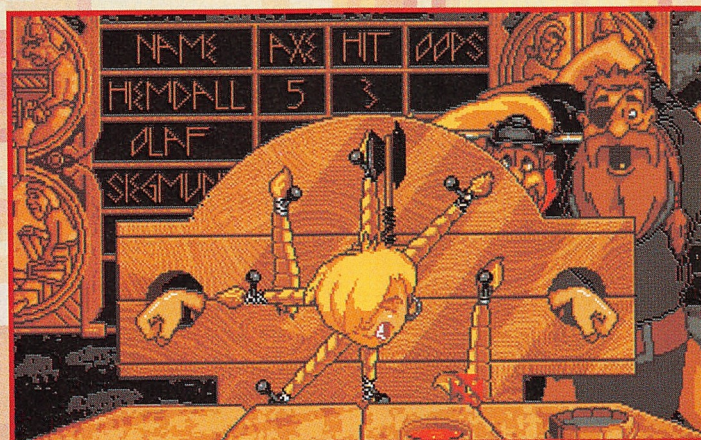
(Above) A character defining screen that requires you to throw your opponent from the longship. This will determine your abilities of balance and agility once you embark on your quest.



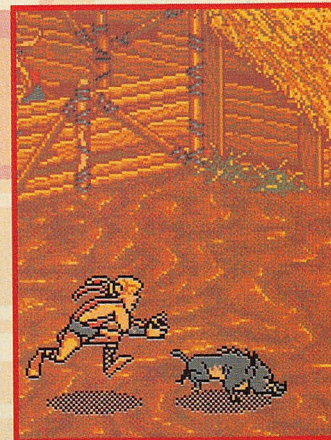
The sprites in the fighting sections of the game have been built up in two parts. First the main character is drawn and animated, in this case a rat, and it is then laid over a static background.



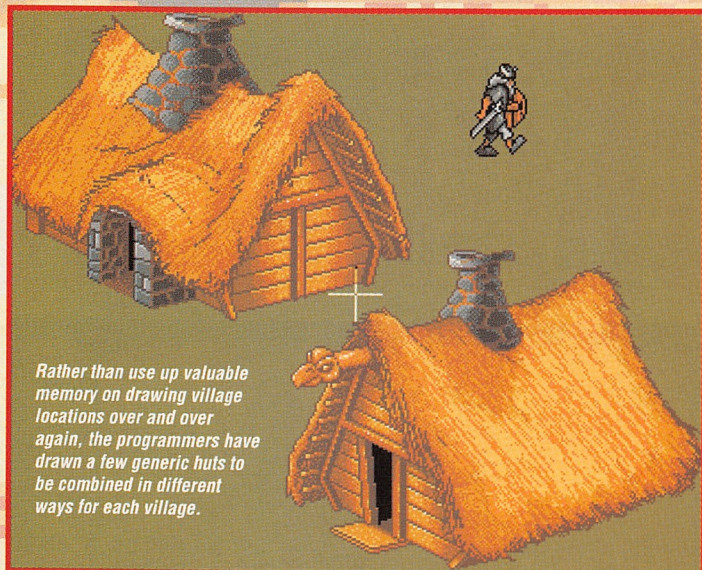
Many of the islands are riddled with underground mazes and dungeons that you must explore. Valuable items can be found if you look hard enough.



The abilities of your character are defined by a series of arcade sequences that you play as the young Heimdall. Here you have to throw axes at the poor damsel and cut her hair without hurting the little mite. The better you perform, the better your character will be.



Another character defining screen. By catching the loose pig you will decide the speed and agility of your character.



Rather than use up valuable memory on drawing village locations over and over again, the programmers have drawn a few generic huts to be combined in different ways for each village.



Here we can see some of the sprites to be used during the actual adventuring section of the game. A warrior, cleric and Heimdall himself have all been drawn in multiple poses that will be overlaid on the background.



powers. Frey stepped forward and told Odin and the other Gods of the prophecy he had given to the Viking leader many years ago.

That night, thunder and lightning ravaged the sky and the wind and rain battered the landscape. In a village at the northern tip of Norway a child was

born to a young maiden named Ingrid, who until that moment had not even realised she was with a child. The Vikings had their new leader and the Gods would guide his every step.

Heimdall, the boy born on this fateful night, is the central character of the game. Set in an isometric world, you will be able to control Heimdall and his

adventuring companions as they attempt to retrieve the three weapons of the Gods.

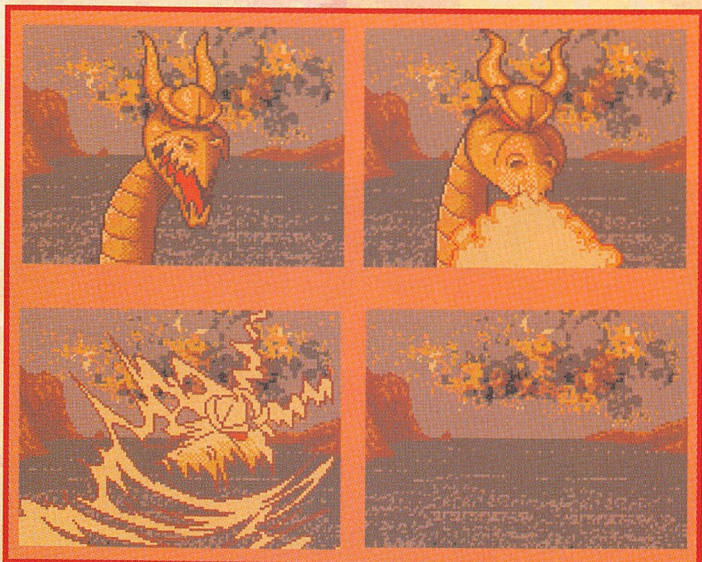
The game is broken into two distinct sections. The first follows the boy's early years. This will define the character's abilities for the following main scenario.

The 8th Day are determined to prove that high-impact graphics and an exceptional role-playing scenario can be combined in the same product. They want to take an isometric representation of Heimdall's world in a similar way to Immortal or Heroquest and combine it with the incredibly addictive gameplay of Dungeon Master and improve on it. Not an easy task.

ACTION INFO

HEIMDALL
CORE DESIGN £25.99
TEAM: J O'CONNELL & J KEVENEY

Jerr O'Connell and Jed Keveney believe that they can improve on every previously released product of a similar nature and from what has been produced so far they are certainly on their way to doing so. They have taken the ideas that have been tried in other games, rejigged them slightly and made them work as they should have done so in the first place. If Heimdall continues to develop in the manner that it has done so it will undoubtedly become one of the classics, maybe even rivalling the superb Dungeon Master and the clones that it has spawned. Keep your eyes peeled for the finished product in the near future.



When you attack a creature it will react differently depending on the methods used. Here we can see a few frames from the animation to be used on a sea serpent that you will encounter on your travels.



(Left) Here we see some of the sprites of the young Heimdall which are to be used during the pig chasing scene.

(Below) As you explore the islands you will realise the importance of magic in the game. You must collect the rune scrolls to complete many of the puzzles.



The fearsome troll (inset) and giant spider are just two of the adversaries you may encounter on your divine quest.



*You know what YOU
want from YOUR
computer, that's why
you're choosing AMIGA*

*...NOW YOU'VE CHOSEN **THE RIGHT**
COMPUTER, MAKE SURE YOU CHOOSE
THE RIGHT DEALER.*

Anyone can be good at selling Amiga or CDTV, but sadly, that's often where it ends. So, when it's time to choose the **best** computer, it's also time to find the **best** supplier; the one who is not only competitive, but the one who gives you the best possible ongoing support for you and your system.

THE ONE TO CHOOSE IS..

Gordon Harwood Computers

Pioneers of the 'Complete Pack', Harwoods have specialised in Commodore products from the earliest VIC 20 right up to today's market leader, the AMIGA. In fact, we've supplied so many, for almost a decade now, that the chances are some of your friends will be able to tell you of our excellent service.

What this means is that we'll help you get the most from your new system straight away. And...if you do have problems that *need* an extra hand, this is how our reputation has been built!

If you'd like all this, and more:

- ☐ FRIENDLY AND HELPFUL EXPERT ADVICE
- ☐ UNLIMITED ACCESS TO CALL IN SUPPORT AND EX-DIRECTORY TELEPHONE TECHNICAL HOTLINE
- ☐ COMPLIMENTARY AMIGA, SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL AND ACCESSORY PRODUCTS CATALOGUE
- ☐ ALL ADVERTISED PRICES FULLY VAT INCLUSIVE
- ☐ EXTENSIVE SHOWROOM DISPLAYS OF OUR LARGE RANGE OF HARDWARE, SOFTWARE AND PERIPHERALS
- ☐ EXPRESS COMPUTERISED MAIL ORDER, STOCK WARRANTY AND CUSTOMER SUPPORT SYSTEM
- ☐ HELP BULLETINS WITH ALL SYSTEM HARDWARE
- ☐ FREE COLLECTION OF MAJOR HARDWARE ITEMS REQUIRING UNDER WARRANTY SERVICING
- ☐ NEW PRODUCT 30 DAY REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE
- ☐ EXPERIENCED AND TRAINED SERVICE TECHNICIANS
- ☐ AND OF COURSE, THE MOST COMPREHENSIVE RANGE OF COMPETITIVE PRODUCTS AND PACKS ANYWHERE!

Look no further than...

**GORDON
HARWOOD
HARWOOD
HARWOOD**
Computers

*The Closer you look,
The Better we look.*

CARTOON CLASSICS MEGA 21 New GORDON 21 MEGA GAME 1Mb.

HARWOODS POWERPLAY PACK 1 COMES OF AGE WITH 21 GREAT GAMES AND INCLUDES 1Mb. AMIGA CARTOON CLASSICS WITH THE SIMPSONS, LEMMINGS AND CAPTAIN PLANET PLUS 18 SPECIAL GAMES ONLY FROM HARWOODS!!!

ALL OUR AMIGAS ARE UNITED KINGDOM SPECIFICATION AND INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING...

1 Mb. Disk Drive
1Mb Ram Memory
'Notepad' Simple Word Processor
TV Modulator
4096 Colours
Multi Tasking
Speech Synthesis
4 Channel Digital Stereo Sound
Amiga Mouse
Operation Manuals
Workbench 1.3 Disks
ALL Connecting Cables

PLUS...ALL OUR Amigas are backed by Harwoods Great Service

(Please see full details in our Ordering Made Easy' panel final page)



THAT'S RIGHT HARWOODS HAVE PUT TOGETHER THE ULTIMATE AMIGA PACKS YET AGAIN... STARTING WITH POWERPLAY PACK 1 WHICH INCLUDES 21 GREAT GAMES!

Just look at what you get NOW...

- **AMIGA A500 COMPUTER WITH GENUINE COMMODORE 0.5Mb UPGRADE TO A FULL 1Mb.**
- **THE SIMPSONS, BART vs THE SPACE MUTANTS** - That's right man! you can play the computer version of this popular TV cartoon. By Ocean.
- **CAPTAIN PLANET** - created from the award winning TV show, now's your chance to save the earths environment with this ultimate adventure... your Eco-Copter is waiting. By Mindscape.
- **LEMMINGS** - Are you as smart as Lemmings are stupid, match your intelligence against their lack of it as you play the 140 levels of the most original game of '91 (European Computer Leisure Awards Winner). By Psygnosis.
- **EDUCATIONAL BASIC LANGUAGE FOR CREATING YOUR OWN PROGRAMS**
- **NOTEPAD SIMPLE WORD PROCESSOR**
- **DELUXE PAINT III GRAPHICS PACKAGE WITH ANIMATION**
- **TAILORED DUST COVER AND MOUSE MAT**
- **AND THE SUPERB COMPETITION-PRO STAR, FULLY MICROSWITCHED JOYSTICK** - The first and only joystick to date, to receive a 100% magazine review rating.
- **PLUS.... 18 MORE GREAT GAMES, THERE'S SOMETHING FOR EVERYONE...**
 - BLOODWYCH** - Fantasy role-playing game, great interaction with your computer created environment
 - BUBBLE+** - Help the dawdling ghost and the soap bubble, escape from the old deserted manor house
 - CAPTAIN BLOOD** - Astonishing creatures and animated 3D graphics, this is a game you just have to play
 - ELIMINATOR** - A progressive multi stage flying shoot 'em up, on a long winding course, survive if you can!
 - HOSTAGES** - You must get your team and hostages out of the terrorist overrun embassy, without loss of life
 - JUMPING JACKSON** - In a deluge of colour and sound save the earth from sadness and melancholy music
 - KRYPTON EGG** - A classic Breakout game, 60 screens, separated by 6 combat sequences
 - LANCASTER** - Your mission is to fly the classic WWII bomber on its dangerous raids over enemy territory
 - LOMBARD RAC RALLY** - You drive your 300 bhp Sierra Cosworth through demanding stages of the rally
 - PURPLE SATURN DAY** - Four arcade games, an exciting high speed trip into total cosmic 3D space
 - SAFARI GUNS** - Live the African experience in an animal sanctuary, track the poachers & Ivory traffickers
 - STIR CRAZY** (Featuring Bobo) - Bobo & his inmates are planning a stunning trampoline jump prison escape
 - SKYCHASE** - Airborne combat for every simulation fan. In this one or two player game, battle against your MIG flying adversary in your F-16 Falcon.
 - SKYFOX II** - Skyfox II, the only ship fast enough to carry on the Skyfox legend. Fight to blow your federation enemies from the Galaxy, at speeds of 9000 kilometres/second!
 - STRIKE FORCE HARRIER** - Puts you in the cockpit of one of Britains most exiting fighter aircraft. Multiple skill levels let you progress to become an ace pilot
 - TINTIN ON THE MOON** - We've been captured by Colonel Jorgen and he's trying to scupper the moon mission. Come on Tintin, you're the only one who can save us, and be the first on the moon
 - TV SPORTS FOOTBALL** - Strap on your helmet for American football simulation that looks like the real thing.
 - XENON 2 MEGABLAST** - This time it's war! The Xenites are back and have thrown time itself into turmoil.

CARTOON CLASSICS MEGA 21

NEW HARWOODS EXCLUSIVE!

...AND HARWOODS ALSO GIVE YOU A SUPERB BROCHURE OFFERING UP TO 16 NIGHTS FREE HOTEL ACCOMMODATION IN AN EXTENSIVE SELECTION OF 400 HOTELS AROUND THE UK PLUS NOW A SPECIAL BUDGET FRANCE SUPPLEMENT IS INCLUDED!

Priced at an INCREDIBLE
£399.95
Including VAT

DON'T FORGET THAT WHILST YOU CAN OF COURSE PLAY THE GREATEST GAMES, WHEN YOU CHOOSE THE AMIGA YOU ARE ALSO GETTING A VERY POWERFUL PERSONAL COMPUTER. PROJECTS SUCH AS PROGRAMMING, GRAPHIC DESIGN, WORD PROCESSING OR OTHER BUSINESS APPLICATIONS, EDUCATION FOR A WHOLE HOST OF SUBJECTS FROM PRIMARY LEVEL TO 'O'LEVEL ARE ALL A REALITY WITH THE SYSTEM THAT YOU CAN REALLY GROW WITH AS YOUR COMPUTING EXPERIENCE EXPANDS. EUROPEAN COMPUTER OF THE YEAR 1991, EUROPEAN COMPUTER LEISURE AWARDS

*Credit terms are available (subject to status) for most products; see our ordering panel at the end of this advert for full details

HARWOOD

POWERPLAY PACKS

Remember to ask for your FREE
Harwoods Amiga catalogue.

HARWOOD'S BRILLIANT AMIGA 1Mb 'MEGA 21' GAMES PACK 2

That's right you get the fantastic Amiga & ALL THE EXTRAS detailed in Harwoods "Mega 21" Games Pack 1 (left), plus F19 Stealth Fighter AND you also get...



THE SUPERB PHILIPS CM8833/II STEREO COLOUR MONITOR

Twin Stereo Speakers, Green Screen Switch, Free Lead to Amiga, Tailored Dust Cover 12 Months on-site maintenance warranty (See monitor panel for details)

A SPECIAL PACK FROM HARWOOD'S FOR YOU SEE THOSE GAMES WITH SUPERB CLARITY AND IN FANTASTIC STEREO...

£629.95
Including VAT

HARWOOD'S BRILLIANT AMIGA 1Mb 'MEGA 21' GAMES PACK 3

That's right you get the fantastic Amiga & ALL THE EXTRAS detailed in Harwoods "Mega 21" Games Pack 1 (far left), plus F19 Stealth Fighter AND then you also get...

THE SUPERB PHILIPS CM8833/II STEREO COLOUR MONITOR
Twin Stereo Speakers, Green Screen Switch, Lead to Amiga, Tailored Dust Cover and 12 Months on-site warranty (See monitor panel for details)



Plus... THE BRILLIANT STAR LC 200 COLOUR PRINTER
185/40 cps, Full Colour 9 Pin NLQ Dot Matrix Printer with FREE Dust Cover and cable to your Amiga. (See printer panel for details)

IF YOU WISH REPLACE THE LC200 WITH A CITIZEN SWIFT 9 COLOUR AT NO EXTRA COST!!!
OR...
CHOOSE A STAR LC 24/200 OR CITIZEN SWIFT 24 COLOUR FOR JUST £89.95 MORE!!!

A SPECIAL MONITOR AND PRINTER PACKAGE FROM HARWOODS TO SET YOU UP COMPLETELY AND ALL AT A PRICE YOU'LL FIND HARD TO BEAT!

£834.95
Including VAT

"IT'S THE BUSINESS"

A TRULY PROFESSIONAL PACKAGE SPECIFICALLY FOR THE BUSINESS MINDED AMIGA USER. THIS ONE SHOULD FULFILL EVERY AREA OF BUSINESS YOU'RE LIKELY TO NEED!

THE BUSINESS PACK FROM HARWOODS INCLUDES ALL THE FOLLOWING...



AMIGA A500 WITH 1Mb.
MEMORY INC. CLOCK
(See Standard Features List)

SUPERB PHILIPS CM 8833/II
STEREO COLOUR MONITOR⁺
(See Monitor Panel)

STAR LC200 9 PIN NLQ
FULL COLOUR PRINTER
(See Printer Listing Panel)

A HOST OF BUSINESS SOFTWARE & ACCESSORIES...

PEN PAL V1.3 (Word Processor)...1Mb.
SUPERBASE II PERSONAL (Database)
SUPERPLAN (Spreadsheet)...1Mb.

Plus...

- ★ TUTORIAL DISK
- ★ THE SIMPSONS
- ★ CAPTAIN PLANET
- ★ LEMMINGS
- ★ F19 STEALTH FIGHTER
- ★ DELUXE PAINT III
- ★ Now with ANIMATION
- ★ MICROSWITCHED JOYSTICK
- ★ 10 BLANK 3.5" DISKS
- ★ DISK LIBRARY CASE
- ★ MOUSE MAT
- ★ 3 TAILORED DUST COVERS

ADD A CUMANA CAX 354 SECOND DRIVE
FOR JUST £50 TO HELP RUN THOSE
BUSINESS PACKS MORE EFFICIENTLY

WE MEAN BUSINESS AT A GREAT
PACKAGE PRICE OF JUST...

£899.95
Including VAT

HARWOODS LEARN & PLAY PRIMARY & JUNIOR PACK A

Get your children off to the right computing start with this software learn and play pack...

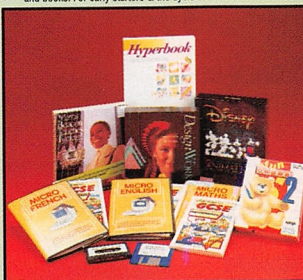
PROF. PLAYS A NEW GAME
PROF. LOOKS AT WORDS
PROF. MAKES SENTENCES
PROF. HUNTS FOR WORDS

Active, enquiring young minds love seeing the cartoon character called Prof. entertain and teach. Children take charge of Prof. on the computer, active learning. Follows National Curriculum (N.C.).

MAVIS BEACON TEACHES TYPING
A 'fun' way to learn how to type PROPERLY!

PRIMARY MATHS COURSE
Around 24 modules in this course from 3 yrs old right up to secondary level. Follows N.C.

READING & WRITING COURSE
24 module course. Teaching from the computer and books. For early starters & the dyslexic.



HARWOODS LEARN & PLAY GCSE/O' LEVEL PACK

GCSE examination level studies on your Amiga computer that's fun!

MICRO ENGLISH, MICRO FRENCH AND MICRO MATHS

A set of three complete self-tuition courses to GCSE level which can also be used for revision work. All programmes adhere to the National Curriculum and Micro English was designed and tested in schools by two teachers. Micro French includes 'real speech' to help your accent!

PEN PAL - Graphical Word Processor
A fantastic word processor with all the tools you'll need to create effective written work. Ideal for home work, projects etc. or for the families occasional letters. Text wraps automatically around graphics, even as you type! Includes a built-in database and Forms Manager.

MAVIS BEACON TEACHES TYPING
A 'fun' way to learn how to type PROPERLY! Learn quickly, easily and with lots of fun! Joystick & Mouse supported with 'Guide Hands' on screen to help.



BOTH PACK A & B RETAIL
AT OVER £300 ea. AND
INCLUDE 10 GREAT GAMES
TOO! BUT, YOU ONLY PAY
£99.95ea. IF PURCHASED
WITH A POWERPLAY OR
POWERPRO ONLY FROM
GORDON HARWOODS.

10 GREAT GAMES TOO...
Datastorm, Drivin' Force, Pipe
Mania, Dungeon Quest, Rock-
N-Roll, E-Motion, Tower of
Babel, Skweek, RVF Honda,
Grand Monster Slam.

Telephone Order Line: **0773 836781**

Credit Facilities Available*

**GORDON
HARWOOD
HARWOOD
HARWOOD**
Computers
The Closer you look,
The Better we look.

SOUND AND VISION

Words and Pictures

CDTV



IMAGINE, IF YOU CAN, A NEW, MORE POWERFUL AMIGA...
...AN AMIGA WITH 1 MEGABYTE OF MEMORY, AND A COMPACT DISK DRIVE OF ALMOST INFINITE SIZE. A DISK DRIVE SO VAST, IT CAN STORE HUNDREDS OF MILLIONS OF DIGITS OF DATA. THIS DATA COULD BE, SPEECH, ANIMATED PICTURES, DIGITISED STEREO SOUND, COMPUTER IMAGES OR WHOLE ENCYCLOPAEDIAS.... AND MORE.

IMAGINE THIS, AND YOU CAN START TO GRASP THE CONCEPT OF CDTV.

THE INTEGRAL COMPACT DISK DRIVE, IS THE KEY TO THE POWER OF CDTV. ITS STORAGE CAPACITY IS EQUIVALENT TO AROUND A QUARTER OF A MILLION FULL PAGES OF TEXT. THIS WHEN INTEGRATED WITH THE 1 MB OF INTERNAL AMIGA CIRCUITRY, CREATES A SYSTEM, WHICH FROM A CD DISK, CAN GIVE YOU ACCESS TO AN UNIMAGINABLE SPECTRUM OF REAL WORLD IMAGES, NEVER SEEN COMBINED BEFORE. THESE VIVID IMAGES, WITH WORDS AND SOUNDS, GIVE YOU A WHOLE NEW DIMENSION IN HOME EDUCATION, ENTERTAINMENT & INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY. AND... DON'T FORGET, THAT CDTV CAN PLAY IN SUPERB QUALITY, ANY NORMAL AUDIO MUSIC CD, AND IT CAN ALSO PLAY THE NEW CD+G DISKS, WHICH GIVE DIGITAL SOUND AND ON SCREEN GRAPHICS.

ON CD DISKS NOW AVAILABLE, THERE ARE EDUCATIONAL PACKAGES, ENCYCLOPAEDIAS PACKED WITH REFERENCE INFORMATION, STUNNING GAMES, MUSIC SYSTEMS AND MANY OTHER NEW AND VARIED SUBJECTS, INCLUDING WHOLE WORLD ATLASES OR EVEN THE COMPLETE WORKS OF SHAKESPEARE, EACH ON ONE CD DISK!!!

FREE CDTV STARTER PACK!!!

WHEN YOU CHOOSE YOUR CDTV FROM GORDON HARWOOD, NOT ONLY DO YOU GET OUR LEGENDARY SERVICE, BUT WE GIVE YOU A CDTV STARTER PACK, TO GET YOU EXPLORING YOUR NEW WORLD - STRAIGHTAWAY. THIS INCLUDES A SUPERB SELECTION OF CD DISK TITLES INCLUDING THE WELCOME TUTORIAL & HUTCHINSONS ENCYCLOPAEDIA, PLUS ... FIVE GAMES, SHERLOCK HOLMES & THE HOUND OF THE BASKERVILLES, SIM CITY, A TOWN WITH NO NAME, CHAOS IN ANDROMEDA, AND THE ACCLAIMED LEMMINGS, WORTH IN TOTAL ALMOST £200.00. IN ADDITION IS THE INFRARED REMOTE CONTROLLER, AND ALL THE HARDWARE NEEDED TO GET YOU CONNECTED.

ALL THIS FOR JUST £599.95

CDTV IS THE SAME SIZE AND STYLE AS YOUR VIDEO RECORDER, SO IT CAN SIT UNOBTRUSIVELY ABOVE OR BELOW YOUR HOME TV AND/OR HI-FI. AND WITH ITS INFRARED REMOTECONTROLLER, IT CAN OPERATED FROM YOUR ARMCHAIR. BUT PERHAPS MOST IMPORTANT, IF YOU ARE A COMPUTER ENTHUSIAST, REMEMBER THAT INSIDE EVERY CDTV, IS AN AMIGA, JUST WAITING TO BE USED. SO LATER ON, YOU'LL BE ABLE TO BUY THE OPTIONAL KEYBOARD AND DISK DRIVE, TO GET INTO THE WORLD OF FULL AMIGA COMPUTING. PRINTERS, DIGITISERS, GENLOCKS AND OTHER ACCESSORIES, CAN ALL BE CONNECTED TO GIVE ACCESS TO MANY OTHER EXCITING FACILITIES, AND ALSO MANY EXISTING SOFTWARE PACKAGES AVAILABLE FOR THE AMIGA COMPUTER RANGE. NEVER BEFORE HAS THERE BEEN SO MUCH POTENTIAL FROM ONE NEW STUNNING SYSTEM, PACKED WITH

TODAYS TECHNOLOGY.!

CALL IN AND SEE US FOR YOUR PERSONAL DEMONSTRATION, OR PHONE US FOR YOUR FREE DETAILED CDTV INFORMATION PACK.

CDTV ACCESSORIES

DUE TO BE RELEASED SOON - Please call us for latest availability.

- CD 1220 KEYBOARD** AN 89 KEY QWERTY KEYBOARD **£49.95**
- CD 1252 MOUSE** TWO WAY INFRARED MOUSE AND BATTERY SAVER **£49.95**
- CD 1200 TRACKBALL** AN INFRARED TRACKBALL, WITH THE OPTION OF DIRECT CONNECTION TO EXTEND BATTERY LIFE. DUPLICATES FUNCTIONS OF TWO BUTTON MOUSE AND INCLUDES TWO 9 PIN PORTS FOR CONNECTION STANDARD JOYSTICKS **£79.95**
- CD 1400 CADDIES** FOR HOLDING CD WITHIN DRIVE **£9.95ea.**
- CD 1401 MEMORY CARD** PERSONAL RAM CARD CONTAINING 64K OF MEMORY FOR STORING DATA OR AS A BOOKMARK FACILITY WITHIN CDTV **£79.95**
- CD 1405 MEMORY CARD** A LARGER PERSONAL RAM CARD CONTAINING 512K OF MEMORY FOR STORING DATA OR AS A BOOKMARK FACILITY WITHIN CDTV **£249.95**
- CD 1800 FLOPPY DRIVE** RACK MOUNTABLE FLOPPY DRIVE WITH 880K CAPACITY AND FURTHER ROOM FOR OTHER HARD DRIVES OR MODEMS ETC. **£99.95**
- CD 1301 GENLOCK** PAL BASED VIDEO INTERFACE CARD FOR SUPERIMPOSING CDTV IMAGES OVER A VIDEO SIGNAL PROVIDED BY ANY STANDARD VIDEO SOURCE **£149.95**
- CD 1321 VIDEO CARD** PAL BASED VIDEO INTERFACE CARD TO ALLOW CONNECTION TO TV'S OR VIDEOS REQUIRING UHF, S-VIDEO OR COMPOSITE INPUTS. **£TBC**

OTHER ACCESSORIES DUE TO BE RELEASED SOON - Please call .

HARWOODS AMIGA PRO-GEN



PROFESSIONAL QUALITY
GENLOCK FOR COMPUTER
AND VIDEO MIXING, AT A
DOWN TO EARTH PRICE!!!

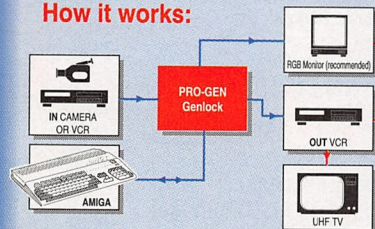
Pro-gen Amiga Genlock

The Pro-gen AMIGA Genlock allows you to mix your Amiga display with any PAL video display whether it is from a VCR, Laserdisk player or a Camcorder. In fact any item of video equipment which outputs a PAL composite video signal. Combined with the Amiga computer the Pro-Gen gives you the facilities of a desktop video editing suite. Take your own films & give them a professional look by OVERLAYING TITLES or by SUPER IMPOSING YOUR OWN GRAPHICS created in packages like Spectracolor or Deluxe Paint. Pro-Gen is supplied with Oxxi's Spectra-color paint & animation package (see below).

FREE

In Spectracolor every drawing tool and animation control is at your finger tips - over 50 tools in the fast menu Toolkit, plus point and click access to all 4096 colours, with independent right and left mouse button colours & modes. Add automatic animation generation easy mouse controls for all functions, and the ability to paint with multi-page animated brushes, and you've got a powerful tool for artistic expression. With animation controls it's simple to put your ideas into motion. Forget co-ordinate systems and reference numbers just move objects with the mouse in this intuitive and friendly graphical environment. Spectracolor supports both ANIM & IFF file formats, and all the video modes of the Amiga, including HAM!

How it works:



STOP PRESS

PRO-GEN... NOW INCLUDING A VERY VERSATILE MULTI COMPONENT VIDEO TO GENLOCK CONNECTING CABLE KIT. THIS ALLOWS PRO-GEN TO BE USED STRAIGHTAWAY WITH MOST POPULAR VIDEO EQUIPMENT, WITHOUT THE NEED TO HUNT DOWN THE CORRECT CONNECTING CABLES. THIS KIT CAN ALSO BE USED TO CONNECT IN OTHER WAYS... eg. VCR TO VCR etc. A KIT TO START YOU OFF RIGHT FROM THE MOMENT YOU OPEN THE BOX!!!

PRO-GEN & Spectracolor ONLY £129.95

Mode Switch-box for Genlocks

Features Include

- Compatible With The Pro-Gen And Rendale 8802
- Supplied With Genlock Extender Cable Worth £9.95
- Switch-box Switches Between Foreground, Background, Video And Computer Modes.

£29.95

AMIGA STORAGE DEVICES

Commodore A590 20Mb HD

Features Include

- ☆ Connects to sidecar bus on left hand side of Amiga A500
- ☆ Autoboots with Kickstart 1.3
- ☆ Sockets For Up to 2 Mb of RAM
- ☆ DMA Access
- ☆ External SCSI Port
- ☆ Complete With Power Supply

A590 Hard Disk Including 512K RAM Only **£299.95**

A590 Hard Disk Including 1 Mb. RAM Only **£319.95**

A590 Hard Disk Including 2 Mb. RAM Only **£349.95**



Cumana CAX354 3.5" External 2nd Disk Drive.

Features Include

- ☆ Long connecting cable
- ☆ 1Mb, (880K Formatted) Capacity
- ☆ Enable/Disable Switch, Throughport
- ☆ Access Light
- ☆ Compatible with Amiga 500/1000/1500/2000/3000 and CDTV

£57.95

SUPRA 500XP 52-105Mb HD

Features Include

- ☆ Capacities of 52/80/105Mb all available
- ☆ Connects to sidecar bus on L/H side of Amiga A500
- ☆ Autoboots with Kickstart 1.3, boot enable/disable switch
- ☆ Sockets for up to 8 Mb of FASTRAM with enable/disable switch
- ☆ Autoboots With Kickstart 1.3
- ☆ SCSI Port & Amiga bus pass thru allows other devices to be connected
- ☆ Includes Express Copy hard drive Back-up Software
- ☆ 52 Mb version powered by Amiga, High Current Power Supply optional. High Current Power Supply (recommended for 52Mb. version) required for 80Mb. and 105 Mb versions

SUPRA PRICES	RAM SIZE	STORAGE CAPACITY		
		52Mb.	80Mb.	105Mb.
	512K	£499.95	*£549.95	*£659.95
	2Mb.	£549.95	*£599.95	*£709.95
	4Mb.	£749.95	*£799.95	*£909.95
	8Mb.	£969.95	*£1019.95	*£1129.95

*Please don't forget to add the cost of Power Supply when calculating price of 80/105Mb. drives

PERIPHERAL PACK 1

A TRULY SPECIAL PACK FROM HARWOODS TO MAKE YOUR AMIGA DO MORE THAN EVER!

Harwoods have put this pack together for you to add to your Amiga at an AMAZING SAVING over individually priced items. You get extra power from our Pro-Ram memory upgrade and EXTRA storage from the brilliant Cumana drive.

Harwoods Pro-Ram is our best selling Amiga upgrade with 16chip RAM, similar in design to CBM's A501 and works exactly the same. The Cumana CAX 354 external drive is a brand leader in the 3.5" market having received a great deal of praise over the years. And... to round off we also include a 3.5" Disk Head Cleaner too!!!

ALL THIS FOR THE AMAZING PRICE OF ONLY... **£79.95**

PERIPHERAL PACK 2

TWO MORE GREAT PACKAGES THAT SAVE YOU MORE MONEY!

These two packs are aimed at the designer who needs to get a great deal from his Amiga. A superb quality monitor in the PHILIPS CM8833/II has been put with a choice of either the CITIZEN SWIFT9 or the CITIZEN SWIFT 24 printer. You choose, but whichever combination you have the price has been designed to SAVE YOU MONEY. Buying together will save you £££'s!

PACK 2 with a Citizen Swift 9 Costs Just...

£479.95

PACK 2 with a Citizen Swift 24 Costs Just...

£569.95

AMIGA SOFTWARE

Music-X: The ultimate software for professional MIDI sequencing. The software includes a configurable librarian and a synthesiser patch editor. All the data you need to recreate a song can be recalled from one performance file including sequences, MIDI routing, sync setup, keyboard maps and synthesiser or drum machine patch libraries.

Amos: AMOS allows you to access the power of the Amiga with ease. 500 different command make AMOS a sophisticated development language. The AMOS animation language allows you to create complex animation sequences. The package is supplied with a 300 page manual with over 80 example programs on the program disc. **£49.95**

SuperBase 4: Most powerful database available for the Amiga. Combines the ease of use of SuperBase 2 with a versatile programming language so that you can tailor your data to your own specific needs for club/business/library records etc. **£229.95**

Lattice C: An ideal tool for the C programmer whether experienced or a novice. The best way to create applications for the Amiga. Fully supports Motorola chipset. Nearly 300 functions optimised to help the user write the tightest possible code. Includes screen editor. Most Amiga C books are based around Lattice. **£199.95**

Deluxe Paint IV: Latest version of the Amigas first, and still the best, paint and animation package, now including HAM mode. (1 Mb. more recommended) **£79.95**

Vidi, The Complete Colour Solution: Vidi with RGB Splitter, Frame Grabber & Digitiser. Grabs moving colour video into 16 grey scale frames (up to 16 frames in 1Mb. Amiga) and digitises from still colour video source in up to 4096 colours in less than 1 second! Requires home VCR or video camera for grabbing. Requires video camera or VCR with perfect pause for digitising. Now comes with Spectracolor FREE!!! **£179.95**

MASTERSOUND: High quality "mono" sampler (best for sampling instruments etc.) **£36.95**

MIDI INTERFACE (5 Port): In, Out, Through plus 2 switchable thru/out. Includes cable. **£24.95**

THE ABOVE IS JUST A SMALL SAMPLE FROM OUR EXTENSIVE RANGE OF TITLES FOR THE SERIOUS AMIGA USER. THIS WHEN COMBINED WITH OUR MASSIVE RECREATIONAL STOCK, GIVES A VAST SOFTWARE SELECTION FOR EVERYONE. IF YOU WOULD LIKE TO KNOW MORE, JUST ASK US FOR YOUR FREE COPY OF OUR SOFTWARE CATALOGUE

Pen Pal^{V.1.3}

WORD PROCESSOR/DATABASE

With Pen Pal you can mix text, 4096 colour graphics & data in ways no other w/p can! "It's handling of graphics is unsurpassed: Pen Pal is the only word processor I tested that will automatically wrap text round graphics..

Amiga World, July '90

£79.95

PEN PAL Vers 1.3 WITH 512K Amiga RAM Expansion only...£99.95!



Remember to ask for your FREE Harwoods Amiga catalogue.



GORDON HARWOOD HARWOOD HARWOOD
Computers

The Closer you look,
The Better we look.

*Credit terms are available (subject to status) for most products; see our ordering panel at the end of this advert for full details

PRINTERS

All printers in our range include the following standard features...

- ☆ Standard Centronics parallel port unless otherwise stated for direct connection to Amiga, PC's, ST etc. and come with a:
- ☆ FREE CONNECTOR LEAD & A FREE TAILORED DUST COVER!



When you are comparing our prices to others make sure that the same essential items are included eg. Printer Lead, Dust Cover, Postage and VAT etc.

CITIZEN 120D+ - Up to 120/25 cps

Very reliable low cost printer (please specify interface on order)

- Interchangeable interfaces for Centronics RS 232 or Serial type for CBM 64 etc
- Full 2 Year manufacturers warranty

£149.95

NEW FASTER STAR LC20 (Replaces LC10) - Up to 150/38 cps -

Replacement for our most popular Mono Dot-Matrix printer and at a super low introductory price

- Multiple font options easily accessible from front panel
- Simultaneous, continuous and single sheet stationery
- Excellent paper handling facilities
- 240 x 240 dpi Graphics

£159.95

CITIZEN 124D MONO 24 PIN PRINTER

£209.95

- 360 dpi - 24 Pin MONO
- 8K Buffer - Expandable
- 3 Fonts, Superb letter quality
- Push & Pull Tractor feeds
- 2yr Warranty
- Feed for labels & multi-part stationery
- Low running costs

STAR LC 24-10 - Up to 180/60 cps

24 Pin version of the Star LC Series with

£214.95

- Exceptional letter print quality
- 360 x 360 dpi Graphics
- Additional font cartridges available
- 8 resident fonts

STAR LC200 GREAT COLOUR PRINTER - 185/40 cps

£214.95

This is the one in our packs!

- 80 Column Dot Matrix
- 240 dpi - 9 Pin COLOUR
- 16K Buffer, 8 Resident Fonts
- Front Panel Pitch Selection
- Push/pull tractor & rear/bottom feeds
- Reverse paper feeds
- Micro paper feed, Max. paper width 11.7"
- Supplied with colour & mono ribbons
- Paper park with auto single sheet loading
- Programmable from front panel, no DIP switches
- 12 month warranty

CITIZEN SWIFT 9PIN COLOUR - Up to 160/40cps

£229.95

New super high spec 9Pin colour printer

- 8K Buffer - 4 Fonts
- Push and pull tractor built-in
- Feed for labels/multi part stationery
- 240 x 240 dpi Colour Graphics
- Best text quality in our 9Pin range
- 2 Year Citizen warranty

STAR LC24-200 24 PIN MONO PRINTER - 220/55 cps

£259.95

New Star 24 pin that means business!

- 80 Column Dot Matrix
- 360 dpi - 24 Pin MONO
- 7K Buffer expandable to 39K
- 10 Resident Fonts
- Front Panel Pitch Selection
- Push/pull tractor & rear/bottom feeds
- Reverse paper feed
- Paper park with auto single sheet loading
- Micro paper feed, Max. paper width 11.7"
- Supplied with mono ribbon
- Faster than the old LC24-10
- Extra font cartridges available
- Program from front panel, No DIP switches
- 12 month warranty

STAR LC24-200 NEW COLOUR PRINTER - 220/55 cps

£309.95

Colour version of the new LC24-200 Mono

- 80 Column Dot Matrix
- 360 dpi - 24 Pin COLOUR
- 30K Buffer expandable to 62K
- 10 Resident Fonts
- Front Panel Pitch Selection
- Push/pull tractor & rear/bottom feeds
- Reverse paper feed
- 12 month warranty
- Paper park with auto single sheet loading
- Micro paper feed, Max. paper width 11.7"
- Supplied with colour & mono ribbons
- Better quality than LC200 colour
- Extra font cartridges available
- Programmable from front panel, No DIP switches

CITIZEN SWIFT 24 PIN COLOUR - Up to 160/50 cps

£319.95

24 Pin Colour Printer

- Push and pull tractor built-in with bottom feed for labels & multi-part stationery
- 360 x 360 dpi Colour Graphics
- 2 Year Citizen warranty

NEW FASTER STAR XB PRINTER RANGE

Colour XB24-200 & XB24-250 - 275/80 cps

These NEW top of the range Stars replace the XB24/10 & XB24/15, & offer the best possible quality dot matrix printing

- Exceptional print quality
- 4 x 48Pin super letter quality fonts
- 14 x 24Pin near letter quality fonts
- Buffer: 29K(XB24/200) & 76K (XB 24/250)
- 360 x 360 dpi Colour Graphics
- 12mths on-site warranty (UK Mainland)

£399.95

Wide Carriage

24-200 Colour

£499.95

24-250 Colour

HEWLETT PACKARD PAINTJET A4

£899.95

Our best quality full colour printer at a realistic price

- Parallel/Centronics or Serial RS232 I/F (specify with order, MAC option available)
- For presentation graphics/DTP, CAD and technical/scientific applications
- A full page of colour graphics in 4 minutes (typical)
- Non impact printing, virtually silent, 43dba
- Will print transparencies
- 12 Months on-site warranty (UK Mainland)

STARSRIPT - 4ppm POSTSCRIPT COMPATIBLE LASER

New! £1174.95

Brand new A4 Laser Printer, will connect to PC, Amiga, ST and Macintosh.

- 300 DPI, 2Mb. Upgradable to 5Mb.
- Emulations inc: HP Series II, Epson EX800, IBM Proprinter & Diablo 630
- Serial/Parallel/Appletalk interfaces as standard
- 12month on site warranty (UK Mainland)
- Every desktop publishers dream

PRINTER ACCESSORIES

CITIZEN PRINTER ACCESSORIES:

STAR PRINTER ACCESSORIES:

- Citizen 120D+ Sheet Feeder £69.95
- Citizen 120D+ Parallel Interface £49.95
- Citizen 120D+ CBM C64 Serial Interface £49.95

- Citizen 124D 32K Buffer £13.95
- Citizen 124D Semi-Auto SheetFeeder £39.95
- Citizen 124D Automatic Sheet Feeder £79.95
- Citizen 124D Printer Stand £24.95

- Citizen Swift 9 Semi-Auto SheetFeeder £39.95
- Citizen Swift 9 Automatic Sheet Feeder £79.95
- Citizen Swift 9 Printer Stand £24.95

- Citizen Swift 9X Printer Stand £34.95
- Citizen Swift 9X Automatic Sheet Feeder £139.95

- Citizen Swift 24 32K Printer Buffer £13.95
- Citizen Swift 24 Semi-Auto Sheet Feeder £39.95
- Citizen Swift 24 Automatic Sheet Feeder £79.95
- Citizen Swift 24 Printer Stand £24.95

- Citizen Swift 24X Auto Sheet Feeder £139.95
- Citizen Swift 24X Printer Stand £34.95

HEWLETT PACKARD PAINTJET PRINTER ACCESSORIES:

- Hewlett Packard PaintJet
- Black Ink cartridge £25.95
- Colour Ink Cartridge £31.49
- Single Sheet Printer Paper £17.95
- Z-Fold Printer Paper £15.95
- Transparency Paper -
- Pack of 50 Sheets £52.95

- Star LC-20 Mono Printer
- Automatic SheetFeeder £74.95

- Star LC24-10 Mono Printer
- 32K Buffer £67.95
- Automatic SheetFeeder £74.95

- Star LC-200 Colour Printer
- Automatic SheetFeeder £74.95

- Star LC 24-200 Mono Printer
- 32K Printer Buffer £34.95
- Automatic SheetFeeder £74.95

- Star LC 24-200 Colour Printer
- 32K Printer Buffer £34.95
- Automatic SheetFeeder £34.95

- Star XB 24-200 Colour Printer
- Pull Tractor £34.95
- Font Cartridges -

- Styles To Be Announced £29.95
- 128K Centronics Printer Buffer £89.95
- Automatic SheetFeeder £114.95
- Dual Bin SheetFeeder £429.95

- Star XB 24-250 Colour Printer
- Pull Tractor £34.95
- Font Cartridges -

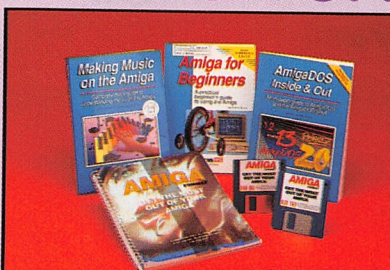
- Styles To Be Announced £29.95
- 128K Centronics Printer Buffer £89.95
- Automatic SheetFeeder £174.95
- Dual Bin SheetFeeder £469.95



GENUINE CITIZEN & STAR REPLACEMENT PRINTER RIBBONS

PRINTER	PRINTER TYPE	BLACK RIBBON	BLACK RIBBON X6	COLOUR RIBBON	BLACK RIBBON X6
CITIZEN 120D+	BLACK ONLY	£4.95	£24.95	N/A	N/A
CITIZEN 124	BLACK ONLY	£4.95	£24.95	N/A	N/A
CITIZEN SWIFT 9	BLACK/COLOUR	£4.95	£24.95	£16.95	£99.95
CITIZEN SWIFT 24	BLACK/COLOUR	£4.95	£24.95	£16.95	£99.95
STAR LC10/20	BLACK ONLY	£4.95	£24.95	N/A	N/A
STAR LC200 C	BLACK/COLOUR	£6.95 ZX9	£36.95 ZX9	£12.95 ZX9CL	£69.95 ZX9CL
STAR LC24/200 M	BLACK ONLY	£8.95 Z24	£49.95 Z24	N/A	N/A
STAR LC24/200 C	BLACK/COLOUR	£8.95 Z24	£49.95 Z24	£14.95 X24CL	£74.95 X24CL
STAR XB RANGE	BLACK/COLOUR	£8.95 Z24	£49.95 Z24	£14.95 X24CL	£74.95 X24CL

BOOK SHOP FOR BEGINNERS & EXPERTS ALIKE



AMIGA FOR BEGINNERS - VOL. 1 ABACUS BOOKS, £12.95

From unpacking your Amiga to creating your own icons, includes first use of basic and extras disk.

AMIGA BASIC INSIDE AND OUT - VOL. 2 ABACUS BOOKS, £18.95

Definitive step by step guide to programming Amiga's in basic.

AMIGA MACHINE LANGUAGE - VOL. 4 ABACUS BOOKS, £14.95

Practical guide to learning 68000 assembler language.

AMIGA DOS INSIDE AND OUT - VOL. 8 ABACUS BOOKS, £18.45

Guide to Amiga DOS & CLI. NEW Edition inc. DOS v 2.0

AMIGA HARDWARE REFERENCE MANUAL-Addison Wesley, £21.95

Written by technical experts at Commodore Amiga Inc, USA..

People who designed your Amiga. Hardware level machine code programming at advanced level.

AMIGA, BEST OF TRICKS & TIPS Vol. 17, £32.95

A complete set of tricks and tips that enable you to do MORE with your Amiga and as simply as possible.

WE ALWAYS CARRY LARGE STOCKS OF THE FULL RANGE OF ABACUS BOOKS...Phone us for details!

MONITORS & MONITOR TV's

Harwoods stock a complete range of both Monitors & Monitor TV's to give you your perfect solution to the type of display to buy.



PHILIPS CM8833/II Stereo High Resolution Colour Monitor

NOW WITH FREE...F19 STEALTH FIGHTER!!!

The ever popular 14-inch Philips CM 8833 MkII, is the most versatile multipurpose colour monitor available. Its versatility means you not only get excellent colour graphics & text performance with a wide range of personal computers, but when connected to a VCR or optional tuner, you get an amazing 600 pixel TV picture. It's this 600 pixel resolution, that makes the 8833 essential for the serious user who wants to use his computer for a text based application. With the 8833 MkII, Harwoods give you the complete set up, to get you going straight away... Monitor, RGB picture and Stereo Audio Cables, Tailored dust cover, a full 12 Months on site service warranty, and inclusive of a FREE Superb F19 Stealth Fighter Game!!!

★RGB/AD, TTL, Composite. Video & stereo audio inputs Can be used as a TV with VCR or Tuner Also as a Video Camera display monitor Retractable stand
★Twin Stereo Speakers Headphone Jack Socket FREE! for your computer FREE 12 Month on site service warranty.

THE MOST VERSATILE STEREO COLOUR MONITOR AVAILABLE

£249.95

CBM 1084S STEREO COLOUR MONITOR. Commodore's Own Stereo High Resolution Colour Monitor with... RGB/AT/TTL, Composite. Video/Audio Inputs Can be used as TV with VCR or tuner. Twin Speakers for stereo output Supplied with cables for A500, CGA PC, C16-64-128.

£269.95

PHILIPS TV TUNER. ALLOWS ANY MONITOR WITH COMPOSITE VIDEO & AUDIO INPUTS TO BE USED AS A TELEVISION. SUPPLIED COMPLETE WITH AERIAL FOR USE INDOORS ALSO HAS STD EXTERNAL AERIAL SOCKET AND COMPATIBLE WITH MOST MONITORS INC. PHILIPS CM8833 MK I & II, CBM 1081/4, & 1900/1/2.

£79.95

It's important to remember that most TV Monitors, are still first and foremost televisions, meaning that their average 400 pixel tube display 50% lower resolution than a monitor) cannot be guaranteed to display 80 column text clearly without risking eye strain. If choosing a Television Monitor ensure it has the latest 2000 character tube capability, meaning it can handle the Amigas' 80 characters, by 25 line output clearly.

NEW!!! PHILIPS 15" TELETXT REMOTE CONTROL 40 CHANNEL MONITOR TV. BRAND NEW SUPERB DEFINITION PHILIPS MONITOR TV. IDEAL FOR AMIGA OR CDTV USERS, GIVING FOR THE FIRST TIME TRUE MONITOR QUALITY FROM A FULL FEATURE TELETXT TV AT AN AFFORDABLE PRICE!!!! JUST LOOK AT THE FEATURES... Direct Scart Connector for Amiga, CDTV, VCR OR SATELLITE RECEIVER RGB/AD, Composite Video & audio inputs FULL TELETXT FACILITIES (FOR THIS FACILITY EXTERNAL AERIAL SHOULD BE USED) Headphone Jack Socket FULL TWO YEAR GUARANTEE
★2000 CHARACTER HIGH DEFINITION FST TUBE SUPPLIED WITH LOOP AERIAL REMOTE CONTROL
★FREE lead for YOUR computer

IF YOU WOULD LIKE THE MONITOR TV IN OUR PACK 2, 3 OR 7 TO REPLACE THE 8833, PLEASE SIMPLY ADD £20.00 AND STATE WHEN ORDERING YOUR PREFERENCE FOR A PHILIPS TELETXT TV.

ONLY...
£279.95

AMIGA ACCESSORIES

Shown here are just a few items from our massive stocks of extremely useful Amiga accessories, and all at terrific prices!

MEMORY EXPANSIONS

HARWOODS PRO-RAMPACK

£29.95

512K Memory Expansion for the Amiga A500 that SIMPLY plugs in! Same configuration as CBM A501 for full compatibility with latest 8327A Amiga Blitter. Enable/Disable switch & real time battery backed clock.

SUPRAMEM RX 500 (512K to 8Mb. RAM Expansion)

Features include 512K, 1, 2, 4 or 8Mb. fast RAM for Amiga A500 computers. Easily connects externally to sidcar bus on left hand side of Amiga. No dismantling of computer required. Amiga bus pass thru' allows other devices to be connected. Uses 256K x 4 Zip DRAM chips (120ns or faster) for 512K, 1Mb. and 2Mb. configurations. Uses 1Mb. x 4 Zips for 2, 4 and 8 Mb. configurations. Four layer board to reduce bus noise and increases reliability. Zero wait states & hidden refresh. Test mode & software simplify trouble shooting. Enable/Disable switch. Increase your capacity at with a great expansion!!!

512K RAM Version **£129.95** 4Mb. RAM Version **£329.95**
2Mb. RAM Version **£199.95** 8Mb. RAM Version **£549.95**

IBM PC EMULATORS

KCS POWERBOARD

£234.95

Features Include:

★Hercules, CGA & Monochrome Video Support, Supports Both 3.5 Inch & 5.25 Inch Diskettes, Fits Into A501 RAM Slot, 8088 XT Processor, Clock/Calendar Included, Acts As 512K RAM Exp. When In Amiga Mode, Includes MS-DOS 4.01, Shell & GW-BASIC, ★Supports A590 Hard Drive, Mouse Driver Software Included.

REPLACEMENT MOUSE

NAKSHA MICROSWITCHED MOUSE **£24.95**
Amiga/ST/Amstrad PC compatible.

GOLDEN IMAGE OPTICAL MOUSE **£32.95**
For the Amiga.



JOYSTICKS

COMPETITION PRO 5000 Black

£7.95

Good quality, no frills solid stick. Microswitched movement controls.

ZIPSTICK

£12.95

A regular favourite. Fully microswitched "easy action", triple fire action.

COMPETITION PRO STAR

£14.95

The ONLY joystick to obtain a 100% rating from a magazine review!!! The ultimate! Fully microswitched, triple fire fully featured stick!

MISCELLANEOUS

3.5" DISK HEAD CLEANER

£2.99

Essential maintenance for your disk drive. Keep clean & trouble free.

BLANK DISKS with labels

10 Genuine Commodore 3.5" branded
10 Unbranded with library case 3.5" certified
200 Unbranded 3.5" certified

Only **£9.95**
Only **£7.95**
Only **£72.50**

Easy Ordering

Before you choose from whom to purchase, please give call us. We are always happy to discuss your requirements, and answer any queries you may have...

ORDER BY PHONE: Phone our Order Hotline with your Access, Visa, Mastercard or Lombard Creditcharge Card quoting number & expiry date (most Dixons, Currys, NASCRA and other store cards are Lombard Creditcharge and are accepted by us).

ORDER BY POST: Make cheques, bankers building society drafts or postal orders payable to GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS. (Personal/business cheques take 7 days to clear from day of receipt whereupon your order will be despatched). Please send Name, Address, and most importantly if possible, a Daytime Telephone Number along with your order requirements. Please check you are ordering from one of our latest advertisements before posting (phone if you require confirmation). Please remember that for example many September publications appear during August, therefore prices you see may have changed (either up or down).

FREE POSTAL DELIVERY: FREE within 14 working days, UK Mainland only. OR: **COURIER SERVICE:** Add £5.75 per major item for next working day delivery, UK Mainland most regions.

EXPORT ORDERS: Most items are available at TAX FREE PRICES to non UK residents when visiting /export shipment. Please contact us for ordering information.

REMEMBER AFTER YOU'VE BOUGHT FROM HARWOODS, WE'LL STILL BE HERE...

TECHNICAL SUPPORT: You will be given our Exclusive Technical Support Phone Number to call should you require any help or advice on any aspect of the system you have purchased.

12 MONTH WARRANTY: Items proving faulty within 30 days of purchase are replaced with NEW UNITS unless otherwise stated. For the whole guarantee period, warranty service will be completely FREE OF CHARGE.

COLLECTION FACILITY: Any computer, monitor or printer requiring warranty service can be collected from your home FREE OF CHARGE during the guarantee period (UK Mainland only) and a FAST turnaround is GUARANTEED by our OWN ENGINEERS!

FULL TESTING PROCEDURE: All computers are tested prior to despatch, and all items are supplied with mains plug and leads as required - just connect up and use straight away.

REMEMBER WE'RE NOT JUST ANOTHER MAIL ORDER COMPANY...

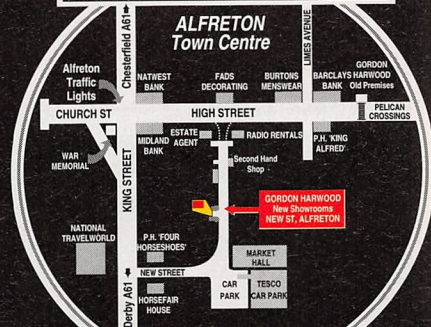
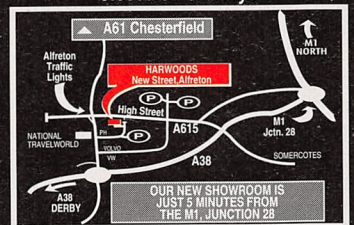
All listed prices are what YOU PAY, and there are NO HIDDEN EXTRAS. VAT and postage are included, and prices are correct at time of going to press (Pack details may vary from time to time). Offers are subject to availability and to being the latest advertised packs and prices. Our offers are NOT supplied on a trial basis. E&OE.

FINANCE FACILITIES: tailored to suit your needs. Written details on request. Gordon Harwood Computers offer facilities to purchase using our budget account scheme. APR 36.8% (Variable). Available to most adults of eighteen years or over, subject to status. Simply phone or write and we will send you written details along with an application form. Applications, required in advance, available to full time U.K. mainland residents and overseas British forces personnel. Showroom visitors, please ask for details of our in-store "Instant Account". Written quotations on request.

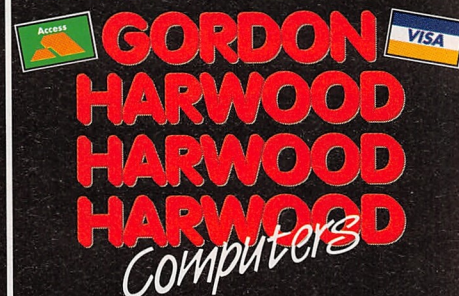
If you are already the holder of a Lombard Credit Charge Card you can use this to purchase from us (subject to your personal card limit).

VISIT OUR SPACIOUS SHOWROOM: Please pay us a visit where our full range of advertised products, at the SAME COMPETITIVE PRICES, & MORE, is on sale. ALL UNDER ONE ROOF, in pleasant surroundings at our purpose built showroom (See note below map). There's plenty of FREE parking close by.

OPENING TIMES: 9.00 til 5.00 Monday to Saturday 9.00 til 1.00 Wednesday Closed on Sundays



We have several specialised systems on permanent display. However, should you require a 'special' specific product demonstration we will be happy to oblige. Just phone us in advance to make the necessary arrangements.



GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS
DEPARTMENT **AMC** /G1, NEW STREET,
ALFRETON, DERBYSHIRE. DE5 7BP
TEL: 0773 836781 FAX: 0773 831040

The Closer you look, The Better we look.

Zone Warrior

SHOOT 'EM-UP



The Geek Empire has been around for years, selfishly trying to conquer the planet Earth and rule the lives of innocent civilians. Unfortunately for the Geeks, their plans have always failed and our beloved planet continues to survive.

However, all this is about to change for the worse. A group of mindless security guards have allowed the Geeks to seize a rare time machine hidden on a nearby space station. Now the Geeks are infiltrating the past in an attempt to destroy human history!

Putting an end to this bizarre crime is no easy feat. So the job

has been given to a brave, heroic Startrooper who must journey back in time and re-structure the broken fabric of time. Believe it or not, you are that single Startrooper!

Zone Warrior is a combination of platform strategy and pure arcade blasting. So any Turrican or Strider veterans out there will know exactly what I'm talking about. To keep everyone happy, there's also a fair bit of puzzle solving and maze negotiating to deal with.

Therefore, simply destroying the Geeks is not enough. For a start, they've taken a number of hostages in order to halt any technological advancement and hidden others behind locked doors. They've also built an armoury into

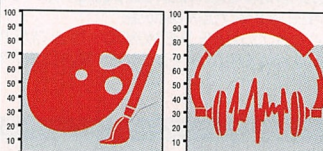
each time zone to store weapons and energy. Breaching this room is imperative, as the all important X-bomb is stored here that will eventually help you to destroy the end-of-level Geek commander.

You begin your quest with a single shot laser, but this is soon replaced by advanced weapons such as five-way blasters, flame throwers, mines and radar-tracking missiles. These weapons will play an important role in your quest, but won't guarantee the safety of human life. If you use these weapons successfully then you may just have a chance.

OVERALL
SCORE
71%

ACTION INFO

ZONE WARRIOR
ELECTRONIC ARTS £25.99
TEAM: IMAGITEC DESIGNS



In many ways, Zone Warrior reminds me of Turrican. Unfortunately though, it's not a patch on the Rainbow Arts masterpiece. The first thing you'll notice is the small play area which most of us thought was a thing of the past on the Amiga. The graphics and the sound are fairly competent throughout. The biggest problem is the maze negotiation - there's simply too much wandering around and getting lost for my liking and after a few plays I was desperately reaching for the power switch. Enjoyable at first, but it soon becomes incredibly tedious.

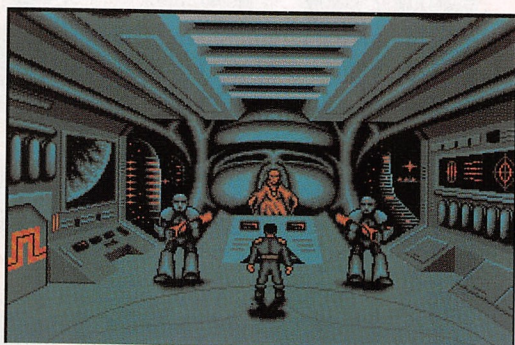
LEAGUE RATING

50 THUNDERJAWS

51 ZONE WARRIOR

52 U.N. SQUADRON

SHOOT 'EM-UP



At the beginning of the game you receive your mission orders in the control room of the Earth Orbiting Station - Big 'O'.



To really trash those Geeks you're going to need more than a single shot laser. Why not try the 5-way hyperblaster for protection?

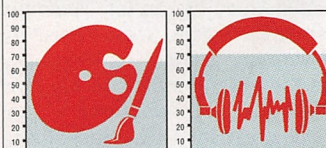
Super League Manager

ACTION INFO

SUPER LEAGUE MANAGER

AUDIOGENIC £25.99

TEAM: ANGLOSOFT VISUAL SYSTEMS



Why Audiogenic didn't include Emlyn Hughes International Soccer amazes me. Without it, all you've got is management simulation that's no better than the rest. If you own the aforementioned arcade football game, this is an add-on. Otherwise, wait for Player Manager 2.

LEAGUE RATING

37 WILD WHEELS

38 SUPER LEAGUE MAN.

39 EUROPEAN SUPERLEAGUE

SPORT SIMS

SPORT SIM



Since the release of Anco's Player Manager 1 can quite honestly say that I've never enjoyed any other football management simulation.

So what does Audiogenic's latest offering feature that the majority of others don't? Well, not all that much really. It's basically a run of the mill simulation with the added bonus of being able to watch the action through an optional link with Emlyn Hughes International Soccer. However, unless you own this game or intend to shed out another 20 odd quid you'll have to make do with a series of screen shots and text to describe the action (yawn). You begin the game as manager of lowly Folkford United.

Make the right decisions and the team will succeed. If the team fails, your fans'll be agitated and will demand your departure.

OVERALL SCORE
70%

WOODLEY TOWN	FOLKSFORD UNITED
1. Hall	1. Williams
2. Goodwin	2. Phillips
3. Robinson	3. Lewis
4. Graham	4. Darby
5. Bell	5. Jones
6. Bennett	6. Edwards
7. Chapman	7. Bates
8. Moore	8. Graham
9. Phillips	9. Brown
10. Wallace	10. Green
11. Smith	11. Wilson
Sub Ward	Sub Morris
Sub Hunt	Sub Gray

Unless you own a copy of Emlyn Hughes International Soccer, the match is a dull combination of static screen shots and the occasional bit of text.



The game centres around the manager's desk. From here you can organise the entire football club by simply moving your arm and clicking on the various icons.

SILENT SERVICE

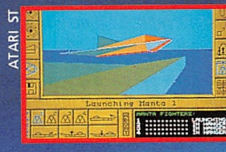


I've seen for some time". Sinclair User.

SILENT SERVICE © Microprose

The submarine simulation. "SILENT SERVICE is the most powerful, convincing simulation game

CARRIER COMMAND



CARRIER COMMAND © Rainbird Software. Rainbird and the Rainbird logo are trademarks of British Telecommunications Plc. Programmed by Realtime Games Software Ltd.

The ultimate strategic shoot'em up features ultra fast 3D graphics. 97% CRASH.

GUNSHIP



GUNSHIP © Microprose

Helicopter simulation. "Forget all the other so-called simulations, this is the real thing!" Computer Gamer.

P47



P47 Firebird/Microprose. Jaleco licensed from © 1988 Jaleco

In this excellent adaptation of the classic Jaleco arcade games, experience hectic dogfighting over land, sea & air.

F-15 STRIKE EAGLE



F-15 Strike Eagle © Microprose

"I guarantee you missions that are 100% exhilarating". Tilt. At the controls of an ultra-sophisticated fighter plane, face off against highly trained enemies.

WINGS



In the Amiga version, F-15 STRIKE EAGLE is replaced by WINGS.

WINGS © Cinemaware/Microsoft

ST/AG/PC
and compatibles/
CPC/C64/SPEC C.

UBI SOFT UK
SADDLERS HOUSE
100 Reading road
Yateley Camberley
Surrey GU17 7RX
TEL: 0252.860.299

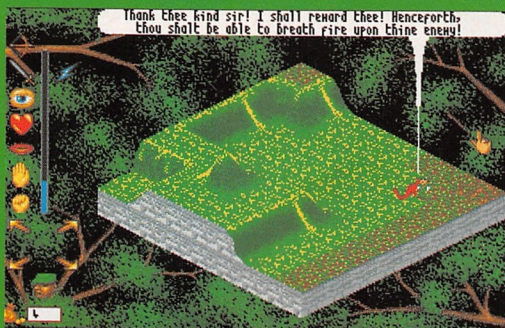
UBI SOFT
ENTERTAINMENT SOFTWARE

Become masters of the skies and seas.



Screen shots on different formats may vary.

Amiga ST is a trademark of Atari Corporation. Amiga is a trademark of Commodore Amiga, Inc. IBM is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. Microsoft is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.



To make use out of your hidden abilities, you must win the right to do so. In this case, the dragon gives you the power to breathe fire after you kindly removed a thorn from his foot.



Pausing the game brings up a host of statistics which refer to Robin Hood. Once you've got the ring from the Maid, you'll be able to look into the lives of others using a similar screen.



Contrary to popular belief, Sherwood Forest is not exclusive to Nottinghamshire. In actual fact it

covers large areas of land in the counties of Derbyshire, Yorkshire and Lincolnshire.

You may also be overcome with shock to discover that the word 'forest' does not necessarily describe a stretch of woodland, 'cause in those heroic days there weren't many trees at all.

Even more surprisingly, the earliest legends actually say that Robin Hood began his illustrious life in Barnsdale, West Yorkshire. Given time though, he eventually up rooted and moved to the now famous landscapes of Nottinghamshire way back in the 17th century.

So what did this mythical legend actually achieve? For a start, nothing concrete is known about the real Robin Hood, only the character that was generated around him. He became a hero because he robbed the rich and gave to the poor.

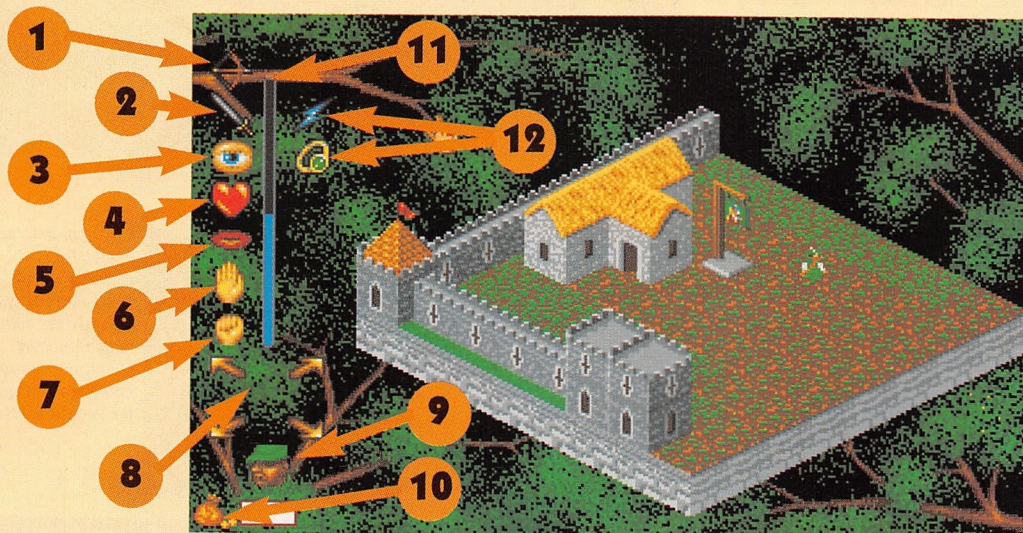
Now we've got that chunk of history straight, we'll explain why the game is based on Robin Hood and not on a group of characterless cowboys. Millennium, the game's creators, initially produced a Populous style strategy game with a cowboy scenario. However, to coincide with the production of two over-hyped Robin Hood films, Millennium changed the scenario and graphics and probably doubled the amount of unit sales overnight.

The game begins, oddly enough, in Sherwood Forest. The Sheriff of Nottingham has kicked poor old Robin out of his castle and onto the streets. As if that wasn't enough to put up with, his so called friends, and come to think of it, all the other local people have turned their backs on him.

The Sheriff has introduced higher taxes, less privileges and harsher punishments which are making life a misery for the local peasants who can barely afford to put food on their tables.

To recapture the hearts of his once adoring followers and give the peasants a chance, Robin

DIRECTING YOUR BAND OF MERRY MEN



1) BOW: Our hero is an expert with the bow and uses it to great effect to pick off distant targets.

2) SWORD: For close-up combat, the sword is invaluable. Until of course, you gain the ability to breathe fire!

3) EYE: Allows you to pan the viewpoint in order to look behind buildings and hills. You never know what perils lie ahead.

4) HEART: This encourages our hero to run rather than walk. Remember however, even heroes such as Robin have only a limited amount of stamina.

5) LIPS: Influences Robin to talk to a selected person. However, you have no control over what he actually says.

6) OPEN HAND: Indicates generosity on Robin's behalf. In other words, used for handing out cash to the peasants.

7) CLOSED HAND: The opposite of OPEN HAND. You'll probably only use this later on, when you govern your own people.

8) DIRECTION ARROWS: Force Robin to walk in a specific direction. However, he doesn't always obey!

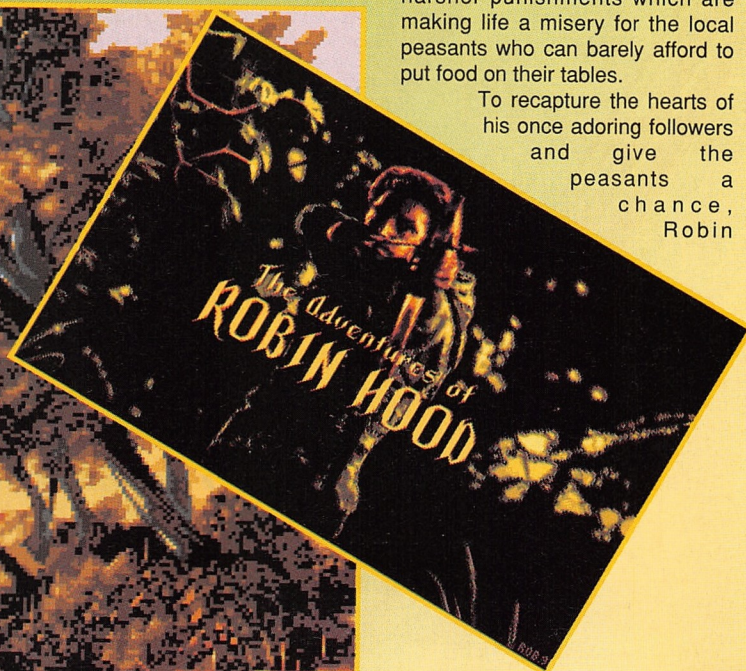
9) PAUSE AND OPTIONS: As unbelievable as it may sound, this pauses the game and displays the game's options!

10) CASH: You'll only be able to hand out cash if you've got any. This particular icon keeps a running total of how much money is currently available.

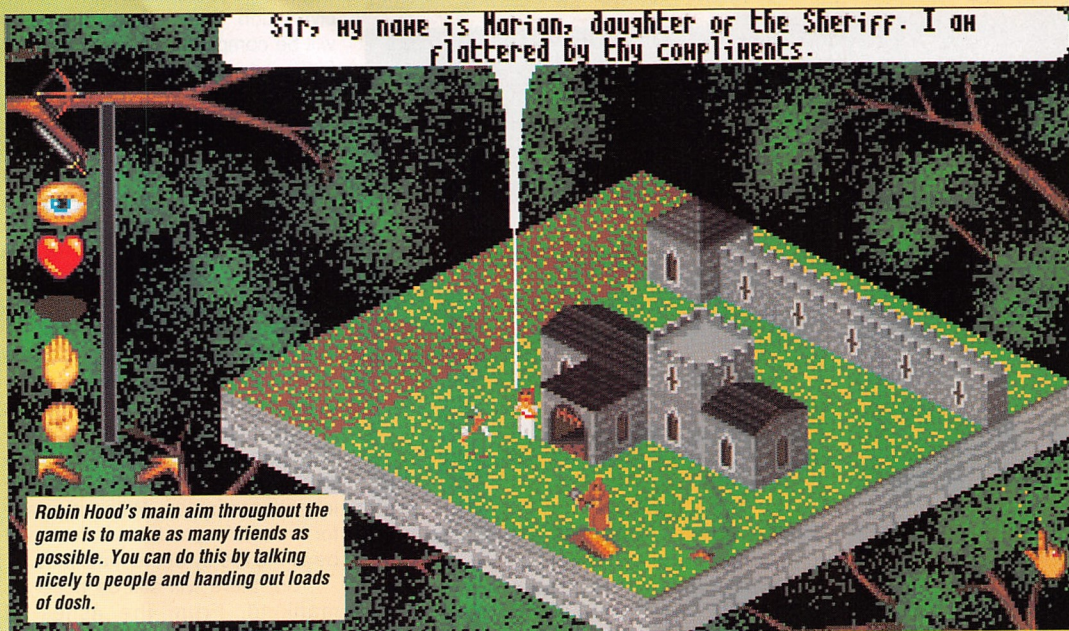
11) HEROISM INDICATOR: Displays the computer's current assessment of Robin's qualities as a hero.

12) WINNABLE ICONS: These are invisible to begin with and only appear once you've completed a specific task.

The heat of Summer fades as autumn approaches



Robin Hood



Robin Hood's main aim throughout the game is to make as many friends as possible. You can do this by talking nicely to people and handing out loads of dosh.

decides to steal money from the rich and hand it out to the deserving poor.

This will surely make him a hero once again and turn the local people against the greed of the Sheriff.

While you don't take direct control of Robin Hood, you can influence his actions. In other words, it uses a system remotely similar to the Bullfrog classic Populous. It would be unfair however, to label it a rip-off, because in most areas it's completely different.

The actual forest is displayed in isometric 3D (OK, it looks very similar to Populous as well, but who cares?) which scrolls in all four directions to monitor the



progress of our Lincoln green hero.

Running down the left hand side of the screen is a series of icons and a vertical bar used to display the computer's current assessment of Robin's qualities as a hero. As you progress, additional icons appear offering you new facilities.

These icons allow you to interact with the game's other characters, fight Robin's many adversaries and give or take gifts and cash.

To gain extra icons and powers you must complete specific tasks. For instance, a large Red Dragon roams the forest crying for help. By following the animal back to his cave Robin'll discover that a thorn

in his paw continually aggravates him. Being such a hero, Robin removes the thorn and immediately

gains the ability to breath fire.

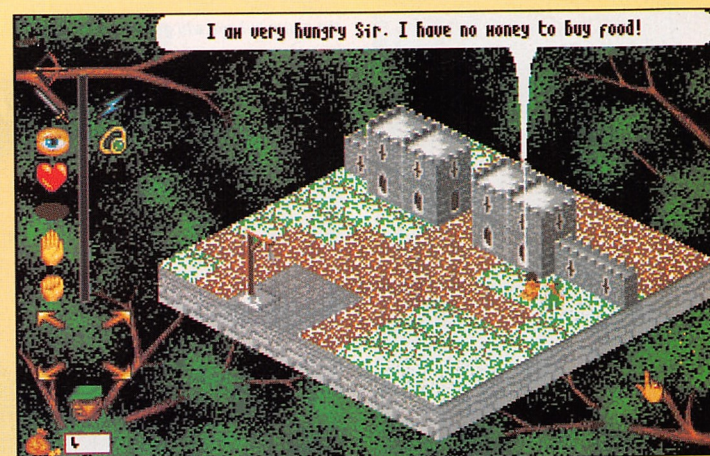
What makes the game stand out from others in its genre is the way in which you are free to do as you please. You could leave the game to run by itself and return later to influence Robin! Remember, this is a land fit for heroes so anyone abusing their new freedom may well have to face the consequences! An arrow in the back perhaps?

OVERALL
SCORE
83%

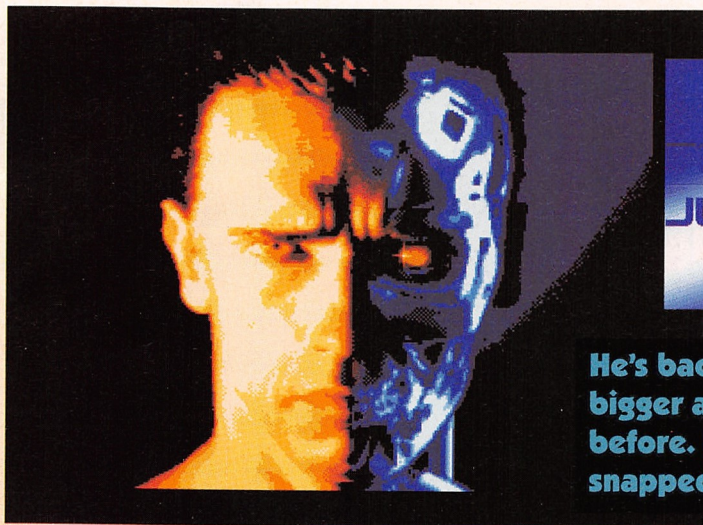
A C T I O N I N F O	
	ROBIN HOOD MILLENNIUM £25.99 TEAM: VECTORDEAN
When asked to review Robin Hood I must admit to being fairly naffed off to say the least. I was under the impression that for the next couple of days I'd be slagging off yet another crappy film tie-in. How wrong I was. After 15 minutes I was hooked and desperately trying to help the sad people of Sherwood Forest. The only annoying aspect of the game is the scrolling which is far too slow and jerky. However, it fails to take away the enjoyment of what is a playable and humorous arcade strategy game.	
LEAGUE RATING	
15 NORTH AND SOUTH 16 ROBIN HOOD 17 NARCO POLICE	
ARCADE STRATEGY	



The Sheriff of Nottingham has taken over and Sherwood forest is in turmoil. High tax rates and harsher penalties are immediately enforced.



During the winter it may be advisable to remove Robin's tights and replace them with a pair of thermals. Needless to say, the peasants require more money in the winter.



He's back and this time he's bigger and better than ever before. No wonder Ocean snapped up the game licence!



(Left) On level five you must take control of the T800 and buy enough time for Sarah and John to escape from the mental asylum. You must beat the T1000 senseless to prevent him from reaching the elevator and putting an end to your mission.

(Above) You are the T800 on the motorbike. Driving the lorry behind you is the T1000. If you collide with the truck John's energy will be depleted until he dies.



(Above) This sub-level is similar to the sliding block puzzles that require you to build a picture. In this case you must rebuild the T800's damaged eye. Your success won't affect the final outcome of the game but you will get bonus energy.



The first sub-level requires you to repair some damage to the T800's arm. Using the cursor you must rearrange the wires and control rods so that all the fingers will move.

SHOOT 'EM-UP



On August the 27th 1997 at 02:04 the American defence computer, Skynet, will launch over 100 nuclear

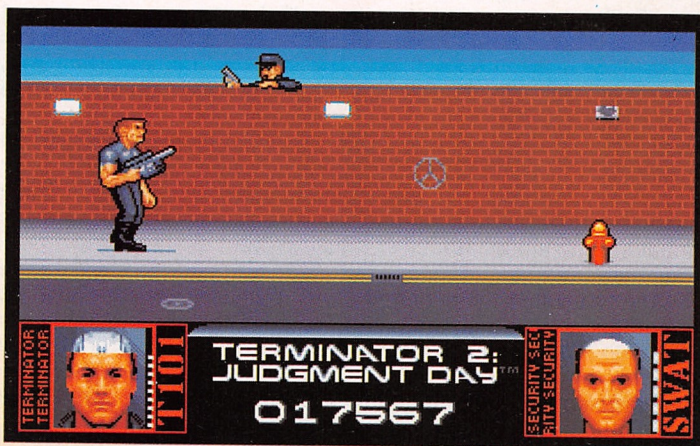
warheads at every Warsaw Pact country. The Soviets will retaliate using a similar amount of force. The resulting explosion, shock wave, fallout and radiation will completely destroy modern civilisation. Cities all over the world will be completely wrecked and the few surviving humans will be left to scavenge among the ruins.

But the war won't end there. Skynet will still exist and it has achieved self awareness. The artificial intelligence has learnt to think for itself. The only threat to its continued existence will be the human race. There will be no racial discrimination, no class structure, just man against the machines.

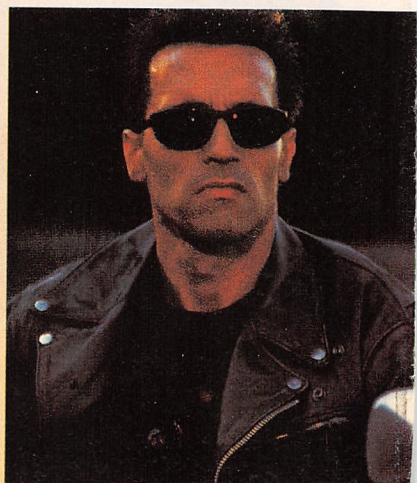
Hunter/Killer units will roam the landscape wiping out every ounce of human resistance. Infiltration units, cyborgs that look exactly like men in every detail, will penetrate human settlements and destroy the inhabitants inside. Without power for their defences the survivors will be at the mercy of the machines.

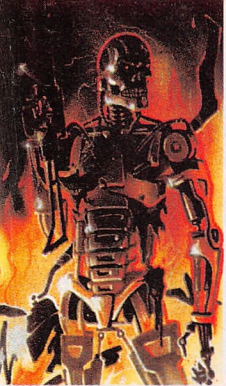
But there will still be hope for mankind. From the ashes of destruction a new leader will arise. John Connor will build an army of freedom fighters who will challenge the machines.

They penetrate the computers main base, will come close to



(Above) As you attempt to break out of the Cyberdyne Systems building, you are confronted by a horde of SWAT teams. You must battle your way through them to allow Sarah and John escape.





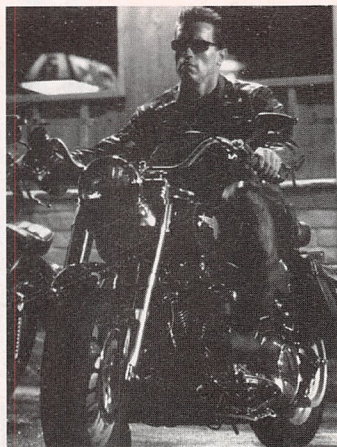
Terminator

2 JUDGMENT DAY

destroying its CPU. However, the final battle will not be fought in the future but here, in our present. Skynet will send two of its machines back through time.

The first will target Sarah Connor, John's mother, in the year 1984 in an attempt to prevent his birth. Although it succeeded in killing half the population of Los Angeles and wiped out an entire police precinct it failed in its primary mission. The second will attack John himself, when he is just a teenager. The battle is being fought now and only you can save him and mankind.

John has to survive the attacks made on his person by a T1000 Terminator. It is an infiltration unit and so resembles a human in every way. But it is also capable of transforming into anything that it touches as long as it is of a comparable size and is not a complex machine. How do you know that your mother isn't a



T1000 when the only way to find out is to kill her? This ability makes the T1000 very difficult to spot and even harder to kill. However, John is not alone. Another Terminator has also been sent back but this one has been re-programmed by the resistance to protect the young

John. The T800 is less advanced than its counterpart, being made of living tissue over an alloy frame.

It will protect the child for as long as it is physically possible, fighting until its destruction.

The game takes place over nine gruelling levels. On most of them you control the T800 (Arnie) and must protect the young John Connor. On the other levels you are one of the other main characters from the movie, usually Sarah Connor.

All of the main levels depict scenes from the film. These include the punch-up between the two terminators in the game's arcade version, the chase scene along the storm drains, Sarah's escape from the asylum, the attack on and the subsequent escape from the Cyberdyne labs and the final, bloody showdown in the steel works.

Throughout all of the main levels you will be battling with the T1000. As your energy is reduced you will come closer to death.

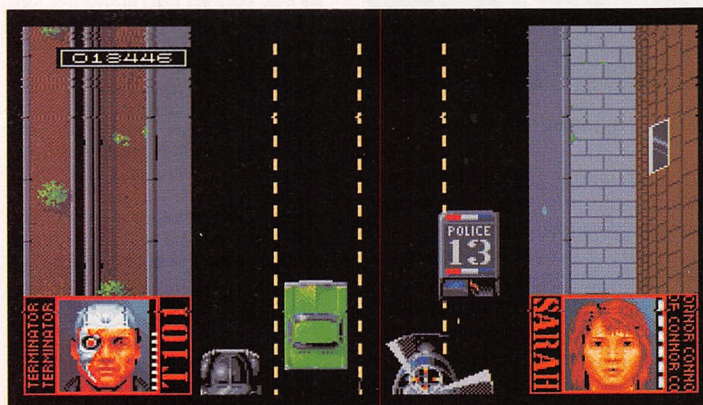
If at any point John is killed you will have lost your fight to save the entire human race from armageddon.

There are, however, two sub levels taken from the first film. Both involve making repairs to the T800.

Unlike the other levels, they are more puzzle orientated and while they do not directly affect the outcome of the game they do confer bonus energy if successfully completed.

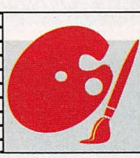
The T1000 is a constant threat, forever on your tail. Throughout the game you have to beat him off but it isn't until the final level that you will have to face him Terminator to Terminator.

The gameplay sees you trying to sap the energy level of the metamorphosing monstrosity. If successful you will beat him back until he falls into a vat of molten steel, breaking up his cellular structure, destroying the evil machine. Phew!



The T1000 takes to the air in a helicopter while you make a run for it in a stolen police van. The Terminator drives the truck as Sarah hangs out the back with an CAR-15 assault rifle.

A C T I O N I N F O



TERMINATOR 2
OCEAN £25.99
TEAM: DEMENTIA

LEAGUE RATING

29 GAUNTLET III
30 TERMINATOR 2
31 SUPER SKWEEK

SHOOT 'EM - UP



Terminator 2 is a typical Ocean game. Firstly it is a film licence (never have guessed would you?). Secondly it has well drawn and animated graphics, average sound, but most of all the standard Ocean gameplay (lots of punching and shooting followed with a few chase scenes). If you have enjoyed previous titles from this Manchester based company you will probably like what is presented here. However, the reverse is also true, definitely for action fans only.

OVERALL
SCORE
79%



TRIPPING MERRILY!

Head Over Heels

ARCADE ADVENTURE

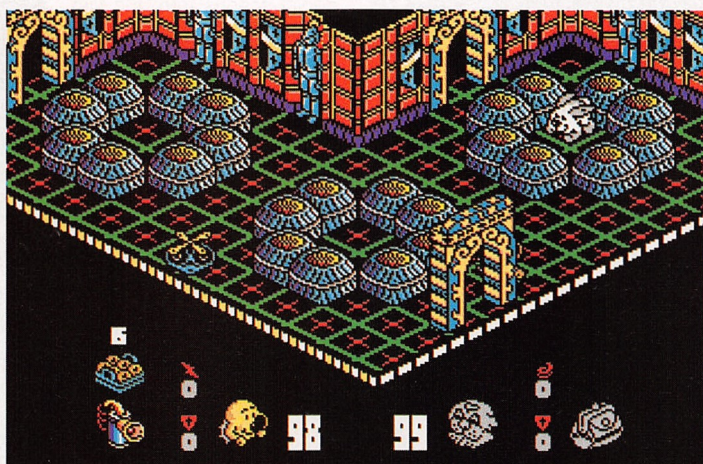


Head Over Heels first made its appearance on the 8-bit computers many years ago and received plenty of critical acclaim. Now, Ocean have released it at budget price on the Amiga.

Head and Heels are two lovable friends who have been kidnapped. They are now being held in the evil Blacktooth Empire, which consists of five planets; Blacktooth, Egyptus, Penitentiary, Book World and Safari. Each level contains graphics native to the type of world.

Being such valiant fighters, the two chums decide to escape and neutralise all the planets, therefore rescuing their people and ridding the galaxy of the evil, tyrannical Bydo, the supreme ruler, once and for all.

This, however, will entail quite a mean feat, especially since there are many puzzles to unravel and rooms to traverse before their path runs smooth. The first thing to do is for them to rejoin forces. Apart they are nothing more than good fighters. They must warp to the prison planet and try to meet there.



Not all the rooms are open. Mazes litter the play area and are extremely difficult to negotiate especially as the walls can kill when touched. They will kill instantly.



Head can jump high and glide as he falls, allowing him to leap great distances and heights to collect important items. He even has the ability to jump around corners. He can operate a doughnut firing gun for which the scrummy ammo can be picked up at various locations dotted around the complex.

On the other hand, Heels is a born runner, moving at twice the speed of Head. Unfortunately, he can only jump half the height of his

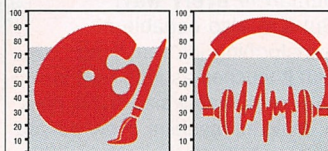
pal and cannot glide while falling. But together they make an almost unbeatable fighting machine.

There are over 400 rooms in the game and venturing into all of them will take months of dedicated playing and puzzle solving. Different types of meannies range from randomly moving spinning tops to annoying robots that follow you around the screen. You can be guaranteed plenty of puzzles.

OVERALL
SCORE
80%

ACTION INFO

HEAD OVER HEELS
OCEAN £7.99
TEAM: COLIN PORCH



Head Over Heels made such an impact on the 8-bit machines that I'm surprised that it has taken this long for the 16-bit conversion to rear its head. Still, at last it has arrived and at budget price which can't be bad. The graphics have remained loyal to the 8-bit game but the colours have been enhanced. Sound is also very simplistic and could have been bettered a little. But apart from that, Head Over Heels is a definite bargain buy and is certainly worth the asking price of £7.99. This game is a classic and one that absolutely nobody should be without.

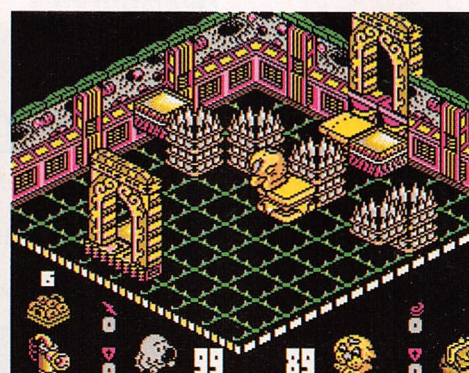
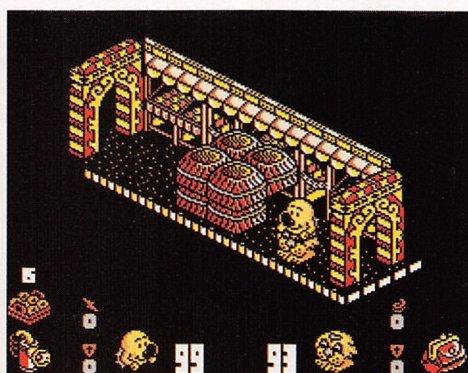
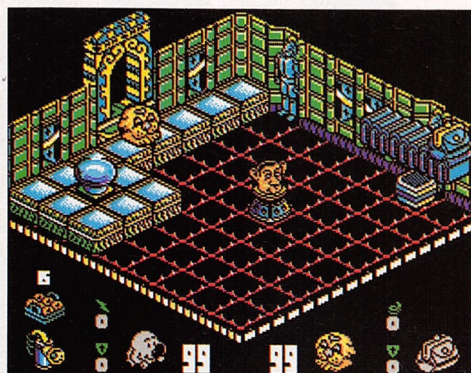
LEAGUE RATING

29 ESCAPE FROM COLDITZ

30 HEAD OVER HEELS

31 SHADOW OF THE BEAST

ARCADE ADVENTURE





WITH 1Mb RAM

NEW! CARTOON CLASSICS PACK

HARDWARE:

512K AMIGA 500	£329.99
A520 TV MODULATOR	FREE
A501 RAM EXPANSION	£99.99
SOFTWARE - ENTERTAINMENT	
BART SIMPSON	£24.99
CAPT PLANET & PLANETEERS	£25.99
LEMMINGS	£25.99

SOFTWARE - PRODUCTIVITY

DELUXE PAINT III	£79.99
PLUS! FREE FROM SILICA	
ARCADE ACTION PACK	£229.78
PHOTON PAINT 2.0	£89.95
TOTAL RRP:	£906.67
YOU SAVE:	£507.67

£399

PLUS! 16 NIGHTS FREE HOLIDAY ACCOMMODATION

SILICA PRICE - INC VAT + FREE DELIVERY



AMIGA

STAND-ALONE 500 COMPUTER

- 512K AMIGA £329.99
- TV MODULATOR FREE
- MOUSE CONTROLLER FREE

PLUS! - FREE FROM SILICA

- ARCADE ACTION PACK £229.78
- PHOTON PAINT 2.0 £89.95

TOTAL RRP: £649.72

YOU SAVE: £320.72

SILICA PRICE: £329

PLUS! FREE HOLIDAY ACCOMMODATION

£329

SILICA PRICE - INCLUDES VAT + FREE DELIVERY

FREE! FROM WITH SILICA EVERY

ARCADE ACTION PACK

The new Arcade Action Games Pack is THE software compendium for Amiga owners, featuring ten top titles with a variety of different types of games for you to enjoy. Each title is packaged in its own plastic case, with a colour sleeve and full instructions. The Arcade Action Pack is FREE! when you buy your Amiga 500 from Silica.

FREE! WORTH: £219.78



FREE! PHOTON PAINT 2.0 GRAPHICS PACKAGE

Every Amiga 500 from Silica Systems comes with a FREE Photon Paint 2.0 (RRP £89.95), one of the most advanced art packages available for the Amiga. With it, you will be able to harness the extraordinary graphics power of the Amiga and produce inspirational pictures in minutes. With 4096 colours, your pictures will reach life-like appearance. These can be animated in real-time using a vast range of graphical effects, including blending colours and dithering, stencils, shadowing, contour mapping and surface mapping.

WORTH £89.95



FREE! 16 NIGHTS HOLIDAY HOTEL ACCOMMODATION

Every Amiga from Silica comes with a FREE 72 page, full colour brochure with accommodation vouchers. These vouchers entitle 2 people to stay up to 16 nights in one hotel (or any number of hotels to a total of 16 nights) with accommodation FREE (you could take up to six nights for four people, or other options). Choose from the 250 hotels featured in the catalogue. All you have to pay for are your meals (prices are listed in the brochure). Reduced rates in top London hotels and hotels in France are also featured.



AMIGA

TOTAL FREE PACKAGE

ARCADE ACTION PACK - £229.78:

Asterix - By Coktel Vision	£24.99
Chess Player 2150 - By CP Software	£24.95
Drivin' Force - By Digital Magic	£24.95
Live & Let Die - By Elite	£19.99
Onslaught - By Hewson	£24.99
Pipe Mania - By Empire Software	£24.99
Rick Dangerous - By Firebird	£24.99
Rock 'n' Roll - By Rainbow Arts	£19.99
Skweek - By US Gold	£19.99
Trivial Pursuit - By Domark	£19.95

ART PACKAGE - £89.95:

Photon Paint 2.0 - By MicroIllusions	£89.95
--	--------

TOTAL RRP: £319.73

FREE! WORTH NEARLY: £320

PLUS! FREE HOLIDAY ACCOMMODATION

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

- **FREE OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY:** On all hardware orders shipped in the UK.
- **TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:** Team of Amiga technical experts at your service.
- **PRICE MATCH:** We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
- **ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS:** Proven track record in professional computer sales.
- **BUSINESS + EDUCATION + GOVERNMENT:** Volume discounts available for large orders.
- **SHOWROOMS:** Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
- **THE FULL STOCK RANGE:** All of your Amiga requirements from one supplier.
- **FREE CATALOGUES:** Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.
- **PAYMENT:** By cash, cheque and all major credit cards.

Before you decide when to buy your new Amiga computer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after buying your Amiga, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice with your new purchase. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. We have been established for over 12 years and, with our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest Free literature and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".

MAIL ORDER HOTLINE
081-309 1111

SILICA SYSTEMS

MAIL ORDER:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX	Tel: 081-309 1111
Order Lines Open:	Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm	No Late Night Opening
LONDON SHOP:	52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA	Tel: 071-580 4000
Opening Hours:	Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm	Late Night: Thursday until 8pm
LONDON (SELFRIDGES):	1st Floor, 369 Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB	Tel: 071-629 1234
Opening Hours:	Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm	Late Night: Thursday until 8pm
SIDCUP SHOP:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX	Tel: 081-302 8811
Opening Hours:	Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm	Late Night: Friday until 7pm

To: Silica Systems Ltd, Dept. AMIAC-1191-60, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND FREE AMIGA COLOUR CATALOGUE

Mr/Mrs/Ms: Initials: Surname:

Address:

Postcode: Tel:

Which computer(s), if any, do you own?

EOE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - please return the coupon for the latest information.



Maupiti Island

ADVENTURE



When a detective comes to stay at your house you know you are in for a whole heap of trouble. Whenever these investigative types turn up the local residents start popping their socks left, right and centre.

It happens on the telly all the time, just take a peek at "Murder, She Wrote".

Miss Marple only has to pass through a sleepy English village and suddenly everybody starts to poison their neighbours. It's no wonder that the residents of Maupiti Island started to get a little worried when they discovered that the world-famous private detective Jerome Lange would be taking a vacation at the local hotel. Who would be the first to go down the plug hole?

As soon as his smelly foot touched the golden sand things started to happen. Maguy, a local woman, came up to the detective sobbing and crying. Her best friend, Marie, had been kidnapped just last night. Typical, eh?

This is where you step in. Taking on the role of Jerome Lange, you must solve the mystery and discover which horrible, nasty villain who has taken the poor little mite hostage. So grab your magnifying glass and note pad and get ready to become a real nosy git as you hunt down the criminal.

You begin the game in the cabin room on your ship but you will have to explore the entire island if your investigation is to be thorough. As you wander around you will discover locations that may (or may not) contain clues to the perpetrator's identity.



Maupiti Island uses a menu system that allows you to access a list of commands with ease. Simply choose the action you wish to perform and the object to be manipulated.

Fingerprints and the rest are the order of the day.

The island has many locations for any budding Sherlock Holmes to visit. A hidden clearing in a dense woodland, secluded beaches, huts and boats moored at the harbour all hold vital clues that may aid you in your quest to find the criminal or send you looking in the wrong direction.

You have to decide which are worth persuing and which are red herrings. Piecing the evidence together is not an easy task and

requires quite a lot of perception and a large amount of detective deduction.

On your travels you will also meet lots of interesting and talkative people. One of them is the bad guy. By interviewing the locals you can find out about the backgrounds of the various suspects. If things aren't going your way, you can speed up the process by using a little force. Find your prime candidate and punch him or her in the face. That should get a quick reaction.

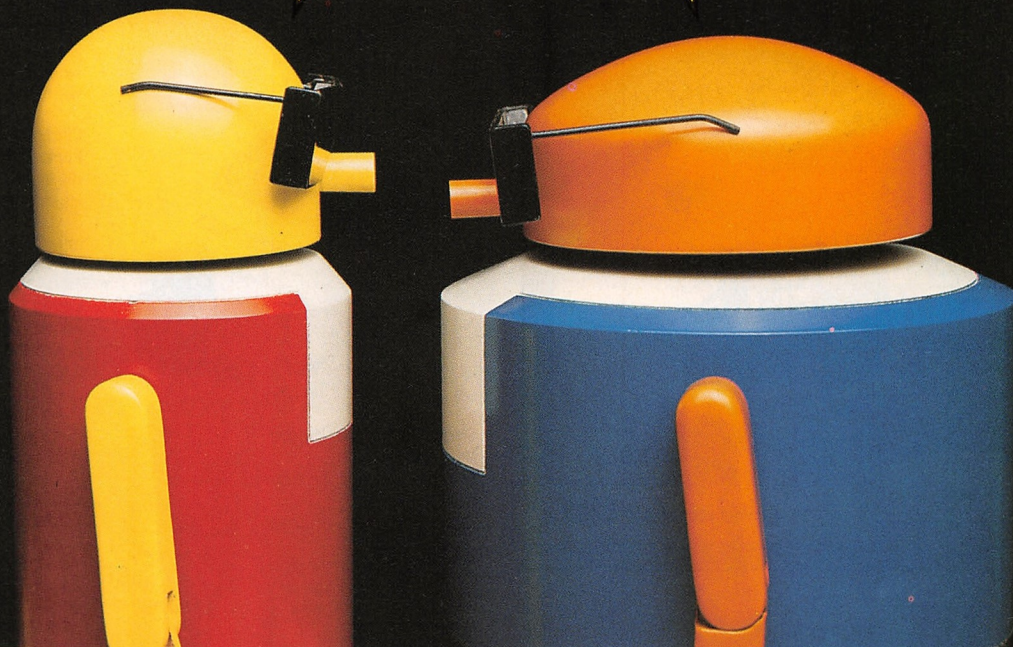
Finally, when you have enough evidence to put the finger on

Maria's kidnapper, you can prove that you are the greatest detective of all time. All of the clues are there, only you have the mind to pick out the pieces of evidence and discover the perpetrator among the innocent bystanders. Book him (or her, we're giving no clues away) Danno!

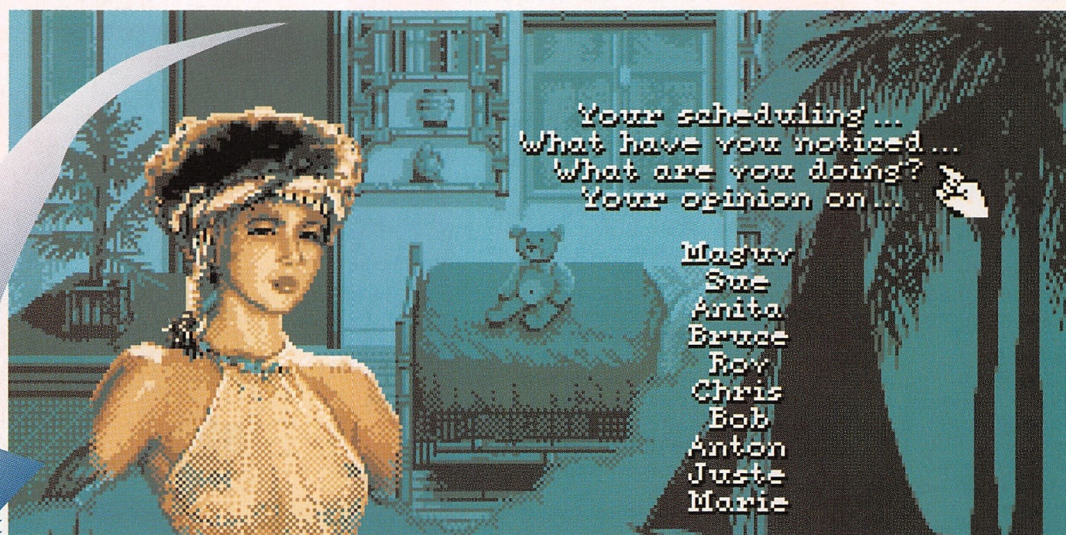
OVERALL
SCORE
83%

I'M ROBO, WHO THE HELL ARE YOU?!!

I'M MOBO, WHO THE HELL ARE YOU?!!

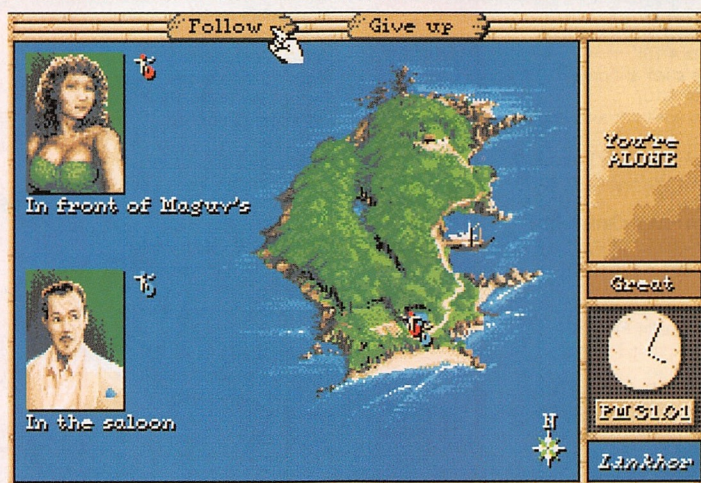


U.S. GOLD Ltd.



(Above) As any decent detective will tell you, the best way to find your suspect is to interrogate as many people as possible and, from the information you discover, work out who is telling the truth. Each of the islanders has their own story to tell, some will exaggerate, others will not remember the facts correctly, and a few, the dodgy types, will tell big porkies. They're the ones who you have to find.

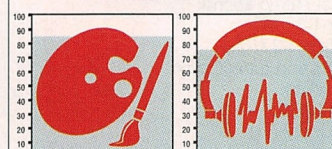
(Left) As well as chatting to somebody you can be a little sneakier and follow a suspect around in the hope they will reveal some vital clue or evidence through the actions that they perform. However, if they spot you, they may get just a tiny bit annoyed and threaten to punch your lights out. There you are just trying to help and some geezer wants to duff you up. Maybe he's hiding something!



ACTION INFO

MAUPITI ISLAND

UBISOFT £25.99
TEAM: LANKHOR



The first thing you see when you load up Maupiti Island are the impressive graphics and even though they are not as extensively animated as the likes of Wonderland they still add to the atmosphere of the game. Sonics are limited to the odd sound effect or two, except for the digitised speech. While this is a brave move by Lankhor the result is tinny and reminiscent of the Daleks. After playing for a few hours it becomes rather annoying and is soon turned off. The control system is a fairly standard mouse and menu affair that is easy to get to grips with, even for a first time player. Maupiti Island is a fairly good adventure that unfortunately has been spoilt by a couple of cosmetic problems but is still worth investigating.

LEAGUE RATING

15 HITCH HIKER'S GUIDE

16 MAUPITI ISLAND

17 PLANETFALL

A D V E N T U R E

069
AMIGA
ACTION

Media Direct

AMIGA 500 PACKS



Now includes free 0.5 Mb up-grade

Excellent value at only **£399.99**

All our Amiga's are UK specification and come complete with the following:—

Amiga Pack 1 (Classic Pack)

512K random access memory
Built-in disk drive
4096 colour graphics
4 channel stereo sound
Kickstart 1.3
Workbench 1.3
Extras 1.3 and tutorial disk
Amiga mouse
TV modulator
Power supply unit
A500 keyboard

Bart Simpson
Captain Planet
Deluxe Paint III
and 'game of the year'
Lemmings

We also give you:—

Mouse mat and pocket
dust cover, 10 blank disks
and box, Quickshot
Python, 1 joystick

Plus

10 more Great Games
Football Manager
Hotshot
Las Vegas
Flight Path 737
Fireblaster
Karting Grand Prix
Thai Boxing
Seconds Out
Mouse Trap
Plutos

Amiga Pack 2 (Classic Pack Plus)

As Pack 1 but also includes the Cumana CAX354 external disk drive

£454.95

Amiga Pack 3 (Classic Printer Pack)

As Pack 1 but includes the Star LC200 full colour printer

£604.95

Amiga Pack 4 (The Ultimate Pack)

As Pack 1 but includes Star LC200 colour printer plus Philips CM8833/II stereo colour monitor

£834.95

Amiga Pack 5 (Educational Pack)

As Pack 1 but includes a selection of educational software:—
Spell Book (ages 4-9)
Things to do with words (ages 5-12)
Things to do with numbers (ages 5-10)
Let's spell at the shops (ages 4-10)
Let's spell at home (ages 4-10)
Let's spell out and about (ages 4-10)
Puzzle Book 1 (5 to adult)
Puzzle Book 2 (5 to adult)

£499.95

Amiga Pack 6 (Gamers Pack)

As Pack 1 but also includes some of the hottest games:—
F29 Retaliator,
F19 Stealth Fighter,
Lotus Esprit Turbo Challenge,
Swiv (Silkworm II),
Flight of the Intruder.

£479.95

PRINTERS

All our printers are UK specification and are covered by a 12 months warranty. All the prices include a printer lead and a tailored dust cover.



Star LC-10 A popular low cost Mono Printer

Multiple font options from front panel
Excellent paper handling facilities
Simultaneous, continuous and single sheet stationery
240x240 DPI graphics

£159.95

Star LC 24-10

24 Pin Version of LC10

Excellent letter quality print
360x360 DPI graphics
8 resident fonts
Additional font cartridges available

£214.95

Star LC200 Colour Printer An excellent value for money Colour Printer

240 DPI 9 pin colour
Front panel pitch selection
Push/pull tractor feeds
Reverse paper feeds
16K buffer
8 resident fonts
Supplied with colour and mono ribbons
Front panel programmable
Paper park with auto single sheet loading

£214.94

Star LC24-200 Mono Printer

80 column dot matrix printer
7K buffer expandable to 39K
10 resident fonts
Paper park with auto single sheet loading
Supplied with mono ribbon
Faster than LC24-10
Extra font cartridges available
Front panel pitch selection
Programmable from front panel

£259.95

Star LC24-200 Colour Printer

360 DPI 24 pin colour printer
30K buffer expandable to 62K
10 resident fonts
Front panel pitch selection
Reverse paper feed
Paper park with auto single sheet loading

Supplied with colour and mono ribbons
Front panel programmable
Extra font cartridges available

£309.95

Citizen 120D +

A very popular low cost mono printer centronics/RS232/CBM 64 serial. Please specify interface when ordering (two year warranty)

£144.95

Citizen 124D 24 pin Mono Printer

8K buffer expandable
Push and pull tractor feeds
3 fonts with excellent letter quality
(two year warranty)

£204.95

Citizen Swift 9 pin Colour Printer

8 K buffer
240x240 DPI colour graphics
Push and pull tractor feeds
Excellent print quality
(two year warranty)

£224.95

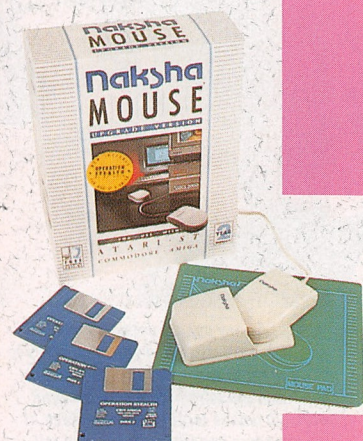
Citizen Swift 24 pin Colour Printer

European Printer of the Year 1990
24 pin version of the 9 pin colour printer
360x360 DPI colour graphics
Push and pull tractor feed

£314.95

PERIPHERALS

We stock a large range of peripherals, all of the highest quality. If you can't see the one you require please give us a call to see if we stock it.



Mice and Trackballs

Naksha Upgrade Mouse
Amiga/Atari switchable
Simply the best
280 DPI resolution
Ergonomic design
Smooth precise operation
2 years guarantee
Free mouse mat
Free mouse pocket
Now includes
Operation Stealth from US Gold. Only

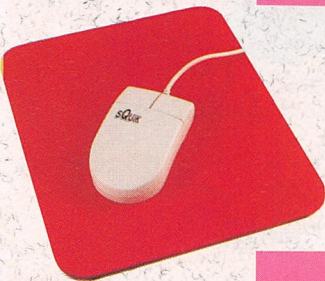
£22.95

GOVERNMENT, TRADE AND EDUCATIONAL ORDERS WELCOME

Mega Deals, Multi-Choice

Squik Mouse
Low cost Amiga/Atari
Replacement mouse
260 DPI resolution
Smooth slick operation.
Only

£14.95



Amiga Trackball by Alfa Data
Switchable between Atari and Amiga with the third button.
This must be the best value trackball available.
At only

£29.95

Scanners

The Naksha Scanner
For the Amiga A500
400 DPI 32 grey shade
handheld scanner
Package includes:
Naksha hand scanner
A500 Interface
Power supply unit
Data Scan professional
software "The Ultimate
Scanner Software"
Only

£129.95

RAM Expansion Boards

Amiga A500 0.5 Mb RAM expansion board
Increases memory to 1 Mb
16 Bit throughput
Replacement for A501
expansion
Fit in minutes
On/off switch.
Clock Version.

£26.95

£29.95

Amiga 1.5 Mb RAM expansion
If you need more memory
then this board is for you.
Adds an extra 1.5 Mb of
RAM to your machine
giving a total of 2 MEGS.
Complete with clock/
calendar. Uses the latest
technology DRAMS for low
power consumption. 12
months guarantee.
Requires Kickstart 1.3 or
later. Easily fitted into the
slot under your A500.
Requires no soldering (the
cover of your A500 must
be removed for fitting the
"Plug In" Connector).
Only

£84.95

Fitting service available.
Phone for details

**Supra RAM 500 RX
memory expansion**
0.5, 1, 2, 4, or 8 Mb fast
RAM for Amiga 500
computers

Easily plugs into A500
expansion port
Amiga bus through port
Easily expandable zero
wait states and
hidden refresh lets you run
larger and more
sophisticated programs
Allows creation of large
and very fast RAM disks
Test mode and software
simplify troubleshooting
On/Off switch

Supram 500RX 2Mb
Supram 500RX 4Mb
Supram 500RX 8Mb

£195.00
£270.00
£420.00

External Disk Drives



Cumana CAX354

Very quiet Slimline
design Throughport
connector On/off switch
on rear Long connecting
cable 880K formatted
capacity Fits all Amigas.

ONLY £57.95

**Supradrive for Amiga
A500**

Using state of the art
technology, these drives
use the same amount of
power as a floppy disk
drive. These drives are
shipped formatted and
ready to use, so you can
simply plug-in your drive.
turn on your computer and
the system is ready to use.
The drive can be
configured as autoboot or
non autoboot, it can have
upto 8Mb of Ram and as
many as six SCSI drives
can be connected
together. The drives also
come with "express
copy", hard disk backup
software, "superboot" and
"supertools", file
management and
formatting programs.

52Mb Hard drive
with 0.5Mb Ram
52Mb Hard drive
with 2Mb Ram
80Mb Hard drive
with 0.5Mb Ram
80Mb Hard drive
with 2Mb Ram
105Mb Hard drive
with 0.5Mb Ram
105Mb Hard drive
with 2Mb Ram

£449.00

£509.00

£549.00

£599.00

£599.00

£659.00

We also stock the range of
Supra modems, phone for
details.

Zydec External Drive
Very quiet
Slimline design
Quality citizen drive
mechanism
On/off switch on rear
Long connecting cable
880K formatted capacity
Fits all Amigas. Only

£54.95



**Master Sound —
Mono Sound Sampler**
A low cost high features
sound sampler package
includes hardware and
software with a host of
features to sample and
edit music live onto your
Amiga. Only

£34.95

Miscellaneous

**Midi Master — Midi
Interface for the Amiga**
Midi in — 3X Midi out and
Midi through
Compatible with all leading
midi software
Fully OPTO isolated
Includes two free midi
cables
Please state A500/1000/
2000 when ordering. Only

£26.95

**Action Replay MKII by
Date!**

A whole host of features
including Freezeframe,
Boot Selector, Virus
Detection and much much
more. Only

£57.95

**Replacement Amiga A500
power supply—
Replacement internal disk
drive for Amiga A500
(original Commodore one
— no modification
required)**

£39.95

£69.95

Soundblaster



The amazing Soundblaster
adds a new dimension to
your games. Blasting out
stereo sound at 5 watts
per channel into two high
quality 50 watt 3 way
speakers. The pack comes
complete with an AC
power supply and as an
added bonus there is a
pair of free stereo
headphones.

ONLY £44.95

DISKETTES

**Amazing Offers on
3.5" DSDD KAO BULK
DISKETTES**

25 DSDD 135 tpi
50 DSDD 135 tpi
75 DSDD 135 tpi
100 DSDD 135 tpi
200 DSDD 135 tpi
500 DSDD 135 tpi
1000 DSDD 135 tpi

£11.95
£21.95
£31.95
£37.95
£71.95
£169.95
£309.95

All 3.5" disks are
supplied with labels and
are 100% error free.
2 for 1 guarantee.

Rainbow Diskettes

Red, green, yellow,
orange, black, white.
Colours and quantity of
your choice.

3.5" DSDD Disks

25 DSDD 135 tpi
50 DSDD 135 tpi
100 DSDD 135 tpi
200 DSDD 135 tpi

£13.75
£26.45
£44.95
£84.95

**3.5" DSDD SONY BULK
DISKETTES**

25 DSDD 135 tpi
50 DSDD 135 tpi
100 DSDD 135 tpi
200 DSDD 135 tpi
500 DSDD 135 tpi
1000 DSDD 135 tpi

£13.45
£23.95
£42.95
£81.95
£189.95
£349.95

Remember!! Remember!! Remember!!

We only supply top quality
diskettes. Our 3.5" diskettes are
manufactured by KAO and our
5.25" diskettes are manufactured
by ATHANA.

We do not sell substandard
diskettes from the Far East.

MONITORS



**Philips CM8833/II
Stereo Colour Monitor**
All our monitors are of UK
specification, are covered
by a 12 month warranty
and come complete with a
connecting lead

£244.95

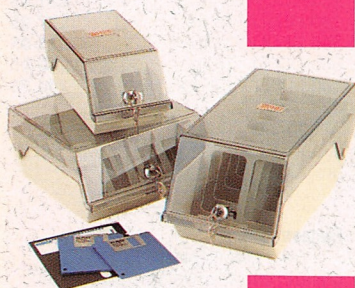
MEDIA DIRECT

Media Direct Computer Supplies Ltd
Unit 3 Railway Enterprise Centre
Shelton New Road, Stoke on Trent
Staffordshire ST4 7SH

Media Direct

DISKETTE STORAGE BOXES

All our storage boxes come with anti static lid, two keys and dividers where applicable



3.5" 100 capacity box	£5.95
3.5" 80 capacity box	£5.45
3.5" 50 capacity box	£4.95
3.5" 40 capacity box	£4.45
5.25" 100 capacity box	£5.95
5.25" 50 capacity box	£4.95

Offer

Deduct £1.00 from above box price if purchasing a quantity of diskettes. (Min 25 disks).



5.25" or 3.5"	
10 capacity boxes	
1	£0.95
5	£4.50
10	£7.95

Stackable Storage Boxes

These boxes are ideal for the person who requires an alternative to the standard style box or who has a large number of disks to store.



Posso Box	
The Posso box holds 150 3.5" diskettes or 70 5.25" diskettes and can be stacked horizontally or vertically.	£16.45

Please state 3.5" or 5.25" version when ordering

Bulk Storage Box

Ideal for bulk storage of diskettes, each box can hold upto 250 3.5" diskettes

1	£22.95
3+	£21.95
5+	£20.95

Banx Box

Stacks horizontally and vertically and can hold upto 90 3.5" diskettes



1	£9.00
3+	£8.50
5+	£8.00

JOYSTICKS

Speedking Standard	£9.95
Speedking Autofire	£10.95
Speedking Sega Megadrive	£10.95
Navigator	£13.95
Sting Ray Standard	£14.95
Sting Ray Autofire	£15.95
Sting Ray Sega Megadrive	£
Manta Ray Standard	£12.95
Manta Ray Autofire	£14.95
Manta Ray Sega Megadrive	£14.95
Zipstick Standard	£11.95
Zipstick Autofire	£13.95



Competition Pro 5000 Black	£11.95
Competition Pro 5000 Clear	£11.95
Competition Pro Glo Extra	£13.95
Competition Pro Extra	£13.95
Competition Pro Star	£13.95
Python 1 Turbo III (QS137F)	£9.95
Python 3 Sega Megadrive	£9.95
Apache 1 (QS131)	£6.95
Flightgrip 1 (QS129F)	£8.95
Maverick 1 (QS138F)	£13.95
Chimera 3 Sega Megadrive (QS140)	TBA
Intruder 1 (QS149)	TBA
Intruder 3 Sega Megadrive (QS150)	TBA
Aviator 1 (QS155)	TBA
Aviator 3 Sega Megadrive (QS156)	TBA

ACCESSORIES

All our accessories are of the highest quality

General	
Mouse mat	£2.50
Mouse pocket	£1.50
3.5" disk drive cleaner	£1.95
5.25" disk drive cleaner	£1.95

Atari dust cover	£3.95
Amiga dust cover	£3.95
Star LC10 dust cover	£5.95
Star LC24-10 dust cover	£5.95
Star LC200 dust cover	£5.95
Star LC24-200 dust cover	£5.95
2 piece printer stand	£5.95
Tilt 'n' turn monitor stand	£12.95
Monitor plynth	£19.95

Switches and Cables

Monitor Cables	
Amiga to CBM 1084S monitor cable	£9.95
Amiga to Phillips CM8833 cable	£9.95
Amiga to scart cable	£9.95
Amiga to Hitachi/Granada 7 pin din	£9.95
Amiga to multisync 15 pin 3 row plug	£9.95
Amiga to multisync 15 pin 3 way socket	£9.95



Data/Printer Cables	
Parallel printer cable	£7.95
36 way to 36 way centronics cable	£7.95
25 way D-type male/male cable	£7.95
25 way D-type male/female cable	£7.95
25 way D-type fem/fem cable	£7.95

Data Switches	
2 way parallel data switch	£12.95
2 way serial data switch	£12.95
3 way parallel data switch	£17.95
4 way parallel data switch	£22.95

Miscellaneous	
Amiga 4 player adapter	£6.95
Atari 4 player adapter	£6.95
Mouse/joystick switcher	£12.95
Mouse/joystick extender cable	£5.95

PRINTER RIBBONS

We stock a large range of ribbons. If you can't see your particular type listed then please phone us for a quote.

Star	1	5
LC10 mono	£2.95	£13.25
LC10 colour	£5.95	£26.75
LC24-10 mono	£4.95	£22.25
LC200 mono	£5.50	£24.75
LC200 colour	£10.95	£49.25
LC24-200 mono	£4.95	£22.25
LC24-200 colour	£11.95	£53.75

Citizen 120D Mono	£3.29	£14.80
Citizen Swift 24 mono	£3.29	£14.80
Citizen Swift 9 mono	£3.29	£14.80
Citizen Swift 24 colour	£11.95	£53.75
Citizen Swift 9 colour	£11.95	£53.75

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE



Spell Book (ages 4-9)	£17.95
Things to do with words (ages 5-12)	£17.95
Things to do with numbers (ages 5-10)	£17.95
Let's spell at the shops (ages 4-10)	£17.95
Let's spell at home (ages 4-10)	£17.95
Let's spell out and about (ages 4-10)	£17.95
Puzzle Book 1 (ages 5-adult)	£17.95
Puzzle Book 2 (ages 5-adult)	£17.95

BOOKS

We stock a large range of Abacus books suitable for advanced programmers as well as beginners



Advanced system programmers guide	£32.45
Amiga 3D graphics basic programming	£18.45
Amiga basic inside and out	£18.95
Amiga C advanced programmers guide	£32.45
Amiga C for beginners	£18.45
Amiga DOS inside and out	£18.45
Amiga DOS quick reference	£8.95
Amiga desktop video guide	£18.45
Amiga disk drives inside and out	£27.95
Amiga for beginners	£12.95
Amiga machine language	£14.95
Amiga printers inside and out	£32.95
Amiga system programmers guide	£32.95
Best Amiga tricks and tips	£27.45
Making music on the Amiga	£32.95

Quality and Value Direct to You

CONSOLES



Official UK Version
including Alter Beast
and Joypad

ONLY £119.95

Sega Game Gear



Official UK Version

ONLY £99.95

Megadrive Software

Afterburner II	£27.45
Altered Beast	£27.45
Alex Kidd	£23.95
Arnold Palmer Golf	£27.45
Arrow Flash	£27.45
Battle Squadron	£30.95
Budocan	£30.95
Columns	£23.95
Crackdown	£27.45
Cyberball	£27.45
Dick Tracey	£30.95
Dynamite Duke	£27.45
Eswat	£27.45
Forgotten Worlds	£27.45
Gain Ground	£27.45
Ghostbusters	£27.45
Ghouls 'n' Ghosts	£34.95
Golden Axe	£27.45
Herzog Zwe	£27.45
James Pond	£30.95
JB Douglas Boxing	£27.45
John Madden U.S. Football	£30.95
Last Battle	£27.45
Mickey Mouse	£30.95
Monster Lair	
(Wonderboy III)	£27.45
Moonwalker	£27.45
Mystic Defender	£27.45
PGA Golf Tour	£30.95
Phantasy Star II	£46.45
Populus	£30.95
Rambo III	£23.95
Revenge of Shinobi	£27.45
Shadow Dancer	£27.45
Sonic the Hedgehog	TBA
Space Harrier II	£27.45
Strider	£34.45
Super Hang On	£27.45
Super League Baseball	£27.45
Super Monaco G.P.	£27.45
Super Real Basketball	£27.45
Super Thunderblade	£27.45
Sword of Sodan	£30.95
Sword of Vermillion	£38.95
Thunderforce II	£27.45
Twin Hawk	£27.45
World Cup Italia '90	£23.95
Zany Golf	£30.95
Zoom	£23.95
Fantasia	TBA
Spiderman	TBA

Megadrive Accessories

Arcade power stick	£32.95
Audio/video cable	£6.95
Control pad	£12.95
Power base converter	£27.95

Game Gear Software

Columns	£16.95
Pengo	£16.95
Psychic World	£16.95
Putter Golf	£16.95
Super Monaco G.P.	£16.95
Wonder Boy	£16.95
Woody Pop	£16.95
Dragon Crystal	£19.95
Donald Duck	£19.95
G. Loc	£19.95
Golden Axe	£19.95
Mickey Mouse	£19.95
Ninja Gaiden	£19.95
Outrun	£19.95
Space Harrier	£19.95
Shinobi	£19.95
Baseball	TBA
Frogger	TBA
Joe Montanna Football	TBA
Kinetic Connection	TBA
Talot	TBA

Game Gear Accessories

AC mains adaptor	TBA
AV cable	TBA
Car lighter adaptor	TBA
Game Gear to Game Gear cable	TBA
Game Gear TV tuner	TBA
Rechargeable battery pack	TBA

PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE

We stock a large range of Public Domain Software, well over 2000 titles in fact. To receive a catalogue send a first class stamp together with your name and address. If you require a catalogue on disk send three first class stamps instead of one.

Here are some of our more popular packs:

Pack 1 — Home Business Pack

This 8 disk pack contains:—
Spreadsheet
Word Processor
Amiga Spell
Memo Pad
Inventory
Database etc., etc.

£10.00

Pack 2 — Demo Pack (10 Disk Pack)

Budbrain 1 (2 disks)
Budbrain 2
Scoopex Mental Hangover
Crionics "Neverwhere"
Horizon "Sleeping Bag"
Palace "Pulling the Trigger"
Quartex "Substance"
Phenomena "Interspace"
Decay "Simpsons Demo"

£11.00

Pack 3 — Music Pack (10 Disk Pack)

Vision Music Masters
Crusaders "Bacteria Music"
Crack Music Disk
Jetset Overload
Music Disk
RAF Megamix 1
Flash Digital Concert 6
Flashing Bytes
"Sweet Songs One"
Alcatraz "Panic Voices of Energy"
Crusaders Micro Concert
Archaos Music Disk

£11.00

Pack 4 — Adult Pack (10 Disk Pack)

£11.00

Pack 5 — Music Makers Pack

£11.00

Pack 6 — New Release Pack

This pack changes on a weekly basis, so is kept bang up to date.

£12.00

THIS MONTHS SPECIALS

OFFER 1
CUMANA EXT. DRIVE
PLUS 512K RAM
EXP.
~~£86.90~~ £84.95

OFFER 2
ACCESSORY PACK
MOUSE MAT,
MOUSE POCKET,
DISK CLEANING KIT,
DUST COVER
~~£9.90~~ £7.99

OFFER 3
CUMANA EXT. DRIVE
PLUS XCOPY PRO
~~£94.90~~ £89.95

OFFER 4
CUMANA EXT. DRIVE
PLUS BLIT-A-COPY
~~£91.95~~ £89.95

OFFER 5
200 3.5" DSDD +
2 100 CAP BOXES
~~£79.95~~ £67.95

HOW TO ORDER



0782 208228



BY POST

Make cheques and postal orders Payable to MEDIA DIRECT, Please send this together with your name and address, daytime telephone number if possible and your order requirements, to:—

MEDIA DIRECT COMPUTER SUPPLIES LIMITED
DEPARTMENT 65
UNIT 3, RAILWAY ENTERPRISE CENTRE
SHELTON NEW ROAD, STOKE ON TRENT
STAFFORDSHIRE ST4 7SH

FAX: 0782 281506



Carriage charges

Please add £3.35 per order for postage and packing.

£5.00 for orders over £150.00

Software and cartridges £1.25 per item

Guaranteed TWO Day delivery £6.95

Guaranteed NEXT Day delivery £9.00

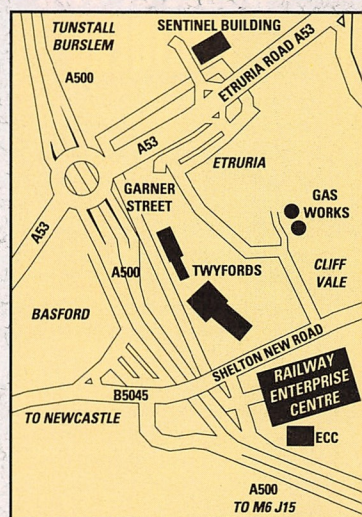
Remember!!! Remember!!! Remember!!!

Media Direct are a well established company with a reputation for its quality and service. A point to consider before purchasing your computer goods. So why not buy from us and put our reputation to the test.

All stocks, offers are subject to availability and to being the latest advertised packs and prices.

(Pack details may vary from time to time) E & O

HOW TO FIND US



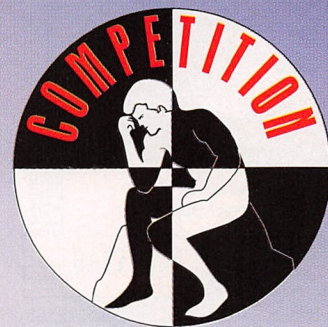
Come and visit our showroom where these and many other products are on display.

MEDIA DIRECT

Media Direct Computer Supplies Ltd
Unit 3 Railway Enterprise Centre
Shelton New Road, Stoke on Trent
Staffordshire ST4 7SH

GOVERNMENT, TRADE AND EDUCATIONAL ORDERS WELCOME

See The Light With Our



A TALE OF TWO BROTHERS

Jake and Elwood were two of the craziest brothers ever. One was short and fat, the other tall and skinny, but Emily loved them! No, only joking. The pair got into some pretty hair-raising situations and found themselves fighting the law on a mission from God.

But that was a long time ago. The Blues Brothers have been around for a very long time now and their popularity has not diminished in the slightest. But, for some unknown reason, the film had never been converted onto the home computer – that is until now!

If you're a fan of the movie, and if you're not there's something seriously wrong with you, you'll be pleased to hear that Titus have snapped up the licence and are due to release the official Amiga conversion any time now.

HARK THE HERALD ANGELS SING!

With such a momentous occasion we here at Amiga Action couldn't let the moment slip by unnoticed. So what could we do to celebrate the fact that our two favourite movie characters were about to be pixelised and beamed onto our monitors? A free hat, a pair of tasty looking shades, a smashed up police car, perhaps even Carrie Fisher? No chance!

We thought we'd go all out and do a competition in cahoots with Titus, of which the winner will receive a years supply of Titus releases – including the Blues Brothers. How can we keep this consistency up? Hey, let's just say we have friends in high places.

MY LEGS HAVE GONE ALL WOBBLY!

Right, pull yourselves together 'cause we're gonna give you all the instructions you'll need to enter. The picture on the right-hand page is in fact a screenshot taken from the Blues Brothers game. Unfortunately, we had a little accident and the picture was



mysteriously cut into several equally proportionate segments. However, when we came to put the pieces back in place they didn't quite seem to fit together. How odd!

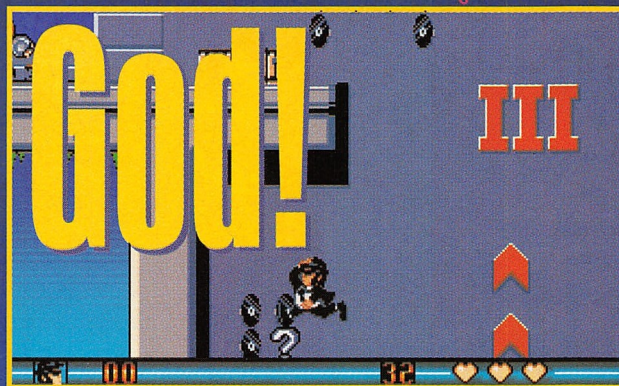
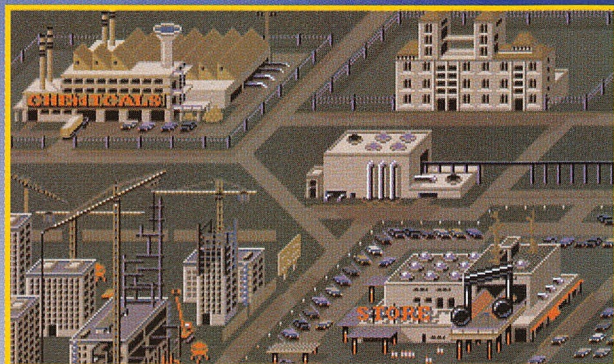
What we want you to do is rearrange the pieces so they make up the original picture. You don't have to cut up your lovely copy of Amiga Action, just photocopy the page and stick the elements to a piece of paper. As mentioned before, the winner will receive all

the Titus releases for the next year, which will include the Blues Brothers. Five very lucky runners-up will also each receive a copy of the game. Send your entry to:

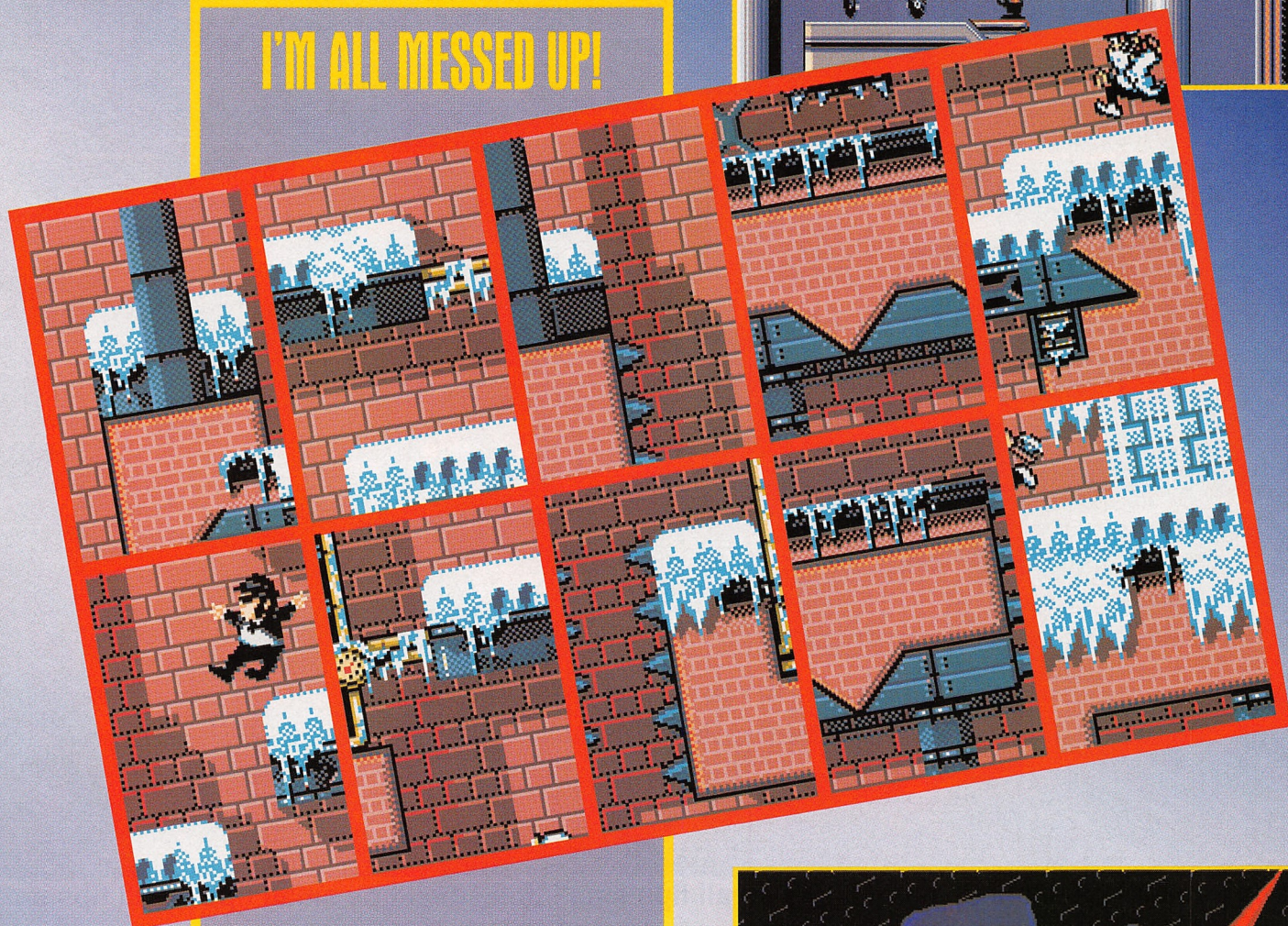
I Guess That's Why They Call It The Blues Compo, Amiga Action, Europress Interactive, Europa House, Adlington Park, Macclesfield, Cheshire SK10 4NP. Entries should reach us no later than 30th November 1991.



Compo From God!



I'M ALL MESSED UP!



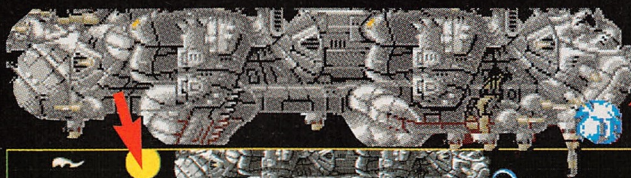
If you still don't understand exactly what you've got to do to enter our juvvy compo, here are the instructions for the final time. The picture above is a screenshot taken from the Blues Brothers game. However, the picture has been cut up into segments and then rearranged. What we want you to do is photocopy your entry, cut out the segments and arrange them so that you end up with a finished piccy. Stick the picture onto a piece of paper and send it to the address mentioned earlier.



R-TYPE 2



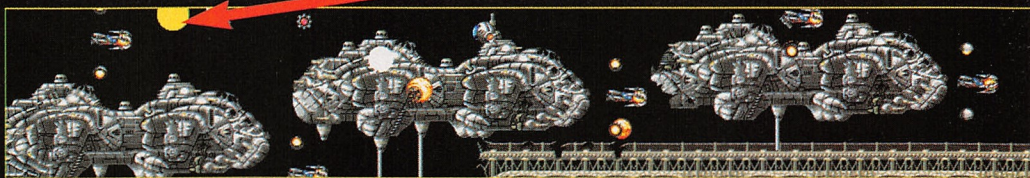
R-Type is one of the best shoot'em-ups around and its successor, R-Type 2, is even better. However, both games have a reputation for being fiendishly difficult to beat, posing problems for even the fastest fighter pilot. We decided it was about time you had a little help with the game.



Throughout the level you will be pursued by large alien cruisers. Turrets and gun ports are their weak points.

LEVEL 3: THE CITY

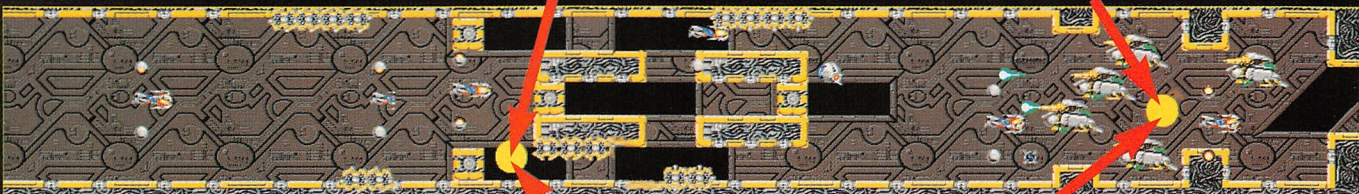
Don't panic too much. This isn't the entire enemy fleet, but the same ship reappearing several times.



Charging across the screen is a line of gunships. Avoid their heavy weaponry and just blast away at one of them.

LEVEL 4: THE PUZZLE

The spheroids use the contours of the scenery blocks as a guide. As long as you don't stray too close you should be fine.



LEVEL 5: THE FACTORY

The walls that block your passage can be breached by shooting the cracked and weakened blocks.

The dragons are the key to success on this level. The brown ones build walls as they move and the blues destroy them.

These wheelers duck and dive all over the screen before leaving you in peace. Fortunately, avoiding them is fairly simple.

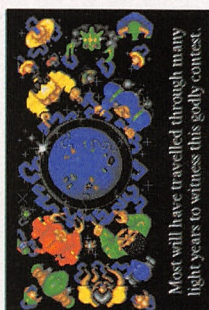
LEVEL 6: ALIEN HOME

The floaters that move amongst the worms make your life a little harder. Evasive action is the best solution to the problem.



small tips

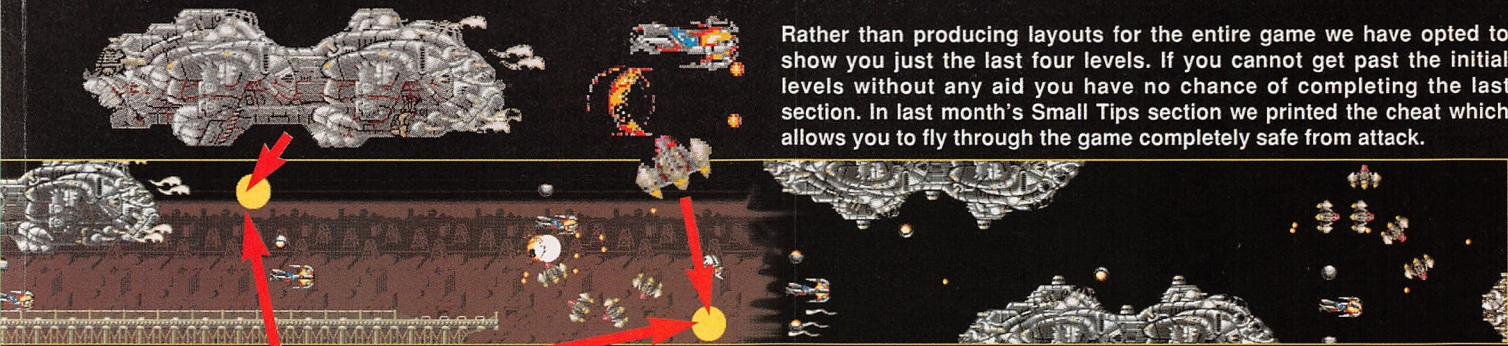
you've got to start somewhere, and for me this issue starts here. Vest This is the very first page that I'm going to write for this mag. But in fact this is the first written work I've done for quite a few days as I've been busy drinking... I mean working at the ECES show in London. However, now I'm back and my hang-over's gone so here's another selection of tips to tickle your taste buds.



MEGA-LO-MANIA

What an addictive game this was, but it didn't stand for very long against the outstanding games playing skills of Dug the Jug. He sat down and decided he wasn't going to get back up until he had conquered the game, and sure enough it wasn't long before he had - well, about 20 hours actually. So for anyone who's a bit stuck here's the codes.

2ND EPOCH
BNYABDUNBHV
3RD EPOCH
COVCPMJVEBL

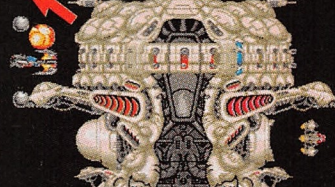


Rather than producing layouts for the entire game we have opted to show you just the last four levels. If you cannot get past the initial levels without any aid you have no chance of completing the last section. In last month's Small Tips section we printed the cheat which allows you to fly through the game completely safe from attack.

The cruisers don't rely on just their weapons to destroy you. They soon begin to home in on your position, trying to ram you.

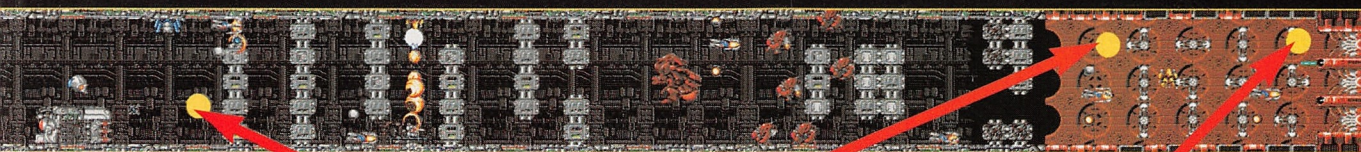
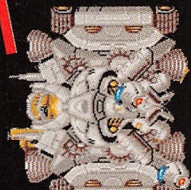
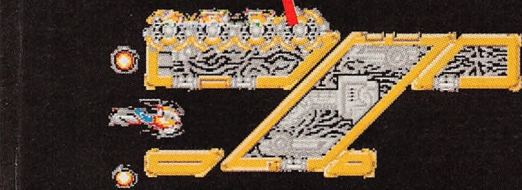
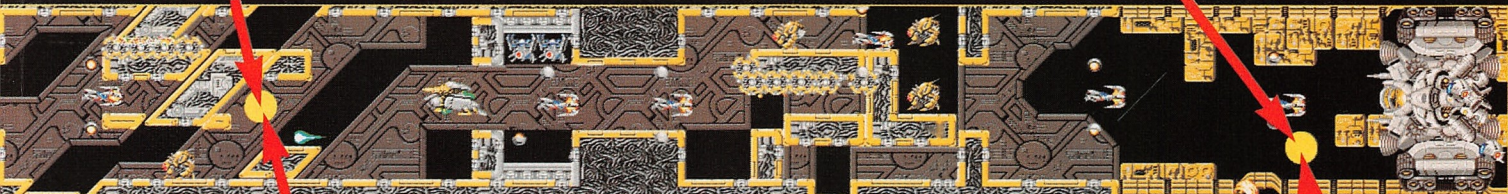
As if the the larger ships weren't enough trouble. Small fighters will weave in and out of their bigger counterparts. Concentrate on avoiding a collision.

Destroy the mother ship by blowing it apart piece by piece. Go for the guns first and finally eliminate the small drone ships that fly around her.



All over the level are moving blocks that cut off some of the routes through the scenery. Move quickly and don't get squashed in a dead end.

This tracked Guardian will drive away from you at high speed. Fly after it making sure you avoid the oncoming scenery as you do so. Use your power cannon to blast the central cockpit.



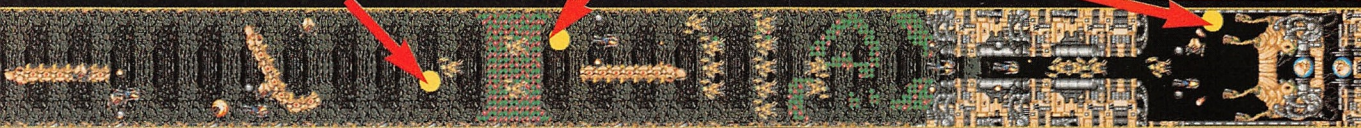
To get past this section of walls you will have to be patient. Wait until the blue dragon weakens some of the blocks before blasting away.

To get past this area simply shoot the gates to spin them around and make a path.

The control areas between the massive blasters should be destroyed to deactivate the guns and finish the level.

Once these fighters have made their first pass at you they will return to attack your flank. Destroy as many of them on their initial strafing run.

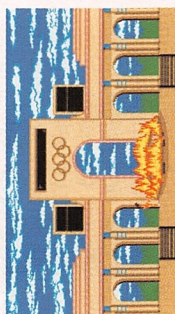
Every guardian has a weak point and this is no exception. Wait for the central orifices to open before blasting the embryos hidden within.



R-TYPE 2

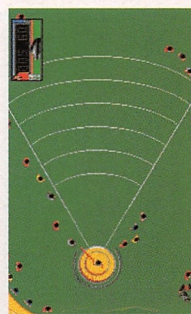
small tips small tips small tips small tips small tips small tips small tips small tips small tips small tips

4TH EPOCH - WKCHIEUKNL
5TH EPOCH - EPOCH
GATAVRXONT
6TH EPOCH - EPOCH
WWKDXGPXDBZ
7TH EPOCH - EPOCH
KUUCOTPLGHV
8TH EPOCH - PEHAJBPKZAO
9TH EPOCH - GYJDJHPNFHN
MOTHER BATTLE
TJLBVSNNGD



ATHLETICS

Pretty clever this cheat. Rather than wagging your joystick until it either ends up in two pieces or your arm falls off simply take your beloved mouse and plug it into the joystick port. Now move the mouse round and round on your mouse mat and your man will run at full whack giving you a very impressive time. Thanks to Dean Wassell of Bedford for that handy hint.





Fighting your way through history is no easy thing, especially when everybody else is out to get you. So if you're a Mega 10 maniac who's hopelessly stuck in an Epoch then this is what you've been waiting for. And remember, the codes to each Epoch of the game are in Small Tips, so if you simply can't seem to get off a particular level take advantage of them.



DOING THE RIGHT THING AT THE RIGHT TIME

The title just about sums up the tactics of the game – timing. As long as you get your men working on the right thing before your opponent does then you're already half way to completing the Epoch.

As you know, you are allowed up to 100 men to conquer each Epoch, but in the early levels this is far more than you require. In fact, in the first Epoch you only need 45 men (15 for each island) and even then it's still a cinch to complete. So when you enter the next Epoch you will have the usual 100 men, plus the 55 that you didn't use from the previous one.

The best tactic that you can use throughout the whole game is and offensive one. As long as you can equip your men with weapons and get them out

there before your opponents do then 95% of the time you'll win.

You can save quite a lot of men through most of the Epochs, but on the fifth Epoch things suddenly seem to get a little harder and with the introduction of planes you are never safe. So at this point you can use some of those men you have been saving up if you wish, but try to avoid it.

However, on the sixth Epoch the strategy of the game becomes quite bizarre and it basically comes down to who can invent the nuclear missile first. You only need to make about three of them, at the most, and you can then wipe out your enemies just like swatting flies.

Making alliances are not a bad idea in some cases, but all

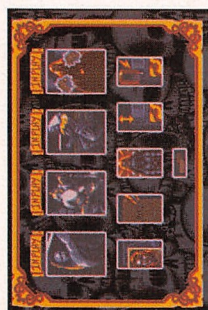


of your opponents are pretty low down and won't think twice about breaking it if they come under any sort of pressure. The best time to make an alliance is when one of your enemies is blocking the path stopping

anyone else from getting to you. Make an alliance with this person and then just sit back and develop without any danger (unless your enemies are able to construct aeroplanes of course).



small tips small tips small tips small tips small tips small tips small tips small tips small tips small tips



HERO QUEST

Quite a few people sent in this cheat, but I'm sorry lads, I'd already worked it out for myself. If you want to get loads of money so that you can kit your characters out to the teeth there's a way you can do it without much risk.

Simply get your men to complete the first mission then enter them in the last.

As soon as they appear, get one of them to search and collect the money if there's any there. Then simply leave via the staircase with the money.

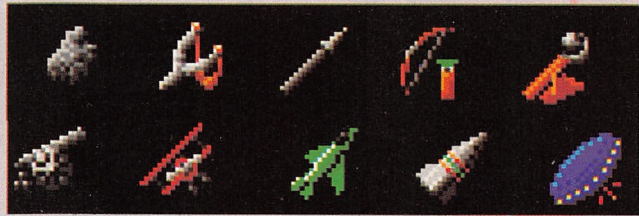
Keep this up until you've got enough money to buy the necessary equipment.

As for the artifacts that you can get during the game, well the same sort of thing can be done to acquire these. Enter the mission, find the artifact and then make a quick getaway. Now just stroll back into the same mission and get someone else to pick up the artifact in question. This way each of your characters have the top of the range weapons and armour.





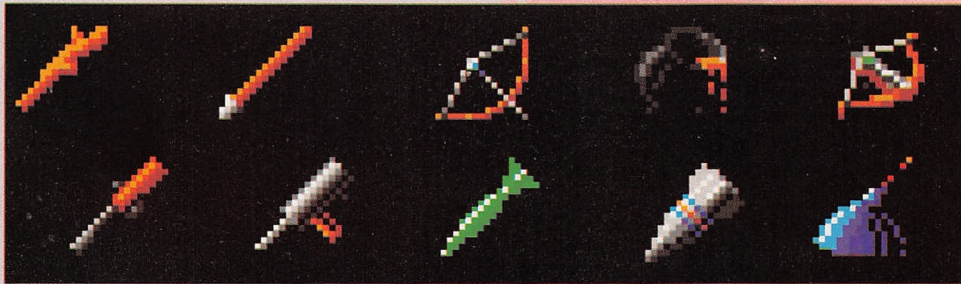
THE OFFENSIVE WEAPONS



Well, here they are. And don't they look nice? You could really give your opponents a hard time with these. But just make sure that they don't use them

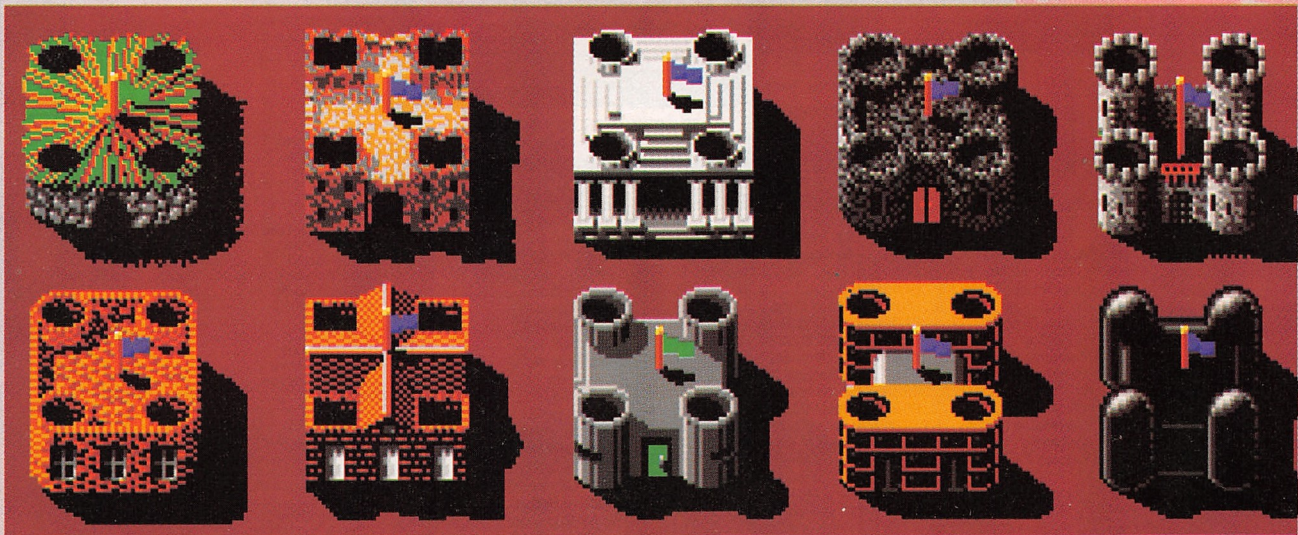
on you first. This is the order of the weapons in technology and power. When you get nuclear weapons things really start to get interesting.

THE DEFENSIVE WEAPONS



If you want to protect your towers from those nasty opponents then these are the things you want. But in my opinion I found it was better to spend time developing and making offensive weapons. Then, when the armies appear you can send your men out there armed to the teeth and sort them out real sharpish.

TAKING YOUR TOWER TO NEW HEIGHTS



Here's one reason for inventing loads of things. The more you get your hard working little men to invent, the more advanced your tower and buildings become. So when the baddies come over to your place looking

for a scrap it'll protect your men that little bit more. And besides, it looks quite impressive. The last one is the building that appears when you go into suspended animation and in indestructable – almost?



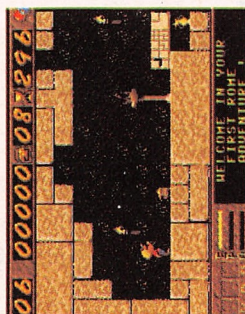
MEGA LO MANIA

CJ'S ELEPHANT ANTICS

How come a large proportion of cheats require you to type in some naughty words that quite frankly I've never heard and don't quite understand? Well, this game is one of these games and unfortunately you're going to have to fill in the missing letters because if your mums saw these disgraceful words they'd have certain parts of our anatomy under the chopper.

All you have to type for infinite lives is ITCHY AR**OLES (the missing letters are H, E and S, but not necessarily in that order).

I didn't think it was funny – much! Many thanks to Jim Stanton of Chelsea



PP HAMMER

OK. So we did print all the codes to this mega game a while back, but a lot of you still want to beat the game for yourselves. So to help you out here's a handy hint that will make your life that little easier. If you press number 1 on the keyboard you will instantly get any items you need. This cheat also works if you press 2, 3 and 4. Thanks to Stephen Peters of Selsey.

small tips small tips small tips small tips small tips small tips small tips small tips small tips small tips

HUNTER
£24.99

LAST
NINJA 3
£17.99

TURBOSOFT

SIM CITY+
TERRAIN
EDITOR BOTH
ONLY £22.99

SIM CITY
+ POPULOUS
ONLY £19.99

FORTHCOMING ATTRACTIONS

4D Boxing	£17.99
Alcatraz	£17.99
Back to the Gold Age	£17.99
Barbarian II (Psynosis)	£15.99
Battle Bound	£17.99
Bill & Ted's Excellent Adventure	£17.99
Billy the Kid	£17.99
Birds Of Prey	£24.99
Blues Brothers	£17.99
Bonanza Brothers	£17.99
Brainblasters	£17.99
Captain Planet	£17.99
Cardinal of the Kremlin	£17.99
Celtic Legends	£21.99
Championship Athletics	£17.99
Darkman	£17.99
Deathbringer	£17.99
Deuteros	£17.99
Executioner	£17.99
F117A Stealth Fighter 2	£24.99
Gateway	£21.99
Germ Crazy	£17.99
Ghost Battle	£17.99
Jetfighter 2	£22.99
Legend	£17.99
Lotus Turbo 2	£17.99
Mega Lo Mania	£21.99
Mega Traveller 2 - 1889	£21.99
Mega Twins	£17.99
Might & Magic 3	£21.99
Moonbase	£24.99
Myth	£17.99
Outrun Europa	£17.99
Pegasus	£17.99
Plotting	£17.99
Robin Hood	£17.99
Robocod (J. Pond 2)	£17.99
Robocop 3	£17.99
Secret Weapons of the Luftwaffe	£24.99
Shadow Sorcerer	£20.99
Shanghai 2 - Dragons Eye	£24.99
Smash TV	£17.99
Team Yankee 2	£24.99
Terminator 2	£17.99
The Simpsons	£17.99
Their Finest Mission	£12.99
Thunderjaws	£17.99
Utopia	£20.99
Volfied	£17.99
Wild Wheels	£17.99
Wing Commander (1 meg)	£29.99
Wreckers	£17.99
WWF Wrestling	£17.99

ACCESSORIES

2M Joystick/Mouse ext. lead	£6.99
40 Lockable Disc Box	£5.99
80 Lockable Disc Box	£7.99
94 Banx Stackable Box	£13.99
150 Posso Stackable Box	£17.99
Amiga 4 Player Adaptor	£7.99
Amiga 500 Dust Cover	£4.09
Box 10 Sony Branded Discs	£9.99
Cheetah 125+	£7.99
Contriver Mouse	£22.99
Commodore 1084 Monitor	£259.99
Disc Cleaning Kit	£2.99
Logic Stingray	£12.99
Mouse House	£3.99
Mouse Mat 6mm	£4.99
Naksha Mouse + Op Stealth	£23.99
Navigator with Autofire	£10.99
Philips CM8833 Monitor	£279.99
Pro 5000 Black	£10.99
Pro 5000 Clear Extra + Autofire	£12.99
Quickjoy Jetfighter	£12.99
Quickjoy Topstar	£19.99
Quickshot Flightgrip	£8.99
Quickshot Python	£8.99
Quickshot Python Microswitch	£10.99
Quickshot Maverick	£12.99
Roll 1000 labels 3.5"	£9.99
Speedking with Autofire	£9.99
Zip Stik	£13.99
1/2 Meg Upgrade + Clock	£29.99

TOP 50 CHART

AH-73M Thunderhawk	£20.99
Amnios	£17.99
Armour Gaddon	£17.99
Battle Chess 2	£18.99
Blade Warrior	£17.99
Cadaver - the Pay Off	£12.99
Centurian	£17.99
Cruise for a Corpse	£19.99
Death Knights of Krynn	£21.99
Ell - Of The Beholder	£20.99
F15 Strike Eagle 2	£24.99
F19 Stealth Fighter	£18.99
Final Fight	£17.99
Flight of the Intruder	£24.99
Genghis Khan	£22.99
Gods	£17.99
Hero's Quest (Gremilin)	£17.99
Hunter	£24.99
Jimmy White's Snooker	£20.99
Kick Off 2	£12.99
Kick Off 2 (1 Meg)	£17.99
Last Ninja 3	£17.99
Lemmings	£17.99
Life & Death	£17.99
Logical	£17.99
Lords of Chaos	£14.99
Maddog Williams	£17.99

Magic Pockets	£17.99
Man. Ltd. Europe	£17.99
Mega Traveller 1	£20.99
Mercs	£17.99
Metal Masters	£17.99
Midwinter 2	£24.99
PGA Tour Golf	£17.99
Powermonger	£20.99
Prehistorik	£17.99
Profile (Hisoft)	£30.99
Pro Tennis Tour 2	£17.99
Railroad Tycoon	£24.99
Robocop 2	£17.99
Rodland	£17.99
Rolling Ronny	£17.99
R-Type 2	£17.99
S.W.I.V.	£17.99
Search For The King	£17.99
Secret of Monkey Island	£17.99
Silent Service 2 (1 meg)	£17.99
Speedball 2	£17.99
Super Cars 2 (Gremilin)	£17.99
Super Skweek	£17.99
SWAP	£17.99
Toki - Gods Wild	£17.99
Turrican 2	£17.99
World Class Cricket	£17.99

WHEELS OF FIRE - ONLY £9.99

Chase HQ, Turbo Outrun, Powerdrift, Hard Drivin'

COMPUTER HITS II-ONLY £7.99

Tetris, Black Shadow, Golden Path, Joe Blade

POWER PACK - ONLY £14.99

Xenon 2, Bloodwych, T.V. Sports Football, Lombard Rally

SUPREME CHALLENGE FLIGHT COMMAND - ONLY £12.99

Eliminator, Skychase, Strike Force Harrier, Lancaster, Skyfox II

MIND GAMES - ONLY £14.99

Austerlitz, Waterloo, Conflict Europe

PLATINUM - ONLY £17.99

Strider, Ghoul's 'n' Ghosts, Black Tiger, Forgotten Worlds

SEGA MASTER MIX - ONLY £17.99

Super Wonderboy, Turbo Outrun, Crackdown, Thunderblade, Dynamite Dux

TEST DRIVE 2 COLLECTION - ONLY £20.99

Test Drive 2, Muscle Cars, European Challenge, Super Cars, California Challenge

PHANTASIE BONUS EDITION - ONLY £20.99

Phantasie 1, Phantasie 3, Qwestron 2

POWER UP - ONLY £18.99

X-Out, Turrican, Rainbow Islands, Altered Beast, Chase H.Q.

WORLD CUP COMPILATION-ONLY £7.99

Tracksuit Manager, Kick Off, International Soccer

SOCCER MANIA - ONLY £9.99

Football Manager 2, Microprose Soccer, Gazzas Soccer, F/Ball Manager W.Cup Edition

HEROES - ONLY £9.99

Running Man, Star Wars, Barbarian 2, Licence to Kill

ADVENTURE PACK - ONLY £12.99

African Raiders, Emmanuelle, Freedom, 20,000 Leagues Under the Sea

T.N.T. - ONLY £9.99

A.P.B., Hard Drivin', Xybots, Dragon Spirit, Toobin

HOLLYWOOD COLLECTION - ONLY £18.99

Robocop, Ghostbusters 2, Indiana Jones & Last Crusade, Batman the Movie

VIRTUAL REALITY Vol.1 - ONLY £24.99

Midwinter, Carrier Command, Int. Soccer Challenge, Starglider 2, Stunt Car Racer

3D VIRTUAL WORLDS - ONLY £20.99

Driller, Total Eclipse, Castle Master, The Crypt

CLASSIC COLLECTION

1 Meg Cricket	£18.99
3D Construction Kit	£34.99
3D Pool	£8.99
688 Attack Sub	£17.99
A10 Tank Killer	£24.99
Action Stations	£22.99
Afrika Korps	£20.99
Arnhem	£17.99
Bandit Kings of Ancient China	£22.99
B.A.T.	£20.99
Battle Command	£17.99
Battlechess	£17.99
Blitzkrieg (1 meg)	£20.99
Blue Max	£20.99
Bomber Mission Disk	£13.99
Bridge Player 2150	£20.99
California Challenge (T.D. II Disc)	£8.99
Champions of Krynn	£20.99
Chaos Strikes Back	£17.99
Chase HQ 2	£24.99
Chess Champion 2175	£20.99
Chuck Rock	£17.99
Chuck Yeager AFT2	£17.99
Colossus Chess X	£12.99
Demoniak	£17.99
Dragon Wars	£17.99
Dragons Lair (1 Meg)	£26.99
Dragons Lair 2 Timewarp	£29.99
Duck Tales	£17.99
Dungeon Master (1 Meg)	£17.99
Dungeon Master Editor	£7.99
Emlyn Hughes Soccer	£17.99
European Challenge (T.D. II)	£8.99
F-16 Combat Pilot	£17.99
F29 Retaliator	£17.99
Final Whistle	£7.99
Flight Simulator II	£24.99
Front Line	£17.99
Golden Axe	£17.99
Harpoon (1 Meg)	£20.99
Heroes of the Lance	£17.99
Hillstar	£17.99
Indianapolis 500	£17.99
It Came from the Desert	£13.99
Jack Nicklaus Courses vol 1	£9.99
Jack Nicklaus Int. Courses	£9.99
Jack Nicklaus Unlimited Golf (1 Meg)	£20.99
Killing Cloud	£17.99
Lotus Turbo Challenge	£17.99
M1 Tank Platoon	£20.99
Metal Mutant	£17.99
Midnight Resistance	£17.99
MIG 29	£24.99
Might & Magic 2	£20.99
Muscle Cars (T.D. II Disc)	£8.99
NAM	£20.99
Narc	£17.99
Navy Seals	£17.99
Operation Stealth	£17.99
Operation Thunderbolt	£17.99
Pirates	£17.99
Player Manager	£12.99
Police Quest 2 (1 meg)	£24.99
Pools of Radiance (1 meg)	£20.99
Populous	£17.99
Populous Promised Lands	£7.99
Prince of Persia	£17.99
Rainbow Island	£17.99
R.B.I. 2 Baseball	£20.99
Red Storm Rising	£17.99
Rick Dangerous 2	£17.99
Robocop	£17.99
Saint Dragon	£17.99
Shadow Warrior	£17.99
Shadows of Beast 2	£20.99
Skull & Crossbones	£17.99
Space Ace	£28.99
Steve Davis Snooker	£9.99
Super Cars (T.D. II Disc)	£8.99
Super Monaco G. Prix	£17.99
Supremacy	£20.99
Team Suzuki	£14.99
Team Yankee	£20.99
Test Drive II	£18.99
Their Finest Hour	£20.99
TV Sports Basketball	£14.99
Ultima IV	£17.99
Ultima V	£21.99
U.M.S. 2 (1 Meg)	£20.99
Warlock the Avenger	£17.99
White Death (1 Meg)	£20.99
Wings (1 Meg)	£17.99
Wonderland	£21.99
Worlds at War	£20.99
Wrath of the Demon	£20.99
Z-Out	£9.99

● SPECIAL OFFERS ● SPECIAL OFFERS ●

Airborne Ranger	£9.99
Art of Chess	£4.99
Atomic Robokid	£7.99
Batman the Movie	£7.99
Boulderdash Const Kit	£4.99
Brian Clough's Football	£6.99
Bubble Bobble	£7.99
Budokhan	£8.99
California Games	£7.99
Centrefold Squares	£7.99
C.J.'s Elephant Antics	£6.99
Cloud Kingdoms	£6.99
Codename Iceman	£12.99
Colorado	£4.99
Cosmic Pirate	£4.99
Count Duckula	£6.99
Daily Double Horse	£7.99
Racing	£7.99
Defenders of the Crown	£7.99
Deluxe Strip Poker	£7.99
Double Dragon	£7.99
Dragon Ninja	£7.99
Drakken	£6.99
Fantasy World Dizzy	£6.99
Fast Food	£6.99
Ferrari Formula 1	£8.99
Flood	£8.99
Fools Errand	£7.99

Football Manager II+ Exp Kit	£9.99
Full Metal Planet	£9.99
Gauntlet II	£7.99
I.K.+	£7.99
Iron Lord	£9.99
James Pond	£7.99
Jumping Jackson	£7.99
Laser Squad	£7.99
Leaderboard	£6.99
Leisuresuit Larry 2	£9.99
Leisuresuit Larry 3	£12.99
Little Puff	£6.99
Lombard RAC Rally	£7.99
Lords of the Rising Sun	£11.99
Manic Miner	£7.99
Mighty Bombjack	£7.99
New Zealand Story	£7.99
Ninja Rabbits	£6.99
North and South	£7.99
Operation Wolf	£7.99
Persian Gulf Inferno	£7.99
Projectdrome	£7.99
Projectyle	£8.99
Quest for the Time Bird	£6.99
R-Type	£7.99
R.V.F. Honda	£9.99
Rick Dangerous	£8.99
Rocket Ranger	£7.99

Sherman M4	£7.99
Shinobi	£7.99
Silent Service	£9.99
Sim City	£14.99
Sorcery Plus	£4.99
Space Quest 1	£14.99
Space Quest 2	£14.99
Speedball	£7.99
Spin Dizzy Worlds	£7.99
Spy Vs Spy	£4.99
Spy Vs Spy II	£4.99
Spy Vs Spy III	£4.99
Stunt Car Racer	£9.99
Super Gridrunner	£4.99
Super Hang-on	£7.99
Super Off-road Racer	£9.99
Sword of Sodan	£7.99
Tennis Cup	£7.99
T.V. Sports Football	£7.99
Tank Attack	£7.99
Time Machine	£7.99
Tournament Golf	£7.99
Treasure Island Dizzy	£4.99
Turrican	£7.99
Tusker	£7.99
Wizball	£7.99
Xenon 2	£7.99

PLEASE CHARGE MY ACCESS/VISA NO

ORDER FORM



CUSTOMER NO.....

Please supply me with the following for

Date:

Computer

Name:

Titles

Address:

Price

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....Post Code:.....

Tel:

EXPIRY DATE

Please make cheques
& PO payable to
Turbosoft

Credit Card orders taken, payment
cashd only on despatch. Orders under
£5 add 75p per item P&P. For first class
add 75p per item P&P UK only. E.E.C.
countries add £2.00 per item. Non E.E.C.
countries add £3.00 per item. Express
airmail £4.00 per item. All items subject
to availability. All prices subject to change
without notice.

E. & O.E. Please allow for cheque clearance

Please Note: Mail Order companies may take up to 28 days to deliver goods from receipt of order

Amiga Action November 91

**TOURNAMENT
GOLF ONLY
£7.99**

**F19 STEALTH
FIGHTER IN
STOCK NOW
ONLY £20.99**

TURBOSOFT

**GRAND
NATIONAL
ONLY £7.99**

**DISNEY ANIMATION
STUDIO 1 MEG
RECOMMENDED ALL
THIS ONLY £79.99**

EDUCATIONAL

Answer Back Junior.....	£13.99
Answer Back Senior.....	£13.99
Better Spelling (8-14).....	£16.99
Better Maths (12-16).....	£16.99
Dinosaur Discovery Kit.....	£16.99
Discover Chemistry.....	£13.99
Discover Maths.....	£14.99
Discover Spelling.....	£14.99
Discover Numbers.....	£13.99
Discover the Alphabet.....	£13.99
Donald's Alphabet Chase.....	£13.99
First Letters & Words.....	£16.99
First Shapes.....	£16.99
French Mistress.....	£13.99
Fun School 2 (under 6).....	£13.99
Fun School 2 (6-8).....	£13.99
Fun School 2 (8+).....	£13.99
Fun School 3 (under 5).....	£16.99
Fun School 3 (5-7).....	£16.99
Fun School 3 (7+).....	£16.99
German Master.....	£13.99
Goody's Railway Express.....	£13.99
Hooray/Henrietta.....	£16.99
Italian Tutor.....	£13.99
Junior Typist (5-10).....	£12.99
Kid Talk.....	£16.99
Lets Spell at Home.....	£14.99
Lets Spell at Shops.....	£14.99
Lets Spell Out and About.....	£14.99
Magic Maths (4-8).....	£16.99
Maths Mania (8-12).....	£16.99
Math Talk.....	£16.99
Mickey's Runaway Zoo.....	£13.99
Mickey's Crossword Maker.....	£13.99
My Paint.....	£22.99
Postman Pat.....	£6.99
Prof. Looks at Words.....	£16.99
Prof. Makes Sentences.....	£16.99
Prof. Plays a new Game.....	£19.99
Puzzle Book Vol. 1.....	£14.99
Puzzle Book Vol. 2.....	£14.99
Spanish Tutor.....	£13.99
Spell Book (4-9).....	£14.99
The 3 Bears.....	£16.99
Things to do with Numbers.....	£14.99
Things to do with Words.....	£14.99

AUTUMN SAVERS

SIM CITY ARCHITECT 1 OR 2 ONLY £12.99	COMING SOON WWF WRESTLING £17.99	IN NOW ROBIN HOOD £17.99	SILENT SERVICE 2 ONLY £24.99	DON'T MISS THIS THUNDERHAWK ONLY £20.99
FANTAVISION £12.99	IT'S LANDED!!! F15 STIKE EAGLE 2 (1 Meg) ONLY £24.99	SUPERPLAN 1 MEG £39.99	3D CONSTRUCTION KIT £34.99	IN NOW !! FINAL FIGHT £17.99
IN NOW HUNTER £24.99	IN NOW !! RODLAND £17.99	COMING SOON BIRDS OF PREY ONLY £20.99	WARLORDS ONLY £17.99	COMING SOON BATTLECHESS 2 ONLY £20.99
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER £20.99	1/2 MEG UPGRADE + CLOCK ONLY £24.99	P.G.A. TOUR GOLF ONLY £19.99	COMING SOON UTOPIA £20.99	ROCTEC SLIM DRIVE ONLY £59.99
JAMES POND ONLY £7.99	SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND £17.99	FULL METAL PLANET ONLY £7.99	WORDSWORTH "A WRITERS DREAM" ONLY £99.99	BUBBLE BOBBLE ONLY £7.99
SWORD OF SODAN ONLY £7.99	SECRET OF THE SILVER BLADES ONLY £21.99	CAN DO ONLY £39.99	IN NOW ELF £17.99	TECHNO SOUND ONLY £27.99

UTILITIES

A.M.A.S.....	£79.95
A.M.O.S.....	£32.99
A.M.O.S. 3D.....	£24.99
A.M.O.S. Compiler.....	£20.99
Animation Studio.....	£79.99
Can Do.....	£39.99
Deluxe Music Const. Kit.....	£49.99
Deluxe Paint 3.....	£59.99
Deluxe Print 2.....	£34.99
Deluxe Video 3.....	£59.99
Devpac 2.....	£44.99
Digi Paint 3.....	£59.99
Digitalc.....	£27.99
Digiview Gold.....	£89.99
Hisoft Basic.....	£59.99
Home Accounts.....	£22.99
Kindwords.....	£29.99
Lattice C V5.....	£169.99
Mastersound.....	£32.99
Mavis Beacons Typing.....	£19.99
Magician.....	£14.99
Music X 1.1 Version.....	£89.99
Music X Junior.....	£49.99
Pagesetter 2.....	£49.99
Pagestream.....	£99.99
Photon Paint 2.....	£19.99
Photon Video.....	£24.99
Pro Write 3.0.....	£109.99
Professional Page V2.....	£179.99
Protext V5.....	£109.99
Quartet.....	£34.99
Sculpt 4D.....	£399.99
Sculpt 4D Junior.....	£89.99
Sound Express.....	£34.99
Superbase Personal 2.....	£29.99
Superbase Professional.....	£149.99
Superplan.....	£39.99
Transwrite.....	£59.99
Wordsworth.....	£99.99

MEGA BUYS

Welltris.....	£9.99
Light Corridor.....	£9.99
Mystical.....	£9.99

OR

ALL 3 for.....£19.99

STAR PRINTERS

LC 200.....	£229.99
LC 24-200 MONO.....	£269.99
LC 24-200 COLOUR.....	£309.99
incl. Printer Cable + 200 Sheets Listing Paper	

F16 Falcon £13.99

Falcon Mission 1	£9.99
Falcon Mission 2	£9.99

OR

All 3 £29.99

10 MEGA GAME PACK ONLY £21.99

Teenage Queen, Captain Blood,
Safari Guns, Tin Tin on the Moon,
Bubble +, Purple Saturn Day,
Krypton Egg, Jumping Jackson,
Stir, Crazy Bobo, Hostages

WICKED GAMES PACK ONLY £7.99

Bouncer, Paccie,
Backgammon, Invaders, Ball
Raider 2, Swooper,
Spaceballer, Diabid, Zirax,
Othello

UTILITY PACK ONLY £29.99 Includes:-

Comic Stutter,
Fantavision,
Spritz Paint

AMERICAN DREAMS ONLY £6.99

Bubble Ghost
Operation Neptune
Hostages
Super Ski

EUROPEAN DREAMS ONLY £6.99

Stir Crazy - Bobo
Teenage Queen
Action Service
Billiards Sim

HIGH ENERGY ONLY £16.99

Tin Tin on the Moon
Teenage Queen
North & South
Fire & Forget
Hostages

FUTURE DREAMS ONLY £6.99

Warlocks Quest
G-Nius
Spidertronic
Purple Saturn Day

SUPER QUINTET ONLY £6.99

Chamonix Challenge
Bubble Ghost
Warlocks Quest
Passengers on the
Wind 1 & 2

AMIGA 500 SUPERPACK

Featuring: A500, P.S.U., modulator, mouse, 2 Python
joysticks, mouse mat, 80 lockable disc box, 20 blank
discs & labels, dust cover, disc cleaning kit, 4 player
adaptor, mouse house, memory upgrade & clock,
plus a choice from one of these compilations.

Wheels of Fire, Powerpack, Mind Games,
Flight Command

Total RRP value £495, Yours for only £385 inc VAT
(Please add £6 for Courier Delivery)

LOOK! MEGA OFFER! MEGA OFFER!

For every thirty pounds spent you can choose
one of the following titles absolutely FREE!
(Available singularly @ £3.99 each) Operation
Neptune, Tin Tin on the Moon, Bubble +, Safari
Guns, Hawkeye, Interphase, Rotor, Action Service,
Toytoes, Ballistix, Warhead.

Plus spend over £40 you can choose one of the
£6.99 compilations FREE!
(Games subject to availability • games may be
substituted)

AMIGA 500 PROPACK

Featuring: A500, P.S.U., modulator, mouse, mouse
mat, 80 lockable disc box, 50 blank discs & labels,
dust cover, disc cleaning kit, memory upgrade &
clock, roctec slim drive, fantavision, spritz paint,
comic setter, superbase personnel 2, sim city & pop-
ulous

Total RRP value £799, Yours for only £479.99 inc
VAT (Please add £6 for Courier Delivery)

Turbosoft

Unit 6 & 7 Acacia Close,
Cherrycourt Way Industrial Estate,
Stanbridge Road, Leighton Buzzard
Beds. LU7 8QE

Tel Hours Mon-Thurs 9.00am-8.00pm
Friday 9.00am-5.00pm
Saturdays 10.00am-5.00pm
Showroom Mon-Fri 9.00am-6.00pm
Saturday 10.00am-5.00pm

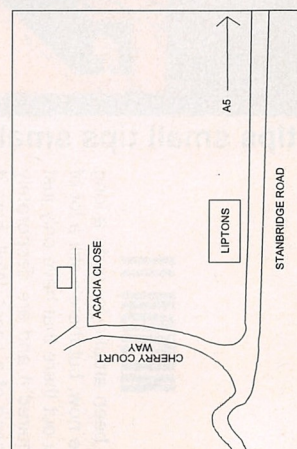
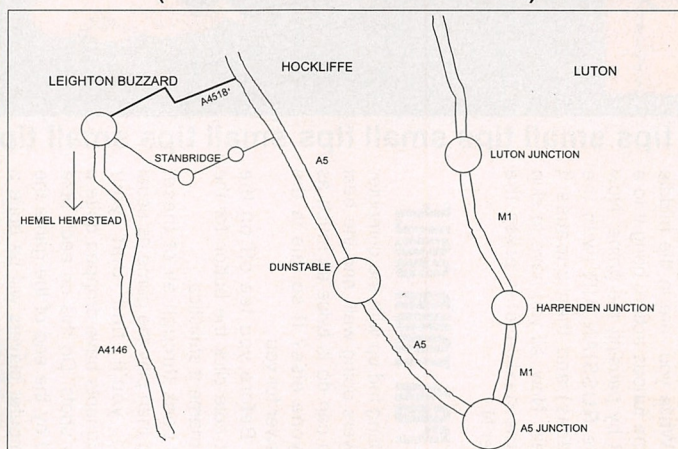
All prices include VAT

**Tel: (0525) 377974
Fax: (0525) 852278**

XMAS INFO

TO AVOID THE INEVITABLE LAST MINUTE
PANIC, STOCK SHORTAGES, AND LATE
POST, PLEASE GET YOUR CHRISTMAS
ORDERS IN EARLY. WE CANNOT
GUARANTEE DELIVERY BEFORE
CHRISTMAS ON ORDERS RECEIVED OR
MADE AFTER 30th NOVEMBER 1991

(Personal callers welcome) HOW TO FIND US.....



Maps showing direct routes from the motorway and A5

TOKI



LEVEL 1

Double trouble here! Firstly the ledge on the left hand side can't hold your weight for very long so get off of it as soon as possible. Secondly, as soon as you are on solid ground start firing to destroy the nasties that are about to attack you.



Things may look all OK. But any second now a huge gorilla will emerge from the ground, so get ready to shoot him.



As soon as the guardian appears, get yourself to the left hand side of the screen and start firing. When he jumps get in close and walk under him. Give him one last blast of bullets.

Watch out for this nasty creature. As you land on the ground, he will shoot out in your direction, killing you if you're not prepared.

This huge contraption may look pretty nasty, but it's easy to dispose of. First of all shoot the arms and the heads that breath on you, then simply climb up the rope on the right and shoot the monkeys at the top.

A bird will fly overhead and not cause much danger to you, but if you kill it a weapon will drop to the ground for you to collect.

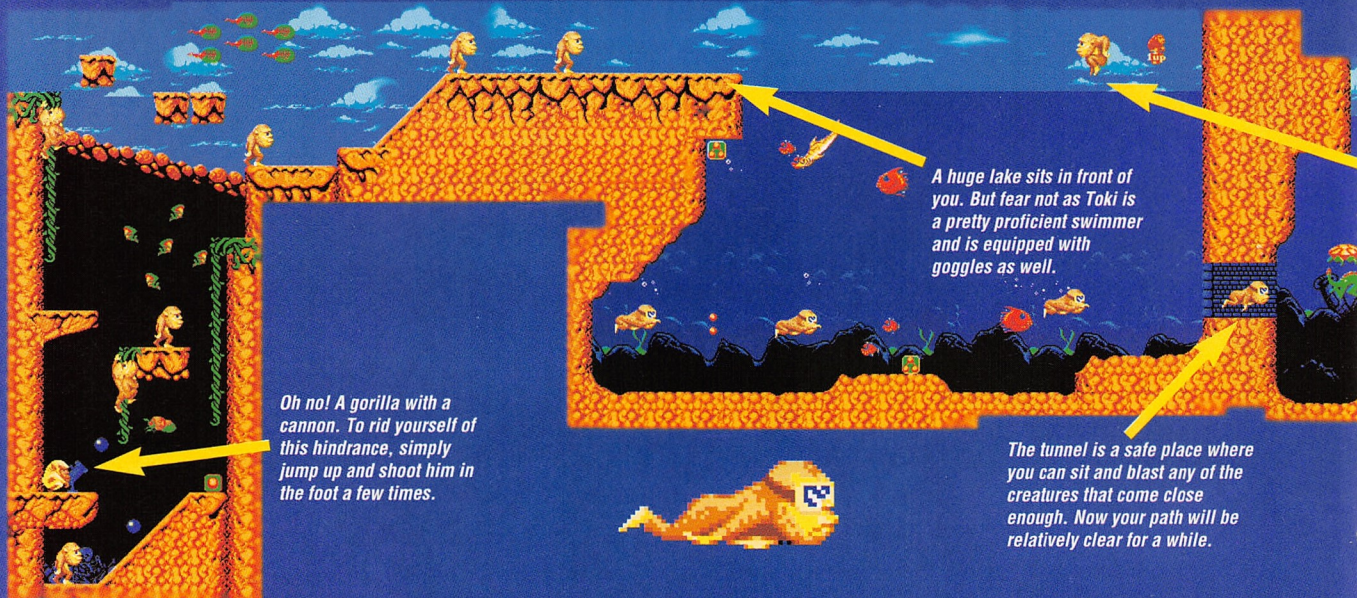


LEVEL 2



This rock will lower when you stand on it enabling you to collect the helmet below. But remember to jump out of the pit as soon as you've got the helmet or you'll lose a life.

Jump onto the vacant end of the see-saw to be catapulted into the air and, when it lands, you will be sprung onto the ledge above.



Oh no! A gorilla with a cannon. To rid yourself of this hindrance, simply jump up and shoot him in the foot a few times.

A huge lake sits in front of you. But fear not as Toki is a pretty proficient swimmer and is equipped with goggles as well.

The tunnel is a safe place where you can sit and blast any of the creatures that come close enough. Now your path will be relatively clear for a while.

small tips small tips small tips small tips small tips small tips small tips small tips small tips small tips

XENON II

It's been around for quite a long time now, but there's still a lot of you out there that have only just acquired it and are desperately in need of a cheat. Well, here it is. While you are in the middle of the furious action, bring it to a halt by pausing the game. Now type RUSSIAN AIR (with the spaces) and then unpause it again. Now, all you have to skip to the next level is press the letter N.

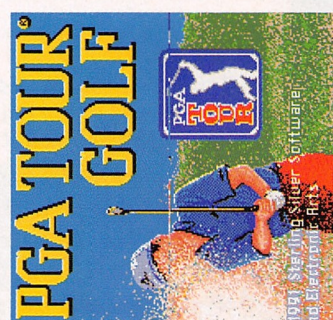
PGA TOUR GOLF

Getting fed up with the computer players doing well, and the best you can do is twice as much as anyone else? If so this is the answer for you.

Before you tee off on the first hole click the button for the tournament statistics.

Look through all of these, and then play the game as usual and you'll find that your opponents have dropped quite a few shots. Do this on each hole and by the end of the game the computer players will be quite a way behind you.

Ta to Nick Smith of Macclesfield for that one.



LEVEL 3

Yet another one of those gorillas is waiting underground. But as before once you know where he is, so he's a cinch to get rid of.

Timing is needed here. Not only will you have to avoid these fiery spouts, but two spear droppers will appear here too.

As soon as you land here run over and collect the helmet. Then simply jump up and head butt the phoenix to kill him.



When you stand on this platform it will transport you across the river of lava. To kill the flies just keep firing diagonally upwards.

A bit hard this. To get to the next platform safely you must jump and land on the dinosaur's head, killing him instantly.

Aaahh aaahhh! Do your Tarzan impression as you swing across this deadly lava. Don't stay too long on the platform in the centre as it will crumble away after a short while.

No sweat! Just stand to the far left of the screen and keep firing. If he burps at you just shoot the letters. He'll be dead in no time.



This is all that stands between you and the guardian now. However, take it easy as there are a few fish in this tunnel that put an end to your mission.

Come up for a breather and and extra life as well. Never look a gift life in the mouth.

A horrible sea monster guards the way that leads to the end-of-level guardian. Shoot him in the head (not the shield) to dispose of him - and watch out for fish.

This horror will drop three eyes at you in an attempt to finish you off. Simply stand two inches to the side of him and keep firing diagonally up. Do this a couple of times to kill him.

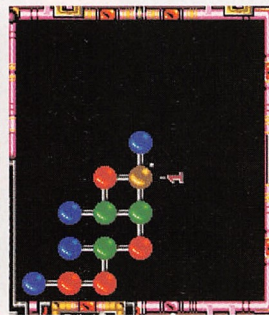
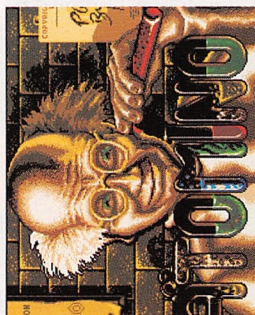


TOKI

ATOMINO

I must admit that I wasn't the brightest kid at school, and when I left the only qualification I had was playing football, and I was pretty crap at that! So if you're having the same plight as me and the idea of completing even a single level of Atomino is pretty daunting then here's the codes to the first 30 levels.

LEVEL 10 - IDYLL
LEVEL 20 - TAURUS
LEVEL 30 - NEPTUNE



Another load of small tips done for another month, but what condition will I be in next time? Will I have yet another headache due to some dubious circumstances? Or will I be on the wagon? Who knows, and quite frankly who cares (except for my bank account)? So until next month, ta ta!



Pit Fighter



have to battle your way through a whole season of bouts against eight foul opponents and win the coveted title of champion and the big pile of readies that goes with it. Get ready for the fight of your life.

Before you start you start you can select from three different fighters to control, each having different abilities. Ty is an agile kick boxer. Kato's speciality is speed and finally Buzz excels when it comes to power.

When you finally get into the ring anything goes. Not only can you beat the living daylight out of your opponent but you can also stab, crush and lacerate him with any weapons that come to hand. On later levels you can also run the enemy over using a motorbike that has been left lying around!

As you progress through the season you will become tougher and faster, but so will your opponents. At regular intervals you will have to fight a grudge match.

Forget all of this namby pamby wrestling, ninja, kick boxing rubbish because here is the ultimate in violent vocations, you have become a Pitfighter. You

PIT FIGHTER
DOMARK £25.99
TEAM: TEQUE

When it was at the arcades, Pitfighter was a reasonable success but tended to rely on digitised graphics and good looks rather than highly addictive gameplay. When it appeared in the office I was rather sceptical of its appeal. Well, I wasn't wrong. While it is quite close to the arcade original and has only lost a little speed, it does get rather tedious after an hour or so of playing. Unless you are a big fan of beat'em-ups I cannot recommend this to you. There are far better games of this type around.

LEAGUE RATING

21 DYNASTY WARS

22 PIT FIGHTER

23 FULL CONTACT

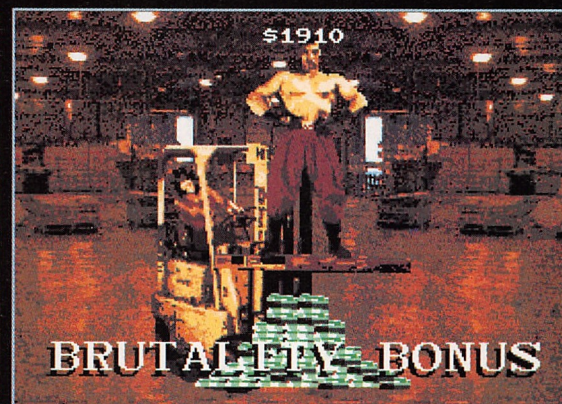
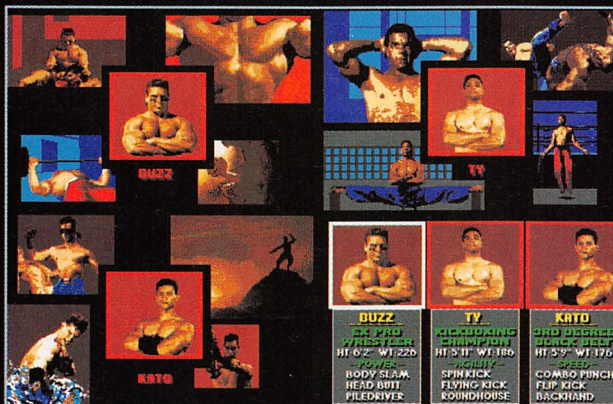
B E A T ' E M - U P

Three fighters enter the ring and the last one surviving wins! This is a basic free-for-all where only the toughest fighter will survive. If you have fought well and are of a very good fitness standard then you should have no problems but if you have failed to win your

matches then you will probably be beaten to the floor and proceed to have the living daylight's kicked out of you. Only the fittest will live to fight on for another day.

OVERALL
SCORE
71%

You can choose from three different fighters to control in the pit. Each has abilities and skills that you must take advantage of if you are to become the champ. At the beginning of the game you are introduced to all the fighters who are shown exercising and generally trying to look pretty damn beefy. Look frightening, don't they, eh?





KARN THE BARBARIAN....



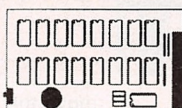
Credit Card Hotline
Tel: 0734 890588

Virgo
DEVELOPMENTS

Sapphire House, Fishponds
Road, Wokingham,
Berkshire, RG11 2QJ
Fax: 0734 891646



Amiga A500 RAM CARDS



V500: 1/2Mbyte expansion.

Upgrade your Amiga A500 to 1Mb.
Chip/fast ram compatible, gold plated
connector, On/Off switch.

ONLY
£23.99

V501: 1/2Mbyte expansion + Clock.

As V500 + battery backed real time clock.

ONLY
£27.99

V2000: 2Mbyte expansion + clock.

Upgrade your Amiga A500 to 2.5 Mb.
Expandable in 1/2Meg stages, compatible
with Kickstart 1.2 & 1.3, On/Off switch,
gives 1Mb of chip ram + 1.5 Mb fast ram
if required. Comes complete with Gary
connector & full installation instructions.

V2000 bare board
£37.95
V2000 + 2Mbyte
ONLY
£104.95

V4000: 4Mbyte expansion + clock.

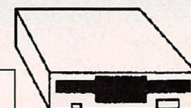
Upgrade your Amiga A500 to 4.5 Mb.
Same as V2000 but gives an additional
4Mb of fast ram or 3.5Mb fast + 1Mb
chip ram

V4000 bare board
£63.00
V4000 + 4Mbyte
ONLY £198.00

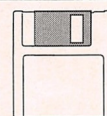
External 3 1/2" Disk Drive

Top quality, low noise, high
reliability 1 meg drive.

£50.95



Ram chips 256Kx4
A590 compatible
£17.59 for
1/2Mbyte



3 1/2" DSDD
2 for 1 guarantee
£4.45 for 10



AUDIO SHOP

Midi Interface **£19.50**
Stereo Sound Sampler **£29.00**
Sound Demon

Quality stereo sound from your
Amiga, featuring top quality amplifier
with 2 superb 3-way 30W speakers &
jack for headphones. **£39.95**

Despatch within 24 hours
12-month guarantee.
Cheques, Postal Orders to
Virgo Developments at
above address.
Express Courier Delivery
(UK mainland only) £5.50

**All prices
include VAT,
postage &
packaging. No
hidden charges**



AND THE QUEST FOR BLOOD....



Builderland

PLATFORM



While loading this game I was surprised to find that it was written in AMOS, the Basic programming language produced by Mandarin Software. At last I thought, a commercial game written in Basic.

Don't, under any circumstances, let this put you off – a good game's a good game regardless of what programming language it was written in.

Builderland is basically a horizontally scrolling arcade strategy game that'll doubtlessly

appeal to big fans of Lemmings and Brat. Strangely enough, the manual doesn't contain a storyline, so instead I'll tell you more about the game itself.



You control a hero who, oddly enough, has set out on a mission of suicide. All he does is wander from one side of the screen to the other, completely ignoring any hazards on the way. So it's up to you move various blocks, ramps and bonus objects to make the path ahead a safe one.

Moving the blocks is dead easy – simply position the cursor, using the joystick, over an object and press fire. It's now possible to



move the object to a new location and drop it, again by pressing fire.

Sounds easy, but it most definitely isn't. For a start, some of the above mentioned objects are very thin on the ground and you'll need to use some of them in more than one place. Also, there's a fearsome breed of nasties roaming around the screen that haven't tucked into a healthy meal for too many weeks.

Luckily, the majority of nasties can be avoided or destroyed using some of the weapons left lying about. Some of these weapons are treated as objects, others must be used immediately. Unfortunately, if you use an object in the wrong place, you may well find yourself in an impossible situation and therefore, suicide is the only answer.

OVERALL
SCORE
70%



DEATHBRINGER



△ "HAS TO BE THE MOST ADVENTUROUS PROGRAMMING EVER TO BE SEEN ON HOME COMPUTERS."

A Demon has been willingly trapped in a magic sword called Deathbringer. The sword has fallen into the hands of Karn The Barbarian, and together they set out to kill the evil wizards, leaving death and destruction in their wake...

- 30 inter-connecting levels
- Horizontal scrolling to 20 screens per level
- Each level offers the option to exit and proceed to a new level in either direction
- Colourful and detailed backdrops
- Multi-speed parallax scrolling
- Over 600 scenes to explore
- 2 Megabytes of graphics
- Animated backgrounds
- 64 frame animation of hero
- Digitised sound effects

△ST Action

- 36 levels of "Perfect Parallax" with Parallax effective on every raster line.

4 THE STANNETTS, LAINDON NORTH TRADE CENTRE, BASILDON, ESSEX SS15 6DJ TEL No. (0268) 541126 FAX No. (0268) 541125

The One:
36 levels of parallax, more than has ever been seen before!

Games X:
Meticulous graphical details is enhanced by the deepest parallax scrolling ever!
Classic action to look out for.

THE SCREENSHOTS ARE ONLY INTENDED TO BE ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE GAME PLAY AND NOT THE SCREEN GRAPHICS WHICH VARY CONSIDERABLY BETWEEN DIFFERENT FORMATS IN QUALITY AND APPEARANCE AND ARE SUBJECT TO THE COMPUTER SPECIFICATIONS. SOME FEATURES MAY ALSO NOT BE AVAILABLE DEPENDING UPON THE COMPUTER SPECIFICATIONS.



AVAILABLE ON: IBM PC & COMPATIBLES, AMIGA, ATARI ST AND CBM 64



To reach the monster stages you must construct a small white cottage. Once you've killed the monster by dropping rocks on his head, a heart is revealed to help you kill the ultimate guardian.



It's impossible to cross large gaps without the help of a floating cloud. To get down the other side, simply drop down using the tomato shaped lift.



Using the objects is easy. Simply press the space bar to reveal an inventory and select the item required with the joystick. Certain objects last for several seconds, others can only be used once.



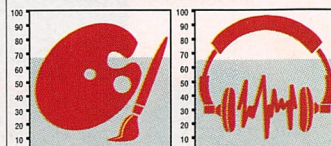
Always collect the bonus items - the chances are that you'll need them later on to kill nasties or dig tunnels. Failure to collect some weapons proves fatal.

ACTION INFO

BUILDERLAND

LORICIEL £19.99

TEAM: S. BENDIABDALLAH



I did find myself completely absorbed at first and found it difficult to pull myself away from the computer. However, any enjoyment soon turns to frustration.

LEAGUE RATING

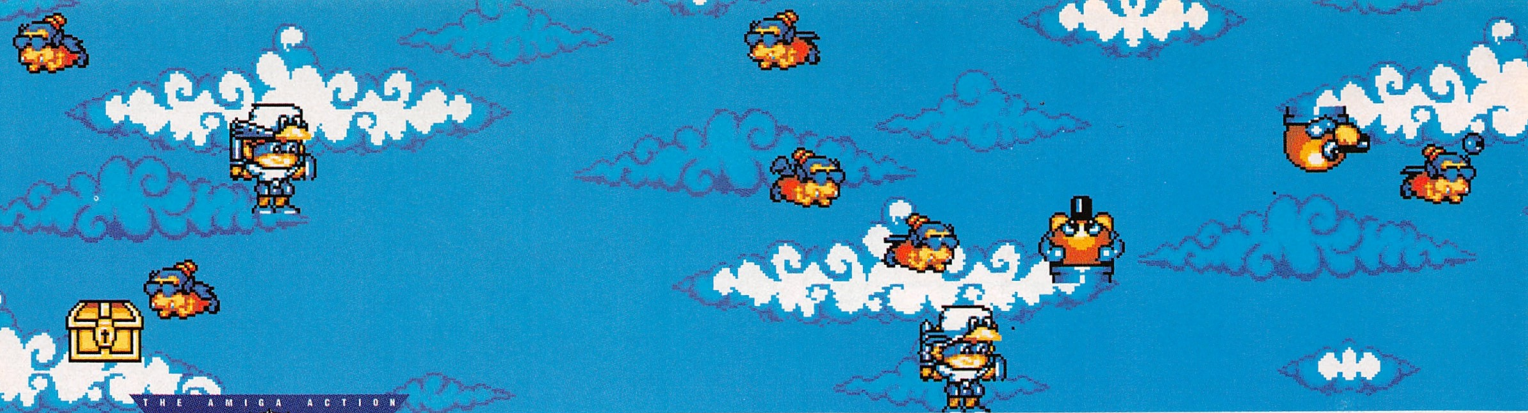
32 STRIDER

33 BUILDERLAND

34 AXEL'S MAGIC HAMMER

PLATFORM

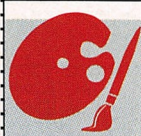
007
AMIGA
ACTION



Mega Twins



A C T I O N I N F O



MEGA TWINS
U.S.GOLD £25.99
TEAM: A. SWANN & P. TATTERSALL

P L A T F O R M



I didn't actually play Mega Twins while it was out in the arcades and so I wasn't too sure of what to expect. After recovering from the initial wave of nausea brought on by the sickeningly cute graphics I started to play and I was rather impressed. The gameplay instantly catches you and has you coming back for more. Everything a platform games player could ask for is here, even simultaneous two player action. Make sure Mega Twins is the next addition to your software collection. Buy it now!

LEAGUE RATING

4 SWITCHBLADE 2	
5 MEGA TWINS	
6 JAMES POND	

P L A T F O R M



Alurea was an ancient, noble, splendid land, Ruled by a royal king so grand. The people were joyous and happy, In their lovely, peaceful valley. But this was not to last too long, As a terrible monster looked on. The dragon was a horrific creature, With fangs and terrible features. It was jealous of their lives, Their happy smiles and joyful cries. With its heart it was yearning, To see their homes burning. And one day it did the evil deed, It ate the king with ferocious greed.

It turned his anger on the people, Destroying all their houses and church steeple, And although everyone was brave of heart, The fearsome monster made them break wind.

The whole of the kingdom was completely razed, It burned for several days. And though the demon was proud of his sins, He had not bargained for the monarch's twins. On hearing of their father's death, They swore to terminate the creature's breath.

TWO FOR THE PRICE OF ONE

1

5

2

3

4

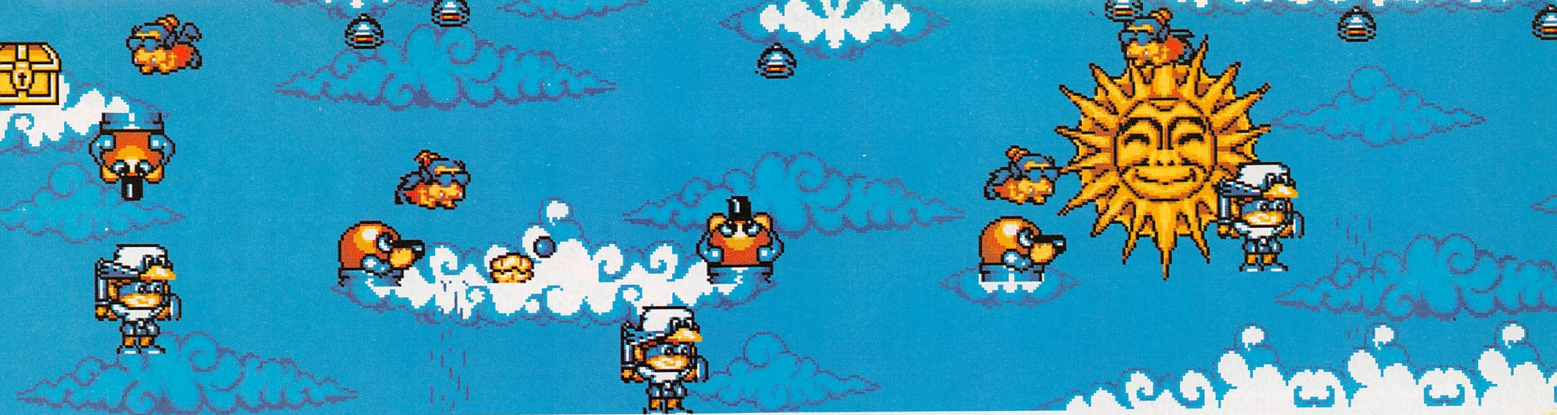
- 1) **ENERGY:** As you take damage your amount of energy will be reduced.
- 2) **COUNTDOWN:** You only have a certain amount of time to complete each section of the game.
- 3) **OUR HERO:** This is one of the twins, out to avenge his parents death.
- 4) **MEGA WEAPON:** Pip currently has three uses of his mega weapon left.
- 5) **CHEST:** These contain lots of lovely treasure to help you on your quest.



As you dive into the deep blue sea you don your snorkel and grab your sword for a bit of sub-aqua monster busting. Unlike the land levels you don't have to stick to standing on platforms.



You can select which area your quest starts on. The earth, sky and sea all pose different problems for you to overcome. However, at some point in the game you will have to try them all.



Vengeance would belong to them,
The valley happy once again.
For many years they learnt to fight,
Increasing in strength and might.
Sword and armour they prepared,
To show their parents how much they cared.
They set out on a fearful quest,
To show the dragon who was best.
A magnificent gem they would find,
And the monster it would bind.

This is where you step in,
To help the twins with their fighting.
You must battle through six levels,
Full of danger and great perils.
Using your joystick to guide both the twins,
And punish the dragon for his sins.
Platform to platform you must leap,
As you take on this awesome feat.
You move around the screen with consummate ease,
Using the joystick and cursor keys.
Killing monsters is your aim,
Inflicting casualties and pain.
Treasure chests will reveal a prize,
Or a shield or a helmet to protect your eyes.
You also have a mega weapon,

To send the meanies off to heaven.
Just hit a certain key,
To destroy every enemy.

And just when things are coming to their end,
You will be driven all the way around the bend.
For at the end of every level,
Is a demon sent by the devil.
These guardians are ridiculously hard to kill,
Because the whole of the screen they virtually fill.
Keep on shooting over and over,
As they will duly blow up in a massive super nova.
You must always try your best,
As this quest is not in jest.
Your parents have been slain,
So make the dragon die in pain.

P.S. You can't actually use the cursor keys but that verse does rhyme rather well.

P.P.S. Our sincere apologies to any fans of Rupert the Bear!

OVERALL
SCORE
91%



At the end of your flight you will have to do battle with the God of Thunder. Avoid the thunder bolts that he throws your way and beware of any downpours from overhead.



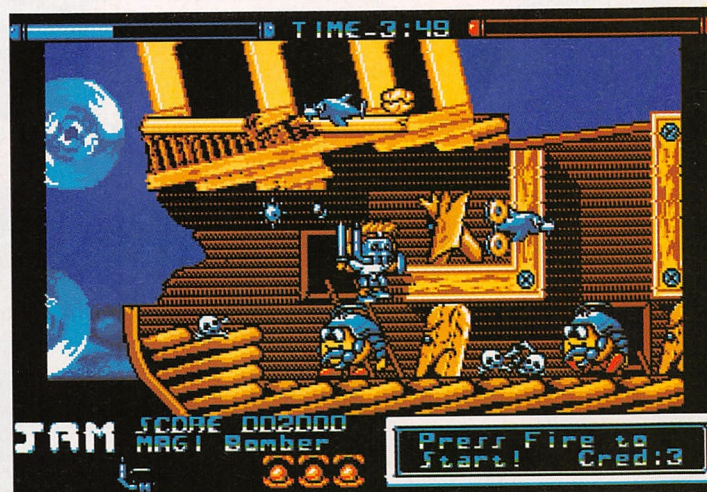
As with the original arcade machine this version of Mega Twins includes a super duper two player option. Now you and a friend can go monster bashing as a team.



At the end of every level is a guardian. Each must be eliminated in a special way. This chipmunk mobile (I think) can be destroyed by going for the outer pods first followed by the central unit.



As you progress through the six levels you will want to beef up your firepower. The chest that you come across contains goodies such as bigger swords, arrows, shields and so on.



While exploring the underwater areas of the world you have discovered a sunken pirate ship. Although it is dangerous and contains many monsters it is probably full of treasure.

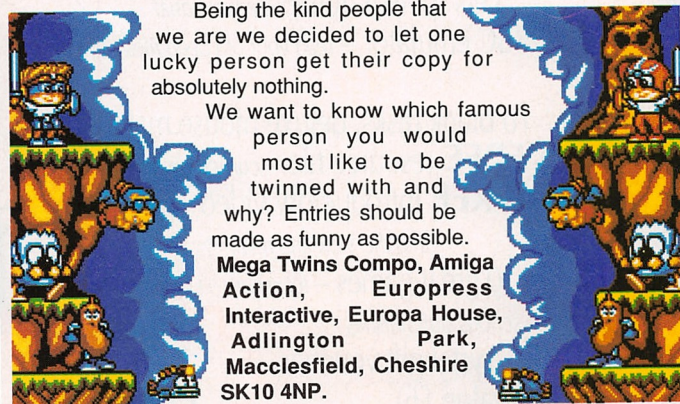
I'M SEEING DOUBLE!

By now you will have read the Mega Twins review and naturally you can't wait to get your sweaty hands on a copy.

Being the kind people that we are we decided to let one lucky person get their copy for absolutely nothing.

We want to know which famous person you would most like to be twinned with and why? Entries should be made as funny as possible.

Mega Twins Compo, Amiga Action, Europress Interactive, Europa House, Adlington Park, Macclesfield, Cheshire SK10 4NP.





Have a Crysta

Crystals Apprentice Pack

Amiga 500 computer *PLUS*

FREE joystick, **FREE**
mouse mat, **FREE**
Crystal gift voucher
(value £3)

£329.99

Crystals Gen Mega Pack 19 Games

Amiga A500 computer *PLUS*

FREE 15 extra games
(not public domain)

PLUS

FREE Crystal gift voucher
(value £3),

FREE 512K RAM upgrade

£399.99

Crystal Spellbinders Pack

Amiga 500 computer

PLUS

512K RAM expansion

PLUS

Pro-write 2.5 – word processor

Deluxe Paint II – art

Deluxe Print II – pretty!

Infofile – database

Music Mouse – at least it doesn't squeak!

Logo + talking turtle – Childrens art language learning

Lets spell at home – educational

BBC emulator – read your old beeb files

PLUS

10 blank disks, deluxe mouse mat

+ **FREE** resource file – curriculum guide

+ **FREE** introductory video – pop it

into the VCR and relax

+ **FREE** 10 great games – for when

the serious stuff finishes

+ **FREE** Crystal gift voucher
(value £6)

total retail value

£1070.00

Crystal price

£499.95

Crystals players dream pack (our best seller)

Amiga A500 computer

FREE 512K RAM upgrade

PLUS

FREE 25 games

Bart Simpson, Dungeon Quest,
Artificial Dreams, Tower of Babel,
Eye of Horus, Monster Slam, Ice
Hockey, Jump Jet, E-Motion, Slayer,
Starray, Microprose Soccer,
Quadralien, 5 Gear, DataStorm, Thai
Boxing, RV Honda, Space Station,
Shufflepuck, Warzone, Kid Gloves,
Battle Valley, Starblaze, Star Goose,
Steel.

PLUS

FREE microswitched joystick,

FREE deluxe mouse mat,

FREE 20 blank disks,

FREE Crystal gift voucher
(value £5)

**Only
£449.95**

Crystals 'toon' Pack

Amiga 500 computer

PLUS

Bart Simpson, Captain Planet, Deluxe
Paint III, Lemmings (game of the year)

PLUS

FREE 10 games: Dungeon Quest, Kid
Gloves, Flight Path 737, E-Motion, Plutos,
Artificial Dreams, Space Station, Eye of
Horus, Power Play, Tower of Babel

PLUS

FREE 512K RAM upgrade,

FREE Mouse mat,

FREE Crystal gift Voucher
(value £5)

£399.99

Clear Christmas

Crystal Computers, a new dimension in mail order!



VIDEO

Rombo complete colour solution including: Vidi Amiga; Vidi Chrome; Vidi RGB (Photon Paint limited offer)..... £159.95
Rombo 'New' Vidi Amiga Vidi Amiga; Vidi Chrome (Photon Paint limited offer)..... £116.95
Rombo Vidi RGB (electronic colour splitter) inc. PSU..... £69.95
Amiga Vision desktop video..... £119.95
Elan Performer V2..... £49.95
TV Text Professional..... £113.00
Video Effects 3D..... £139.95
Showmaker..... £269.95

DTP / Word Processing

Deluxe Paint II..... £39.95
Pagesetter v2..... £52.95
Pagestream 2.1..... £174.95
Professional Page v2..... £219.95
Saxon Publisher..... £229.00
Kids Type..... £21.95
Pen Pal..... £74.95
Protext v5..... £129.95
Scribble Platinum..... £44.95
ProWrite 3.1..... £139.95

Amiga Hard Drives

Protar A500 HD 20Mb 0Kb RAM..... £265.00
Protar A500 HD 30Mb 0Kb RAM..... £325.00
Extra RAM 1Mb..... £55.00
Extra RAM 2Mb..... £109.95
RAM power supply..... £31.95

Monitors

Visto Stereo 14" colour for any Amiga 600 pixels * 285 lines. incl. FREE lead. (improved Philips under licence)..... £239.95
Commodore 1084S stereo (latest model inc free leads) £259.95
Philips Stereo 8833MkII (inc Free F-19 Stealth fighter)..... £269.95 (Amiga / ST / STE lead £7.95 - please state which)
Commodore 1950 14" multi-sync tilt/swivel..... £449.95 (includes Free cable 1500 / 2000 / 3000)

Crystal Ball Special

Amiga half meg RAM upgrade with clock...£24.95



Disks KAO

3.5" DSDD 135tpi bulk. All disks 100% error free. Complete with labels.
25..... £11.95
50..... £21.95
100..... £37.50
200..... £71.95
Rainbow packs
5 each of six colours (30)..... £16.00
10 each of six colours (60)..... £31.00
20 each of six colours (120)..... £52.80

Amiga hard drives

Commodore A590 20Mb 0Kb RAM..... £289.95
Commodore A590 20Mb 1Mb RAM..... £phone
Commodore A590 20Mb 2Mb RAM..... £phone
GVSP2 52Mb on/off switch 0Kb RAM..... £459.95
GVSP2 (expandable up to 8Mb)..... £phone
GVSP2 105Mb 0Kb RAM..... £649.95
Supra 500XP 20Mb 0.5Mb RAM fitted..... £339.95
Supra 500XP 20Mb 2Mb RAM fitted..... £429.95
Supra 500XP 80Mb 0.5Mb RAM fitted..... £589.95
Supra 500XP 105Mb 2Mb RAM fitted..... £689.99

Modems

SupraModem 2400..... £128.00
SupraModem 2400 MNP (MNP 2-5)..... £158.00
SupraModem 2400 Plus (MNP / V24bis)..... £199.00
SupraModem 9600 Plus (V32 MNP V42bis)..... £499.95
all modems come with FREE RS232 lead / K-Comm software

Peripherals

Commodore A2088 XT bridgeboard..... £289.95
Commodore A2686 AT bridgeboard..... £656.95
Commodore A23000 1500/2000 internal genlock £89.95

Commodore 1535 display enhancer 1500/2000 (requires multi-sync monitor)..... £229.95
Cumana external disk drive..... £59.95
Deluxe Euro ST/Amiga mouse..... £12.95
SupraRAM 500RX slimline memory expansion. Uses expansion port with bus pass, through test mode software on/off switch.
8Mb exp with 2Mb installed..... £194.95
SupraRAM 500RX with 4Mb installed..... £267.95
SupraRAM 500RX with 8Mb installed..... £418.00
Sharp JX100 Flatbed handheld scanner..... £589.95
Sharp JX300 A4 Colour Scanner..... £1426.95
Sharp JX430 A3 Colour Scanner..... £4949.95
Scanlab software for JX100..... £75.00
Podscat 12"12 drawing inc puck / pen-cursor..... £193.95
External 5.25" disk drive..... £145.95
HBM genlock..... £145.00
8802 genlock..... £234.95
8802 mode switch box..... £34.95
8802 extension cable..... £9.95
Minigen genlock..... £109.95
Naksha mouse..... £22.95
Optical mouse..... £43.00
High quality Euro mouse ST/Amiga..... £19.95
Phantom SMPTE generator..... £239.95

This months Crystal Ball

Cumana 3.5 external drive..... £53.95



Printers

Sharp JX730 colour ink jet printer. Seven vivid colours, fast 48 ink nozzles..... £1349.95
Sharp JX730 printer driver..... £29.95
Sharp JX730 sheet feeder..... £309.95
Sharp JX730 tractor feeder..... £169.95
Inks for JX730..... £7.95
'New' Star LC-20.
This is the great new printer to follow that superb classic, the LC-10. New features include 180cps draft / 45cps nlq,

mono, 8 fonts, friction / tractor, paper park, auto load £169.95
Star LC-200
Colour / mono, 9 pin, 45cps nlq / 180cps draft / hi speed draft 225cps, 16Kb buffer, friction / push pull tractor £209.95
Star LC-24200
Colour / mono, 24 pin, 67cps nlq / 200cps draft / hi speed draft 222cps, 7Kb buffer, expandable to 39Kb, 10 fonts, optional font cards, friction push or tractor pull. £295.95
Star LC-2410
Mono, 24 pin, 45cps nlq / 180cps draft, 8 fonts, optional font cards, paper park, excellent 24 pin..... £209.95
'New' Star Pro-to-col series
Star ZA-200
Colour / mono, 84cps nlq / 336cps draft / 420cps hi speed draft, 32Kb buffer, 8 resident fonts, friction push tractor, advanced paper park, autoloader, 1 year on-site warranty..... £369.95
Star ZA XB24-200
Colour / Mono, 24 pin, super letter quality with 48 pin feature, 4 SLQ fonts, 14 LQ fonts, 100cps lq / 332cps draft, 20Kb buffer..... £phone
Citizen 120D+..... £133.75
Citizen 124D..... £182.95
Citizen Swift 9..... £189.95
Citizen Swift 24..... £286.95
Free colour kit with Swift printers, worth £39.95
All our printers come with a free Amiga drivers disk PrinterPak: cable, 200 sheets of paper, printer stand PrinterPak, when ordered with any printer, only...£14.95
Commodore MPS 1270 inkjet..... £189.95
Commodore MPS 1230 9 pin mono..... £145.00
Commodore MPS 1550C 9 pin colour..... £219.95

We stock a full range of books, joysticks, ribbons, music software, hardware, disk storage, boxes, cables, etc. Please call: 04024 38438
Government and trade orders welcome

TO ORDER

Just telephone our sales hotline number - 04024 38438 9am to 10pm or fax your order on - 04024 44399. Quote your full name and address, your Access / Visa / Creditcharge number, along with your requirements. Include your daytime telephone number. Or, send your personal / building society cheque / bankers draft, with full details, to our mail order address: All prices are inclusive of VAT.

VOUCHERS

Our deluxe gift vouchers can be easily used, just phone our sales number - 04024 38438. To purchase

a gift voucher, call our sales team. If you have received a free gift voucher from us (1 per sale), it can only be used on goods whose total value exceeds £50 excluding postage.

BACKUP SERVICE

We honour the warranty's as given by the manufacturer, subject only to proof of purchase. Where Commodore hardware has failed in the first 28 days, we will exchange that item with a new replacement. After 28 days equipment will be repaired by Commodore Authorised Repair Centre. None of the above is designed to affect your statutory rights.

COLLECTIONS

Visitors are welcome at our retail showroom and collections can be arranged with dispatch manager - phone 04024 38438.

FINANCE / CREDIT FACILITIES

All advertised products over £100 can be purchased on our Creditcharge store card, tailored to your needs. APR 36.8% (variable). Full written details available on request. Subject to status. Finance is for UK mainland residents and BFPO Personal only. You may use any Lombard Creditcharge card for purchase, subject to credit limit.

DELIVERY, CARRIAGE CHARGES

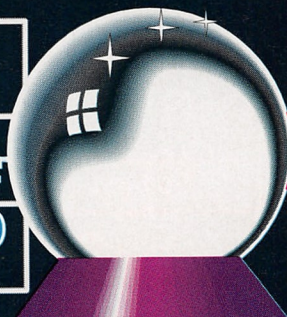
Please add £3 per order for post-packing. Software, books, cartridges £1.20 per item. Larger items up to 25Kg are sent insured post / courier service. Next working day £8.50. 2 working days £6.75. Orders over £150 not sent by courier add £5. Special Saturday delivery can be arranged. All orders received by 2pm will be dispatched same day subject to availability, or unless otherwise instructed, i.e. Birthday present, etc. All above UK mainland only. (Export, BFPO, Channel Isles - details on request)

Unit 4, 11a Station Lane, Hornchurch, Essex, RM12 6JL
Tel: 04024 38438, Fax: 04024 44399.

Amiga A500

All our Amigas are UK specified, and unless stated, consist of the following:

- 3 operating manuals
- 1Mb built-in disk drive
- Commodore mouse pointer
- Built-in Kickstart 1.3
- TV Modulator
- Built-in speech synthesis
- 4096 colours
- Power supply
- 512Kb RAM
- Workbench 1.3
- Tutorial disk
- Extras disk 1.3
- Digital 4 channel stereo
- Built-in 'notepad' simple wordpro
- Amiga BASIC language
- Necessary cables



Unit 4, 11a Station Lane, Hornchurch, Essex, RM12 6JL,
Tel: 04024 38438, Fax: 04024 44399 Showroom 174 High Street,, Hornchurch, Essex.



Genetic engineering has produced the perfect soldier. From the activation of the

life form it will be ready to follow its creator's orders and fight to the death. The bio-weapon will not know the meaning of pity or remorse, only obedience. Known as the ORK, the unit has been designed primarily for the infiltration of alien bases. Being almost completely self-sufficient it is capable of remaining in the field for extended periods of combat time.

In short, it is the ultimate warrior, requiring no external aid and continuing to operate for as long as it is physically possible.

It is capable of rational thinking and in order to complete many of its missions it will have to solve complex problems. Its brain is able to sort through any available data and provide the best solution to any puzzle that confronts the warrior.

Deactivating security systems or breaking into heavily defended bases can all be handled with the utmost of efficiency.

When it comes to mobility the Ork is not lacking. As well as being able to handle even the roughest terrain at high speeds the organism is also capable of climbing steep gradients and making long and precise leaps. In addition to the standard mode of transportation it is also capable of limited flight.

Using DNA generated rocket boosters it can remain airborne for

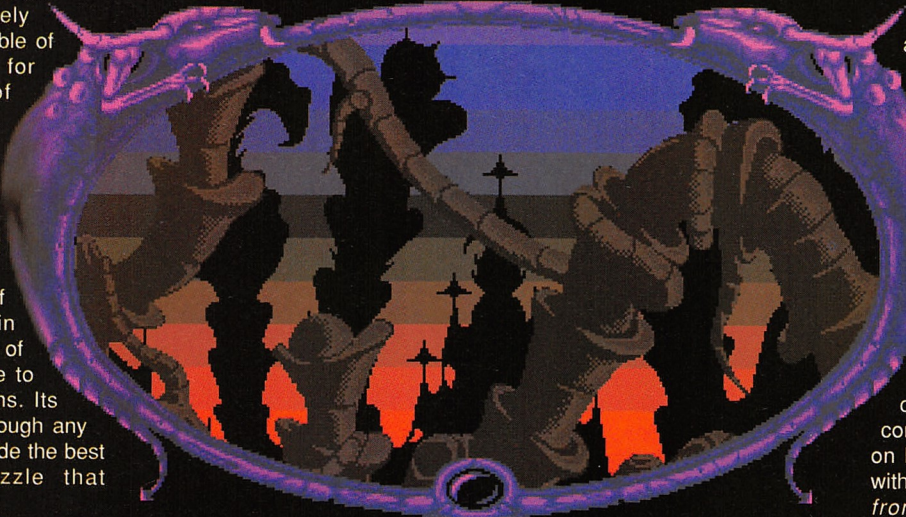
up to 60 seconds. After consuming further items of sustenance the fuel load will be regenerated by its own internal organs.

Many of the targets that the ORK will be sent to neutralise will be controlled by an extensive computer system. The bio-weapon is equipped with an advanced computer interface that allows it to manipulate any work station or CPU it encounters. Being

able to access the data that these systems hold greatly enhances the organism's infiltration capabilities.

Finally the ORK is equipped with a high powered, rapid firing cannon. The weapon is not made in a factory from steel and ceramic composites but is part of the creature's body. It consists of living tissue and bone sculpted by the use of DNA strands into an awesome gun. The

Ork



ammunition is of a similar nature, grown by the organism while out in the field. As long as a steady supply of food is found it will never run out of fire power.

Without the need for re-supply, repair or constant supervision the ORK can withstand the rigours of the modern battlefield far better than any human soldier. A commanding officer can be confident that any mission taken on by an ORK will be completed with utmost efficiency. — *An extract from the "The ultimate fighting machine. ORK Operations Manual" Copyright of The Bio-Design Corporation, 2593. Reproduced with their kind permission.*

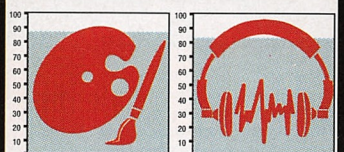
Psygnosis' latest game puts you in command of an ORK infiltration unit as it goes about one of its toughest missions to date. Using the advanced capabilities of



Many of the objects that you are required to collect are guarded by large and fearsome creatures. To defeat them you will have to find their weak spot while avoiding their deadly firepower.

ACTION INFO

ORK
PSYGNOSIS £25.99
TEAM: WAYNE SMITHSON



Psygnosis have, as usual, produced an extremely well presented game. The graphics, sound and packaging are all outstanding. The gameplay is also rather good, combining action and puzzles in just the right proportions to keep you addicted. Having said that the game does have a fault (gasp). When you initially start to play the control system is awkward, especially when making a diagonal jump. This is very annoying to begin with but I highly recommend that you persevere and get into this unfeasibly exciting game.

LEAGUE RATING

20 R-TYPE II

21 ORK

22 THE EXECUTIONER

SHOOT 'EM-UP



Scattered throughout the enemy bases you will find computer terminals. These can be accessed and will provide you with information to help you with your mission.



In addition to your standard mode of flat surface locomotion you are also able to make use of the ORK's in-built rocket boosters. With the fuel load you gain 60 seconds of flight.



Once you have discovered the scanner pod and linked it to a computer terminal, an expanded view of the surrounding area will appear.

the organism to the full you must penetrate the base of an alien invasion force and eliminate the threat to your creators.

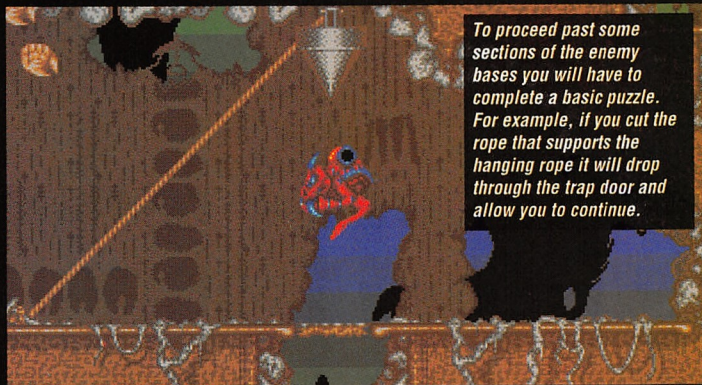
As well as the straight forward blasting of anything you encounter you will have to solve the puzzles and problems that prevent you from proceeding further into the game. Collecting keys to fit certain doors, using computer terminals to deactivate security systems and by-passing enemy defences are the order of the day.

Finally, as with most modern

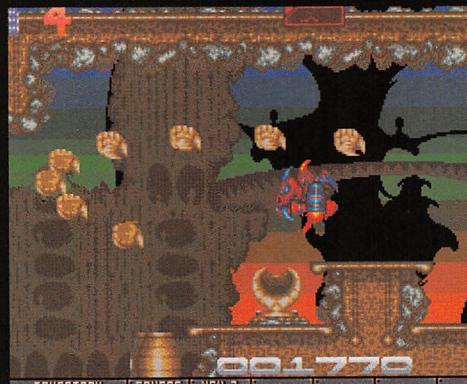
shoot'em-ups, you will have to deal with a series of guardians that are protecting vital components that you will need to collect.

Using your cannon you will have to blast away at these behemoths probing for a weak spot in their defences, that tiny chink in their armour. Only a combination of fast reflexes, and quick thinking will bring you ultimate victory along with the completion of the mission.

OVERALL
SCORE
85%



To proceed past some sections of the enemy bases you will have to complete a basic puzzle. For example, if you cut the rope that supports the hanging rope it will drop through the trap door and allow you to continue.



Glancing at the inventory read out you can see that the ORK is carrying a sphere key. If you drop it into the receptacle a security system elsewhere on the level will be deactivated.

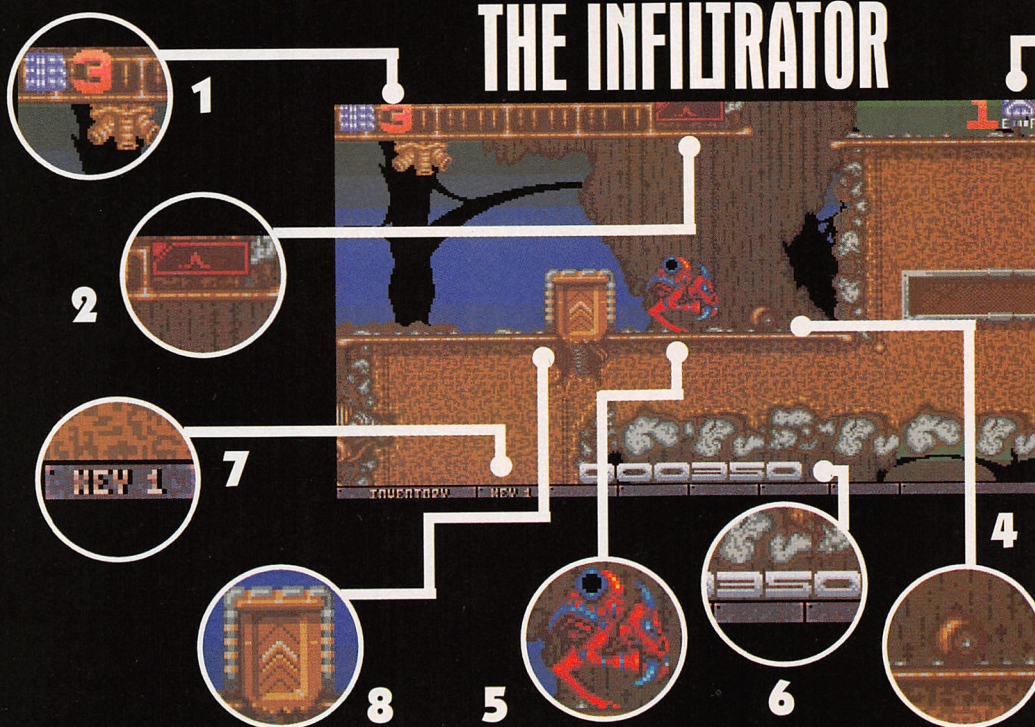


Waves of aliens swarm towards you, intent on destroying the intruder inside their base. Use the bio-cannon to blow them away before aiming at their generator.



You will have to collect certain objects from the enemy bases to activate the computer terminals. The scanner pod allows you to use the scanner option on the computers.

THE INFILTRATOR



1) AMMUNITION: As the ammo runs low you will have to search for food.

2) HEALTH: The condition monitor will slow down as the ORK receives damage.

3) FUEL: As you use your rocket booster the amount of fuel will decrease.

4) SPHERE: This will activate or deactivate security systems.

5) ORK: The ORK is the most advanced bio-weapon known to mankind.

6) SCORE: As you solve puzzles and progress further into the enemy base this will increase.

7) INVENTORY: Everything that you collect will be displayed here for access at a later stage.

8) LAUNCH PAD: To use your jet pack you must first climb on to this block.

IF YOU'VE NEVER TRIED P.D. BEFORE - YOU DON'T KNOW WHAT YOU'RE MISSING!!

FREE GIFTS

Order 10-12 Disks get free Simpact Disk Box
Order 13-14 Disks get free Deluxe Mouse House
Order 15-17 Disks get free 2 Simpact Disk Boxes
Order 18-19 Disks get free Deluxe Mouse Mat
Order 20+ Disks get free Amiga Dust Cover

TRY US ONCE AND YOU WON'T BE DISAPPOINTED !!

NO MINIMUM ORDER - BUT ORDER 10+ DISKS & CLAIM YOUR SUPERB FREE GIFT !!

GAMES

G028 Blizzard/Shoot-'em-up
G029 ABPD Compendium/9 games
G031 Golden Fleece/Adventure
G033 Drip/Arcade game
G036 Flashbier/Arcade game
G037 Twintris/2 player Tetris
G041 Pseudo Cop/Arcade game
G042 2 Player Soccer League
G043 Lam/Adventure game
G044 Chess/Superb version
G048 Seven Tiles/Speedball game
G049 Eat Mine/Emerald Mine game
G050 Shapes/Mike Archer (1 Mb)
G051 Frantic Freddie/Arcade game
G052 Pipeline/Pipemania game
G054 Bip/2 player arcade game
G056 Merlin Disk 1/Compilation
G058 Games Disk/G. Burgess, 8 games
G059 Wheel of Fortune/T.V. Quiz game
G060 Quizmaster v1.0/A. Chetham
G061 Property Market/Trading game
G062 Napoleononic Warfare Game
G063 Paranoid/Breakout game
G064 Game Cheats/Codes + solutions
G066 ST Bash/Shoot-'em-up
G067 Mental image game disk 1
G068 Casino Games/Compilation
G069 Space Games/8 games
G070 Mayhem/Shoot-'em-up
G071 Castle of Doom/Adventure
G072 Speccy Emulator & Games
G073 Megaball/Breakout game
G074 Adventure Writer
G075 Merlin Disk 2/Compilation

MUSIC

M001 Kylie Minogue 2 disks
M002 Groove is in the Heart
M016 Feel the Rhythm
M017 Technotronic Mega Mix
M021 Pet Shop Boys - Suburbia
M025 Digital Concert 3
M028 Digital Concert 6
M033 808 State remixes
M036 Sound of Silents
M038 100 C64 tunes
M040 Simpsons Do the Bartman, 3 disks
M042 Betty Boo 2 disks
M044 Miami Vice Remix
M062 Phenomena Music 1/18 wicked tunes!
M067 Madonna Vogue/slides - music
M071 D Mob music 2
M076 Synth Music 6/3 Tunes inc. Oxygene
M080 Janet Jackson/Rhythm Nation 1814
M088 Madonna Spanky

SOUND

S001 Sound Tracker, music programme (needs ST01)
ST01 Instrument disk for Sound Tracker
S003 Games Music Creator
S004 Med music programme V 3.0
S005 Pro Tracker 1.1A/Music editor (2 disks)
S006 Med V 3.11 (1 Mb only)

DEMOS

A288 Bart Simpson Demo/Decay
A296 Phenomena Enigma Demo
A304 Amy vs Walker/E. Schwartz (1 Mb)
A308 Global Trash Demo/Silents
A327 System Violation Demo/Anarchy
A329 Sicknass Simulator. Hilarious!
A331 Anti-Lemmings Demo 2 disks (2 Mb)
A334 Batman the Movie/E. Schwartz (1 Mb)
A335 Gulf War. Amusing Demo
A336 Shuttlecock Animation/E. Schwartz (1 Mb)

Cheques & P.O.'s (AMIGA
payable to **A.B.P.D.** ONLY)

NO MINIMUM ORDER

FREE MEMBERSHIP

SPEEDY SERVICE

FREE GIFTS

**ALL PRICES
INCLUDE P&P**

**100's MORE
DISKS AVAILABLE**

**SEND 75P FOR
CATALOGUE DISK**

85^p
PER DISK (INC)

AMIGA ONLY

**SPECIAL
OFFER**

10 PACK
QUALITY
DSDD/135 TPI
BLANK DISKS
AND LABELS
ONLY

£4.75 inc

UTILITIES

U001 Amibase Excellent Database
U003 IFF Fonts and surfaces for DTP
U005 Wordprocessor and label printer
U007 Dope Intromaker
U008 Space writer Demo creator
U009 RIM relational database
U010 Visicalc spreadsheet
U011 Jazz bench workbook replacement
U012 North C compiler
U027 Emulators/C64 & Atari ST
U040 Speedbench/workbench replacement
U045 Pendle Europe utilities/compilation
U061 Master virus Killer V2.1 Kills 124 viruses
U065 M-cad. Computer aided design
U067 Crunchers compilation inc. power packer
U070 D-copy backs-up protected disks (most)
U073 Mandelbrot. PD compilation
U099 ABPD utility disk. 30+ utils
U105 Messy DOS. Transfer PC files
U109 Darkstar utilities 3/compilation
U120 SID/CLI Utility
U124 C-light/Ray tracing package
U125 Red Sector Demo Maker
U129 PDC complete C compiler
U130 Black Tiger Star Utilities
U140 Wordwright/WP & Spellchecker
U149 Geneology/Family Trees
U220 Clipart for DTP

A.B.P.D.
PUBLIC DOMAIN LIBRARY
A.B.P.D. (DEPT AA) 45a ALMA ROAD,
ST. ALBANS, HERTS. AL1 3BU
(0727) 833363

OUR COMPETITORS ARE SEEING **RED**

AT OUR LOW, LOW PRICES



Tel: (0782) 267952



FINAL FIGHT	ROBOZONE	KNIGHTS OF THE SKY	BUBBLE BOBBLE	ORIENTAL GAMES
SHADOW OF THE BEAST 2	ROLLING RONNIE	GATES OF DAWN	DRAGON NINJA	ROCKET RANGER
CHALLENGE GOLF	RUGBY THE WORLD CUP	CRUISE FOR A CORPSE	BATMAN THE MOVIE	CALIFORNIA GAMES
EXILE	WORLD CLASS RUGBY	J WHITES SNOOKER	AFTERBURNER	FORGOTTEN WORLDS
MAGIC POCKETS	WOLF PACK	WORLD CLASS CRICKET	ATOMIC ROBOKID	NINJA RABBITS
RODLANDS	NAVY SEALS	BLUE MAX	HARD DRIVIN'	TURBO OUTFUN
BLADE WARRIOR	MERCS	UTOPIA	HOSTAGES	TRACK SUIT MAN
ELF	SHADOW DANCER	DEUTEROS	NINJA SPIRITS	RALLY CROSS CHALL.
MEGA LO MANIA	HERO QUEST	FLOOR 13	EAST VS WEST BERLIN	LOMBARD RAC RALLY
R TYPE 2	PANZA KICK BOXING	HUNTER	FIRE AND BRIMSTONE	IK+
S.E.U.C.K.	TOKI	REALMS	VIZ	SHADOW OF THE BEAST
DISTANT ARMIES	GODS	NAPOLEON 1	ELITE	TURRICAN 2
MEAN STREETS	LEMMINGS	DAS BOOT	SPACE QUEST 1	CASTLE MASTER
STUNT CAR RACER	GOLDEN AXE	WONDERLAND	SPACE QUEST 2	HARLEY DAVIDSON
SWORD OF SODAN	LAST NINJA 3	AFRICA CORPS	AWESOME	GREMLINS 2
KING OF CHICAGO	SIM. EARTH	COHORT ROME	COLONELS REQUEST	EDD THE DUCK
FULL CONTACT	TEAM SUZUKI	DEMONIAK	CODENAME ICEMAN	BACK TO THE FUTURE 3
FINAL BATTLE	LIFE AND DEATH	TEAM YANKEE	KINGS QUEST 4	HORROR ZOMBIES
F18 INTERCEPTOR	DUNGEON MASTER	CRYSTALS OF ARBOREA	NINJA REMIX	PAPERBOY
20 BLANK DISKS	BACK TO THE FUTURE 3	MAG. SCHROLLS COLLECT.	KINGS QUEST 3	RVF HONDA
FLIMBOS QUEST	DOUBLE DRAGON 2	WARGAME CONST'N KIT	THUNDERBLADE	ARMADA
JAMES POND	DOUBLE DRAGON	WHEELS OF FIRE	IMPOSSAMOLE	BARDS TALE
TURRICAN 2	UN SQUADRON	MIGHTY BOMB JACK	SWITCHBLADE	PRINCE
SPEEDBALL	THEME PARK MYSTERY	SILENT SERVICE	TOTAL ECLIPSE	NINE LIVES
SPELLBOUND	SIMULCRA	DRAGON BREED	SHERMAN M4	CARRIER COMMAND
Z OUT	ADV TAC FIGHTER 2	MONTY PYTHON	NORTH & SOUTH	FLOOD
X OUT	BLOODWYCH	BORRODINO	RAMBO 3	WARHEAD
WARZONE	VOODOO KNIGHTMARE	VULCAN	RUN THE GAUNTLETT	TREASURE TRAP
STAR GLIDER 2	F.O.F.T.	STEVE DAVIS SNOOKER	OPERATION WOLF	WORLD SOCCER
TEENAGE TURTLES	IRON LORD	ESCAPE ROBOT MONSTERS	MOONWALKER	KICK OFF
ADV. DESTROYER SIM.	MAN UTD EUROPE	MT TANK PLATOON	SWIV	TERMINATOR 2
BATTLECHESS 2	PRO TENNIS TOUR 2	F19 STEALTH	LOTUS ESPRIT	THE SIMPSONS
BRAT	SUPER CARS 2	RBI 2 BASEBALL	LOTUS ESPRIT 2	MICROPROSE GOLF
ORK	TEST DRIVE 2	WRATH OF DEMON	SUPER MONACO G.P.	BARDS TALE 3
CYBER CON 3	SWITCHBLADE 2	CURSE OF AZURE BONDS	TOTAL RECALL	ARMOUR GEDDON
F16 COMBAT PILOT	PREDATOR 2	ELVIRA	ARMALYTE	DARK MAN
PGA TOUR GOLF	SIMPSONS	LOOM	DUCK TALES	KILLING CLOUD
DEVIOUS DESIGNS	JACK NICKLAUS	SUPREMACY	F16 COMBAT PILOT	PREHISTORIK
NASCAR RACING	DEVIOUS DESIGNS	POWERMONGER	RED STORM RISING	SPEEDBALL 2
BILL & TED'S ADVENTURE	SECRET MONKEY ISLAND	UMS II	INDY JONES	ROBOCOD
VULCAN	THUNDERHAWK	OUTRUN EUROPA	HEAD OVER HEELS	CHUCK ROCK
FRONTLINE	MEGA TRAVELLER	GETTYSBURG	CJ ELEPHANT ANTICS	RETURN WITCHLORDS
WATERLOO	GAUNTLET 3	THUNDERJAWS	FAST FOOD DIZZY	FLIGHT OF INTRUDER
AUSTERLITZ	BATTLE OF BRITAIN	TRIAD VOL. 2	MUDS	KICK OFF 2
S.E.U.C.K.	FIRE BRIGADE (1 MEG)	THE POWER PACK	AXELS MAGIC HAMMER	CARTHAGE
DRAGONS BREATH	UNREAL	PROPHECY	HOLLYWOOD STRIP POKER	RAILROAD TYCOON
DESERT RATS	ULTIMA 6	BEAST BUSTERS	DEJA VU 2	F15 STRIKE EAGLE 2
3D POOL	DEATH BRINGER	MASTER BLAZER	MIAMI CHASE	MIDWINTER 2
PASSING SHOT	NEBULUS 2	BLADE WARRIOR	FOOTBALLER OF THE YEAR 2	MIG 29 FULCRUM
INT'NATIONAL 3D TENNIS	3D VIRTUAL WORLDS	SHADOW SORCEROR		PRO FLIGHT

Post and Packing on all orders is 50p per game, no overseas orders accepted, all items subject to availability.
 Please allow time for cheque clearance, most items despatched by return, certain games may take a little longer
 Please make Cheques and Postal Orders payable to: **A BIT BETTER SOFTWARE** A small charge may be made for credit card orders. Post to: **BBS, 6 Hope Street, Hanley, Stoke-on-Trent, ST1 5BS**

Please charge my Access/Visa No		Expiry Date	
CUSTOMER No			
Name:			
Address:			
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			
Postcode:			
Tel:			

Titles	Price

Access VISA Please Note: Mail order companies may take up to 28 days to deliver goods from receipt of order. AA November 1991

Thunder Jaws

A C T I O N I N F O



THUNDERJAWS
DOMARK £25.99
TEAM: THE KREMLIN



After playing Thunderjaws for well over an hour, I was yearning for more. In terms of gameplay and addictiveness, this is a fairly competent attempt. The second section in particular is very playable and, apart from the smaller graphics, is very faithful to its arcade counterpart. It's just a shame that parts of the game look rushed and unfortunately the graphics, in places, suffer because of this. Overall though, this is an average conversion of a very mediocre arcade game.

LEAGUE RATING

49 SAINT DRAGON
50 THUNDERJAWS
51 ZONE WARRIOR

S H O O T ' E M - U P

SHOOT 'EM-UP



Over the past few weeks a number of female swimmers have mysteriously disappeared. So far, despite

extensive search and rescue missions, no bodies have been recovered. In the light of new evidence however, it is strongly rumoured that the evil and quite insane Madame Q has kidnapped the females to conduct a series of hideous human experiments.

She is building a frightful army of lizard women in an attempt to take over the world and obliterate the very structure of modern

society. Obviously, she must be stopped before her outrageous plan takes effect.

Being a highly regarded member of the secret service, it's up to you to stop this woman.

So now it's time to grab your snorkel, strap on your breathing apparatus and take a dive in Domark's latest blast'em-up Thunderjaws.

Apparently, this is the unofficial sequel to the arcade and Amiga hit, Rolling Thunder. Thunderjaws is very similar in many ways.

The game itself is divided into two sections. The first is a swimming trip through a shark infested ocean, finally leading to Madame Q's underwater stronghold. At this point the action changes somewhat and the mission continues on foot. Both sections are heaving with mutant nasties which must be overcome to complete the mission.

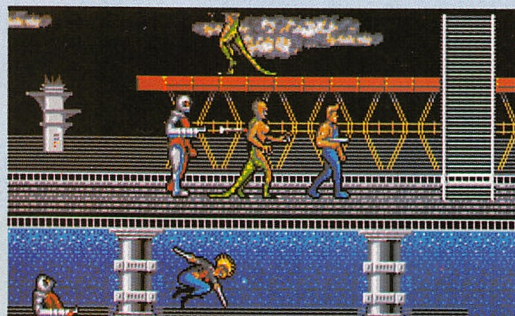
To help you in your quest it's possible to pick up and utilise a number of weapons left behind by Madame Q's fallen faithful. Various weapons are available, ranging from an Uzi 9mm to a powerful rocket launcher.

Without these weapons, the mission will prove to be almost impossible, mainly due to the end-of-level guardians which even the most dedicated shooters among you will find difficult to combat.

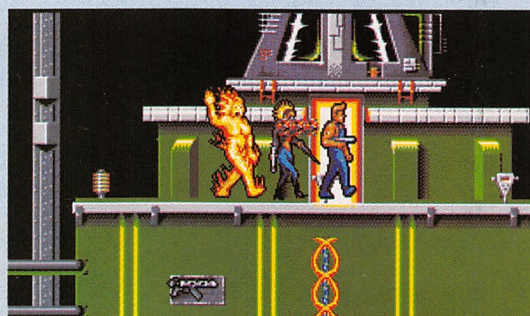
Platform game enthusiasts needn't feel left out either, seeing as how the majority of action takes place within a plethora of various platforms and ladders.

OVERALL
SCORE

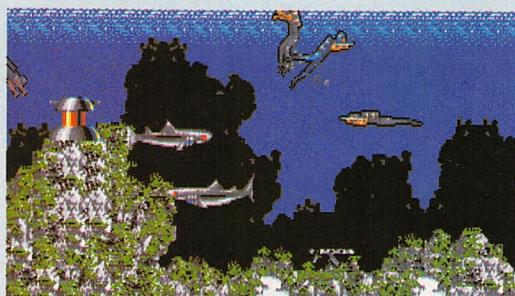
74%



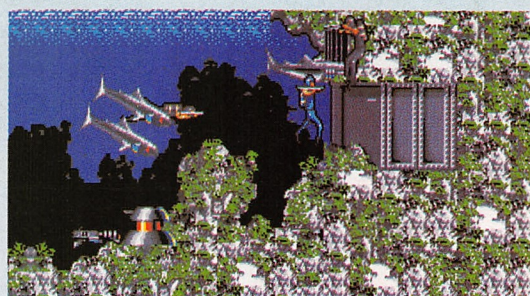
Once you've breached the stronghold, the action changes dramatically as you find yourself in a scrolling network of platforms and ladders.



Is this one of the missing female swimmers? Has Madame Q purposely set them alight or has she been feeding them too much Ready Brek?



The first part of the game is an undersea conflict involving yourself and a number of Madame Q's evil defence forces.



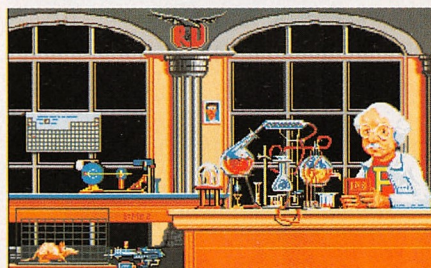
Entering the enemy stronghold is not easy and you'll find yourself blasting away at the watertight doors while avoiding several nasties.

The Godfather™

WE'RE GOING TO MAKE YOU AN OFFER YOU CAN'T REFUSE!

TM and © 1991 Paramount Pictures. All rights reserved. The GODFATHER is a trademark of Paramount Pictures. U.S. Gold Authorised User.

Big Business



(Above) Your staff spend many an hour down the local bar. It's the ideal place to pick up other companies' gossip.

(Left) A good product is usually the heart of any good business and it pays to invest money into research. Remember though, testing on that rat may well trigger an angry response from the local animal rights folk.

STRATEGY



Financial management games have been around since the dawn of home computers. It goes without saying that most of them consisted of little more than boring figures and statistics. So you can just imagine my delight when Big Business fell onto my desk.

Up to three human or computer players can participate in the fun and each one begins the game with equal assets.

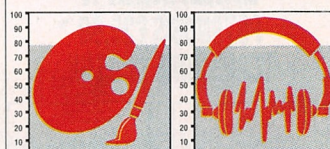
It's then down to the individual to ensure that the company makes its fortune by the investment of money in research, development, production, advertising and most importantly, champagne!

Humorous screens are used to display and control the action, you can control the game using either the mouse, joystick or your keyboard.

OVERALL
SCORE
67%

ACTION INFO

BIG BUSINESS
MAGIC BYTES £25.99
TEAM: OFF THE WALL PRODUCTIONS



Initially, Big Business is quite good fun and it really comes into its own in the multi-player mode. However, this is probably due to the humorous graphics, because after a while boredom sets in due to the repetitive nature of the gameplay. The high price is another stumbling block and it would have been better suited to the budget market.

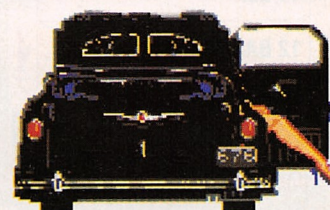
LEAGUE RATING

42 AFRIKA KORPS

43 BIG BUSINESS

44 NAM

STRATEGY



097
AMIGA
ACTION



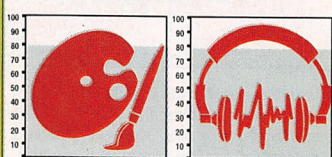
Barbarian 2



Is that small creature hovering above the ground yet another thing that's out to kill you? No, it's not! The fairy will appear every now and then when you are in some kind of danger. Here the fairy is warning you of a pit in the ground, but if you take a closer look you will notice that there's a door at the bottom. I wonder where this will lead you to?

ACTION INFO

BARBARIAN II
PSYGNOSIS £25.99
TEAM: MIKE CHILTON



If you thought that Barbarian II was going to be anything like the original Barbarian, then think again. Instead of the game being quite slow with just a simple mouse click being sufficient to complete a whole screen, the action is mostly arcade-like. With loads of action and numerous puzzles, the game grabs you from the very first instant with a difficulty level that suits it down to the ground. If you have been waiting for Psygnosis to slip up and release a naff job, then this isn't the one that you've been waiting for.

LEAGUE RATING

11 ELF

12 BARBARIAN II

13 ROCKET RANGER

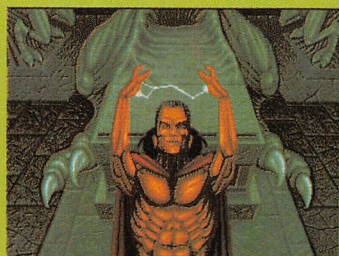
ARCADE ADVENTURE



Chanting rings throughout the vast dungeons of the fallen priest. Trembling voices that hope to bring back their master from the grave.



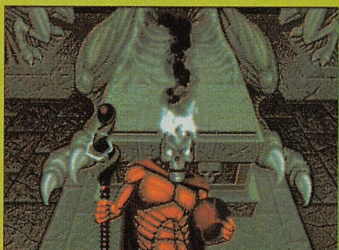
Then all falls silent and a figure appears. Dressed in the Demon Priest's robes, he stands tall gazing at all that surround him.



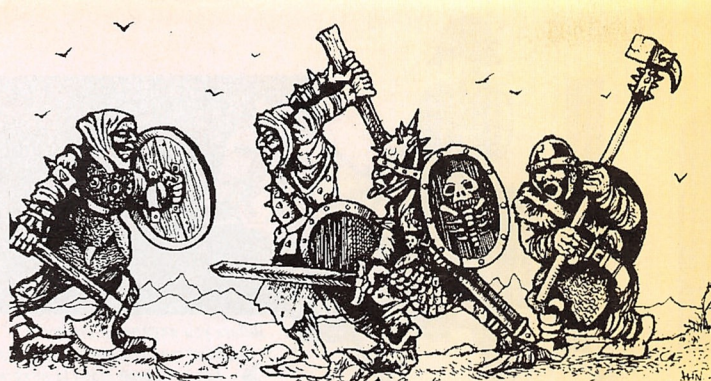
Then the head-dress falls back to reveal the once dead tyrant. Rising his hands, he conjures forth the magical power that only he can wield.



Smoke appears above the priest's head and then rushes into his body as if it was his own soul.



Now the resurrection is complete. But this time Necron is more powerful than he could ever have believed. It's up to the Barbarian to stop him now.



ARCADE ADVENTURE



With the odds against you, you had managed to reach the innermost depths of the dungeons

and confront Necron himself. His power had been great but with just your simple weapons Necron's magic had been put to an end.

But the forces of evil are not easily subdued, and even with their master slain, the minions of Necron strived to resurrect him.

Sacrificing their own worthless lives, they gradually restored the evil priest's soul. It is now even more terrifyingly powerful than it was before.

Now once again you must drag yourself from the cosy world of wine and women that was your reward, and head forth to find the new lair of Necron.

With his resurrection has come many new followers who will fight to the death to protect their master. Necron must die, and it is your destiny to achieve it!

Most great sequels come from an ancient 8-bit classic, which a lot of younger and newer computer users have not had the fortune to experience. However, this is not the case with Barbarian II. The original Barbarian was one of the first major games on the Amiga. Using a mouse you moved your warrior around a dungeon, fighting all sorts of monsters.

Barbarian II is totally different to the original as far as gameplay is concerned. This time, the warrior is controlled via the joystick and the action is a lot more fast and furious.

Starting off with only your fists to protect you, the first thing you must do is find a weapon – this usually comes in the form of a sword of some kind. But don't think things will be all cushy when you eventually do lay your hands on one as they won't. Each melee weapon (sword, axe, etc.) has a strength value, and as you fight the various creatures with it this strength will deplete. When it eventually reaches zero the sword will break, leaving you with your fists again.

A better weapon is the bow. Firstly, it doesn't break, and secondly it can take out enemies from quite a distance avoiding any danger to yourself. But of course the main problem with this item is that without arrows the bow isn't really a lot of good. So in the end you need to keep a melee weapon on your person at all times.

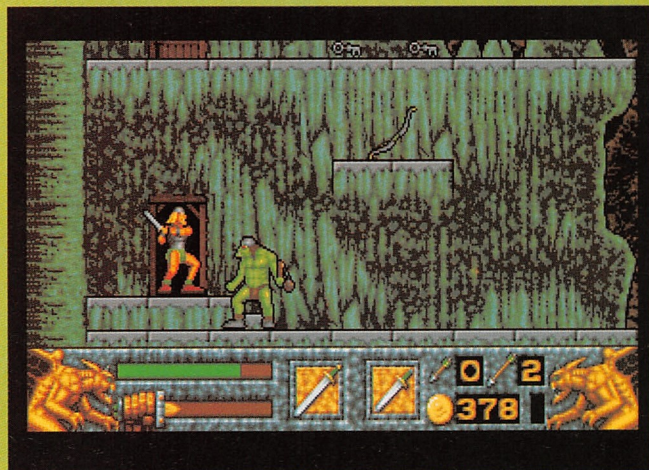
But there are limits to how much you can carry. Only three major items (things like weapons and grappling hooks) can be carried at once, three keys, and a hell of a lot of arrows and bolts for your longbow or crossbow. The major items can be swapped between your hands and backpack by just pressing return.

So it's easy to use the grappling hook to get to a nasty, and then swap to your weapon to start your confrontation with him.

Other magical objects can be found along the way as well and these can aid you in all sorts of ways. The most obvious one is the healing potion that will restore those precious hit points, but of equal use is the weapon strength potion. When this is collected, the weapon that is presently in use will be made quite a lot stronger.

Money can sometimes be left by monsters that you have killed and this can then be used to buy weapons and various other objects from the number of shops that can be found in the game. The most useful items are the weapons, but make sure you don't break them due to the lack of weapon energy or that'll be your money straight down the drain.

OVERALL SCORE
86%



Huge trolls roam the dungeons in search of helpless victims, but this one's got more than he bargained for. But what's more important is the bow up on that platform. With that in your possession things should be much easier.

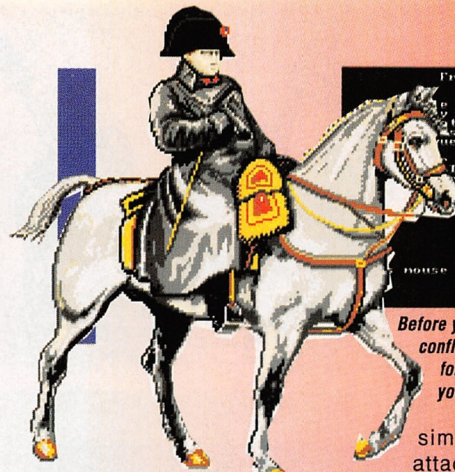


Once you get to the village your initial gut reaction is to start fighting the guards. However, if you leave them and the villagers alone you can walk through the village unharmed Well, almost.



This is where you can spend all that gold that you've found lying around. Unfortunately, there's not a lot on offer here, but in other shops you will come across some very useful items indeed.

Napoleon I



French corps	
7	MARSHAL
Level	Good
Position	Forcing
Orders	Attack
Status	Forced
Average	Average
of guns	36
Infantry	11500
of artillery	0
of cavalry	0
of artillery	1000

Before you engage an enemy in conflict you can glance over the forces of both sides to enable you to formulate a strategy.

simultaneously. Your attack plans, methods of supply, command networks and routes of travel are just some of the many variables that have to be considered in your campaign. As in real life the terrain you are fighting over will greatly affect any battles you are participating in and can make the difference between victory and defeat.

Upon engaging an enemy force the players have three options. Firstly, the computer can calculate the victor of the battle. Secondly, the players can fight the battle on the computer. Thirdly, there is also the option to use miniature figurines and a wargaming table to decide the final outcome of the encounter.

OVERALL
SCORE
68%



When engaging the enemy you can use an abstract but fast option, miniatures on a tabletop or in a detailed manner using computer generated maps.

destruction and the restoration of the monarchy. But he was prepared for the war ahead.

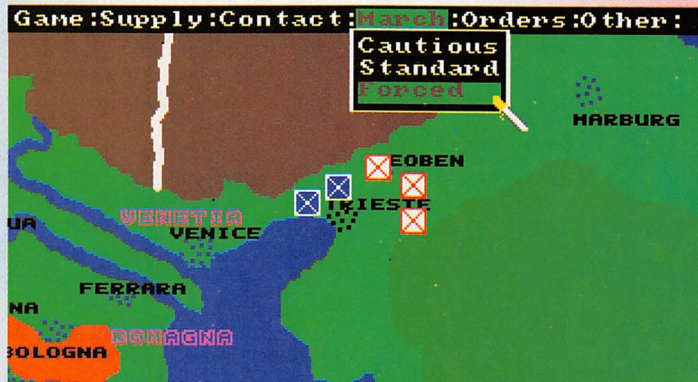
On the coast of France, near Boulogne, an enormous camp had been built where an army was being assembled and trained to a high state of readiness.

The war that ensued between the armies of Napoleon and the Coalition Forces lasted for nine years and was an extremely important turning point in the history of France and the World.

There are three campaigns to choose from, all being based on historical actions. The 1805

scenario sees the Grande Armée up against the expeditionary forces of Austria and Russia. The 1806 and 1809 scenarios depict the two campaigns where Napoleon's forces moved through France and the surrounding countries. Finally the 1813-1814 campaign is the largest and requires the French player to knock on or more countries out the war altogether.

All turns are run in scaled real time. While you are inputting your orders the battle will still run, both sides performing their action



The battle has begun and once you have decided on your battle plan you must give your units their orders. Attacking, defending, supplies, travel routes, political implications and so on must all be considered if you are to be victorious.



In this 1813 scenario, the French and Coalition forces have met on the border between Switzerland and Bavaria. The city of Munich is very close and could well turn into a focal point for the battle.

STRATEGY



The Napoleonic Wars would surely be considered by anyone with a knowledge of the era as being one of the most important periods in the history of western civilisation.

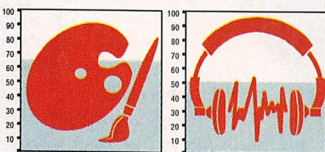
The French armies of the revolution, and later Napoleon himself, became as important for what they represented as for what they did. The French army was a nation-in-arms, brought together by a sense of nationalism. It was the first to spread the ideas of revolution and later to defend it from France's enemies.

For the first time, advancement was open to those who possessed the character and ability to realise their ambition. Without the destruction of the old regime, men like Napoleon and his marshals would never have risen to the heights that they did.

After Napoleon declared himself an emperor, he was faced by a coalition of powers bent on his

ACTION INFO

NAPOLEON I
INTERNECINE £25.99
TEAM: STORM



Strategy games seem to have reached a dead end when it comes to development. Most of them have perfected the game mechanics, but when it comes to catchy gameplay and presentation they fall apart completely and Napoleon I is no exception. It is historically correct, the units used on both sides are accurately presented and the computer controlled forces behave reasonably intelligently. But when it comes to playing the game you keep going to make a cup of tea just to get a little excitement.

LEAGUE RATING

41 CONFLICT: MIDDLE EAST

42 NAPOLEON I

43 AFRIKA KORPS

STRATEGY

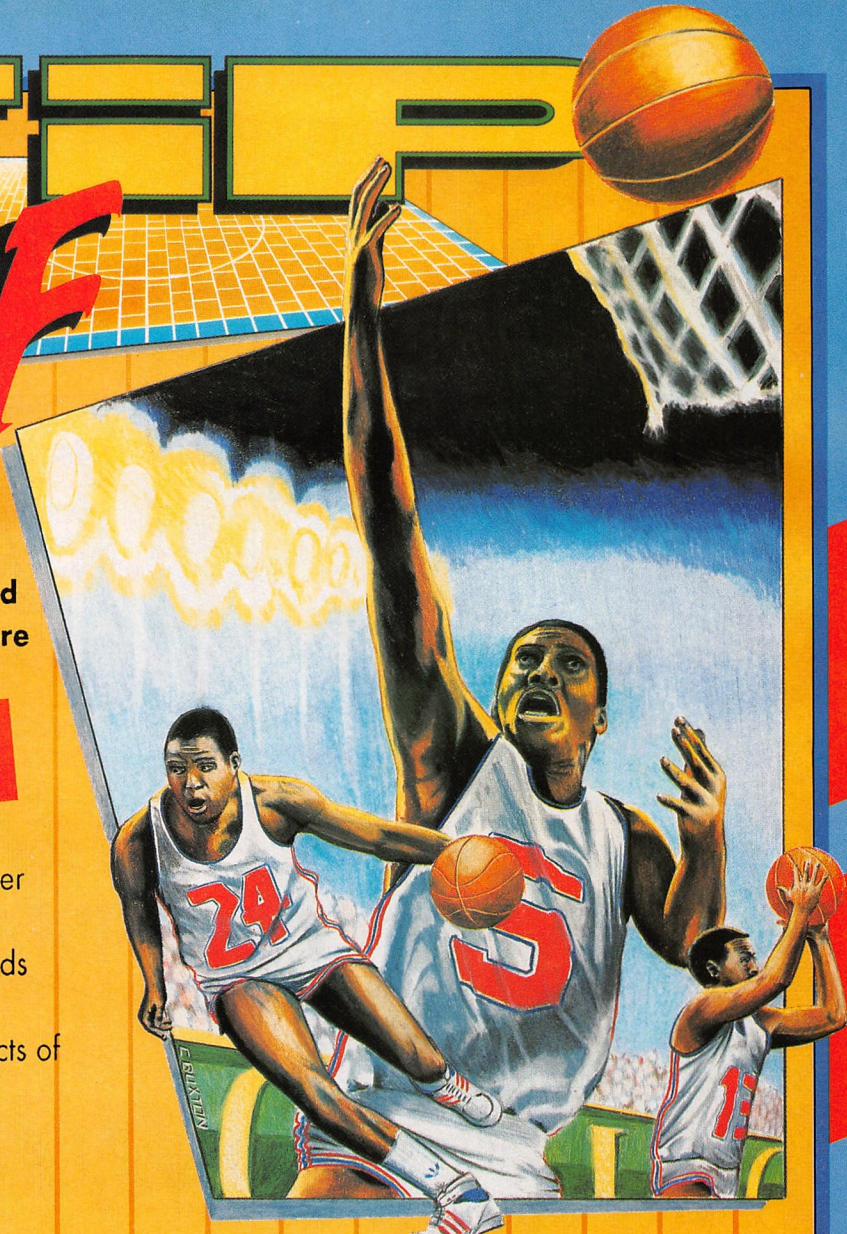
TIP OFF

The sheer pace of the game, end to end action and tactical game play is the core of TIP OFF, a basketball simulation -

A SIMULATION WHICH IS GREAT FUN TO PLAY

Players' skills, attributes and fitness together with the astute substitution of players and change of tactics banks by the coach, holds the key to success in basket ball. TIP OFF, therefore includes some managerial aspects of the game. The main features are:-

- * Multi directional scrolling screen
- * Five skill levels. Skill level of both teams can be set independently.
- * 1 to 4 players option. Option to play against the computer or another player or team up with another player against the computer or another player or two players.
- * Facility to practice skills and tactics.
- * Facility to create a team at all skill levels and design tactics.
- * Instinctive Joystick controls to dribble, pass, shoot or do a dummy. There are two running speeds, two types of dribbling and passing and five types of shots at the basket (Jump shot, Hook shot, Skyhook, Running Jump shot and Slam Dunk).
- * Each player on the court is an individual with a unique mixture of attributes (Age, Height, Flair, Pace, Stamina and Composure) and skills (Passing, Dribbling, Stealing, Shooting and Jumping).
- * Two types of Leagues. Action Replay at 3 speeds.
- * Extra moves are available using two independent button joysticks using the EXORLENCE System.



AMIGA, ATARI ST -
(ATARI D/S DISC ONLY)
IBM PC & COMPATIBLES
PRICE - £25.99



Amiga Screenshot's Shown



EASY TO PLAY - HARD TO MASTER

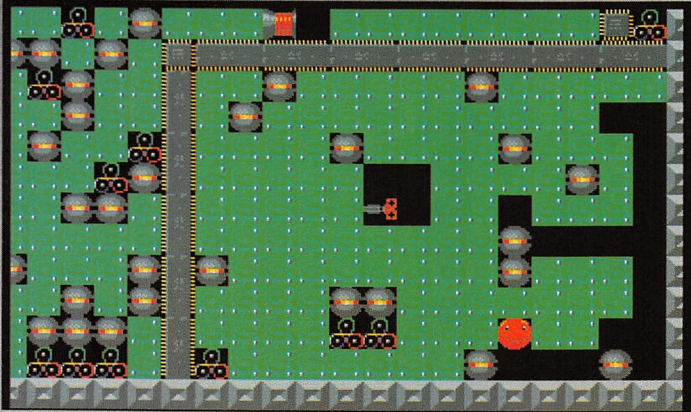
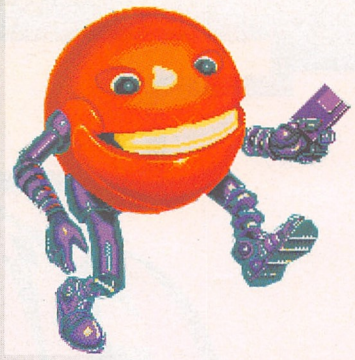
Published by

ANCO

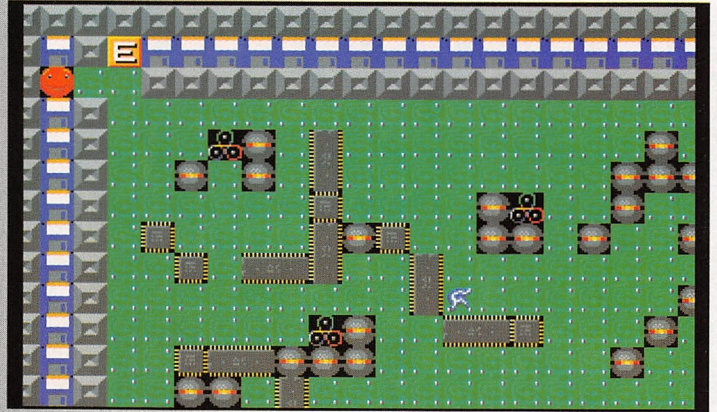
Software Ltd

© 1991 Anco Games

Supaplex



To proceed you have to blow a hole in the wall of chips that surround you but you don't have any bombs. You must create a path for the Snik-Snak and when it reaches the wall drop the Zonk on top of it. The resulting explosion will create a path for you.



On this level you are up against the clock. As soon as you move you will start a chain reaction that will travel around the screen and finally destroy the exit. You must collect all of the Infotrons before this happens.

 Terminal

 Infotron

 Zonk !

 Utility 1

 Utility 2

 Utility 3

 RAM Chips

 Electrons

 Exit

 One Way Port

 Dual Port

 Cross Port

 Bug

 Base X

 Snik-Snak

 Hardware

PUZZLE AND QUIZ



Moonlight filtered through the window and highlighted the Snoopy pattern on the bed covers.

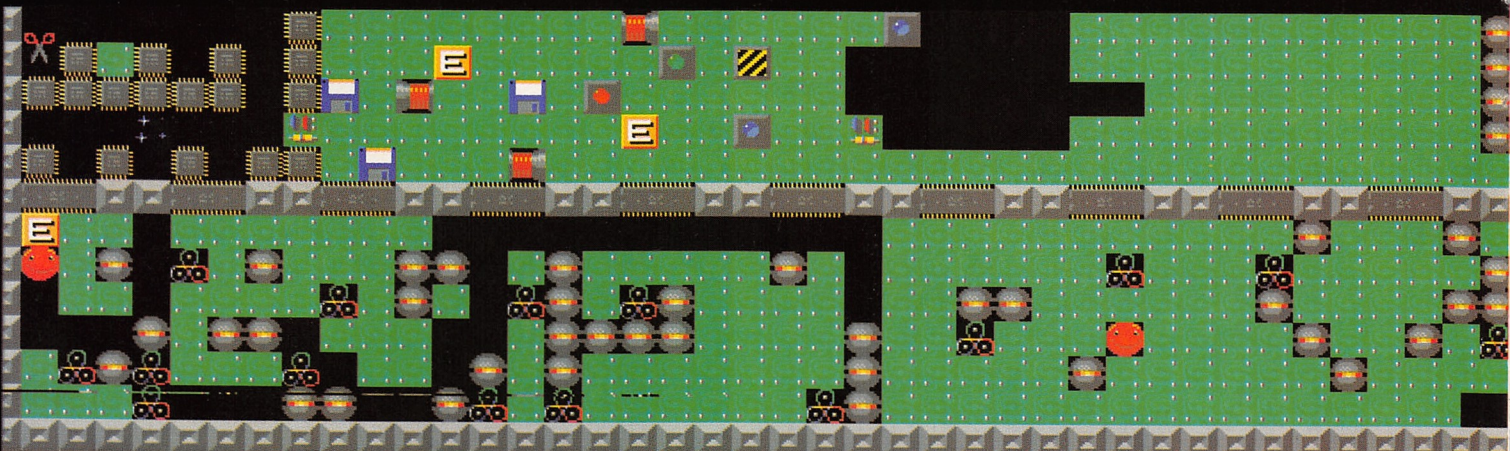
The only other light came from the monitor screen in the corner of the room. Peter leaned closer to the picture, trying to concentrate on the colours and shapes projected by the cathode tube. The symphony of electronic beeps rose to a crescendo as he jiggled the joystick furiously.

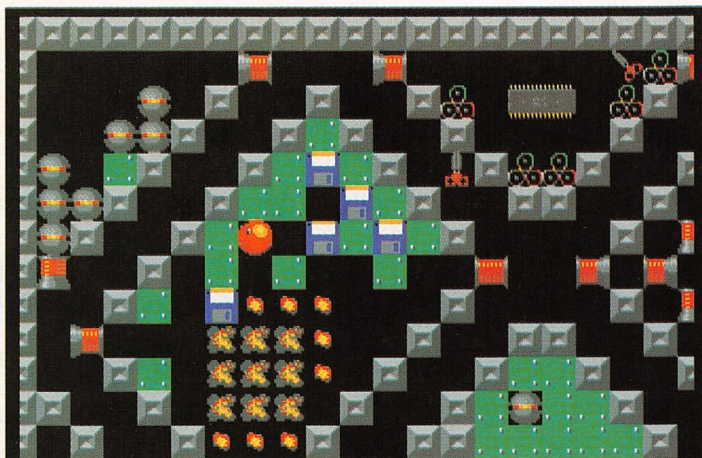
"Peter! You're not going to stay up late are you? Remember, there's school tomorrow."

"No mum, I won't," he replied and returned to the game.

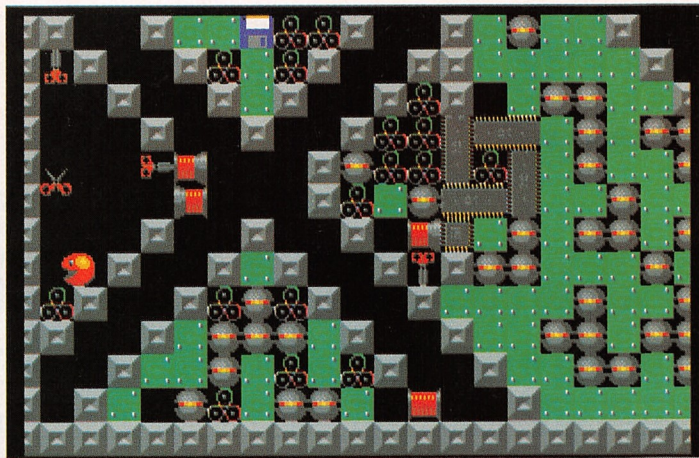
Sweat poured down his forehead, another distraction making his job even harder. Just another half an hour or so and he would make it to the final level.

Many of you will remember similar scenes from your childhood days and the game

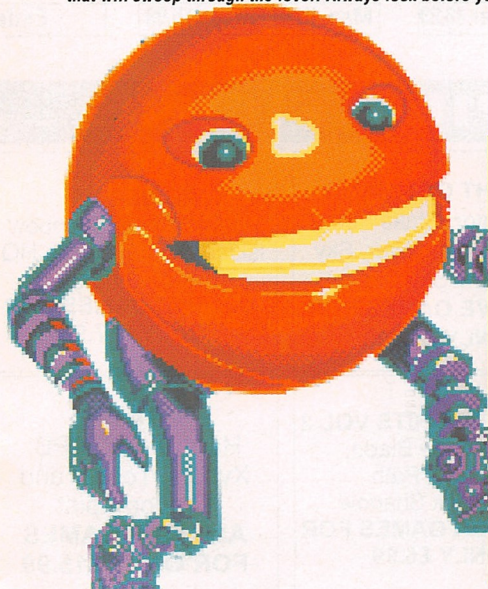




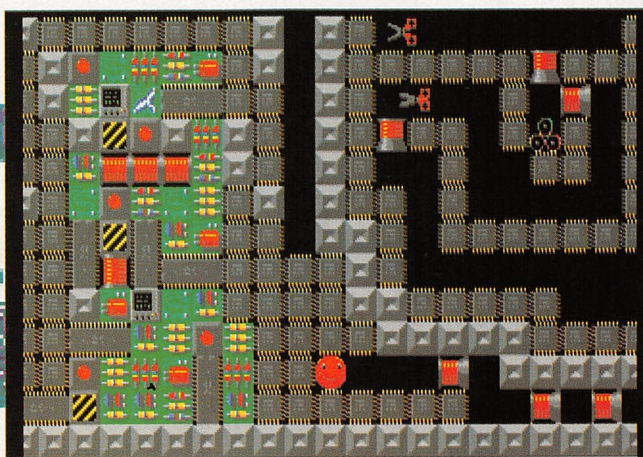
If you explode one of the bombs (the coloured floppy disks) you can set off a chain reaction that will sweep through the level. Always look before you leap, if you know what I mean.



On many levels you will have to avoid the more than fatal advances of the Snik Snaks. If they touch you it's time to start all over again.



(BELOW) In the heavily built up area of the circuit board you can see the electrical flash of a bug. It will move around and if it touches you Murphy will go up in a cloud of smoke.



everybody was playing was Boulderdash. Now time has passed, there is a new generation of games players on the streets and so it has made a come back.

Well, sort of. Supaplex isn't actually Boulderdash but more of a '91 remix with all of the bad bits dropped, the good parts enhanced and one or two original ideas as well.

Murphy is the main character in Supaplex. A bug hunter extraordinaire with more than a passing resemblance to an old friend of ours.

Murphy is a strange little chap. For a start he lives in a

computer (an Amiga of course, nothing but the best). His job is to ensure that the machine doesn't fall foul to things like bugs and glitches.

Infotrons are his life line when it comes to doing this as they contain the information to fix the bugs and problems. However, like all things in life, they are not easy to obtain. Numerous puzzles have to be solved to get enough Infotrons to cure all but the simplest of glitch.

This is where you come into the picture. You have to guide

Murphy around his computer, solving the puzzles and problems as you go and (hopefully) eliminate any bugs that you come across. Believe me, this isn't as easy as it sounds.

Getting at the Infotrons requires you to explore the various levels of the computer. When you discover one you must figure how to release it from the surrounding blocks without burying yourself among the surrounding Zonks. This usually involves removing or moving any Zonks that are in a precarious

position. You can either push them or destroy them using the bombs that can be found over the levels.

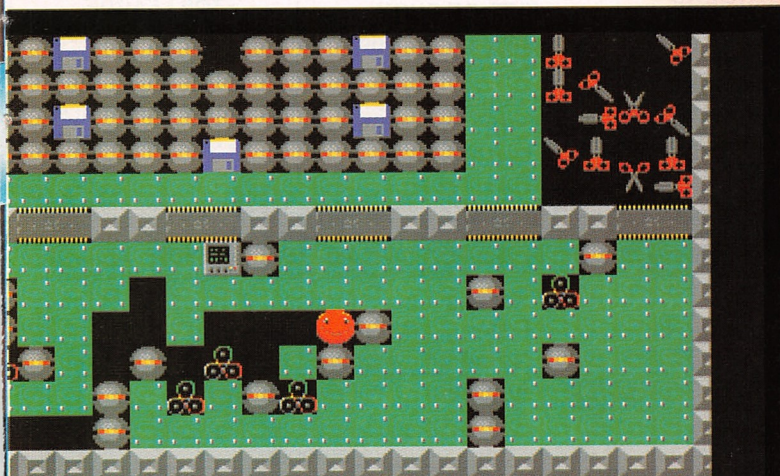
There are three types of bombs that you will find. The orange ones are the most basic. If they are dropped or crushed they will explode over a nine square area. A little more versatile are the red ones. You can collect them and position them wherever desired and will detonate after a short countdown. Finally, there are the yellow bombs. These can be moved, but to detonate them you will have to find a terminal. Pressing it will detonate all of the yellow bombs on the level.

All of this would be a lot simpler if it wasn't for the Snik Snaks. These chopping and cutting bad guys roam over many of the levels. If they approach too close, they will slice you into many small chunks. Obviously you won't be able to continue the game. However you can predict their paths, they'll always follow the left hand side of objects that they hit.

To save the computer from being virused to death you need a combination of fast reflexes, a good brain for solving all of the puzzles and, most importantly, stamina to survive the multitude of sleepless nights you will spend playing the game. Good luck!



OVERALL
SCORE
84%



A C T I O N I N F O	
SUPAPLEX DIGITAL INTERGRATION £25.99 TEAM: DREAM FACTORY	
As you should have already guessed Supaplex isn't an entirely original game and to be honest it does rely on Boulderdash very heavily for its inspiration. Having said that it is a very addictive game. The programmers have managed to improve on its predecessor and have beefed up the gameplay considerably. I only have two criticisms. The graphics aren't as good as they could have been and the price is a little high, after all there are several Boulderdash rip-offs available from many PD libraries.	
LEAGUE RATING	
13 ATOMINO	
14 SUPAPLEX	
15 LOGICAL	
P U Z Z L E	



Legend

16 Linden Gardens, Chiswick, London W4 2EQ Fax: 081-995 1325 Open

NEW AND FORTHCOMING

Lemmings 15.99	Battle Chess II 14.99	Terminator II 14.99	Toki 14.99	Monkey Island 16.99	PGA To
Lemmings data disk 10.99	Billy the Kid 14.99	Powermonger 16.99	Gods 15.99	Cruise for a Corpse 16.99	RBI Base
Battle Command 14.99	WWF 14.99	Panza Kickboxing 16.99	Thunderhawk 16.99	Jimmy White 18.99	Darkma
Battle Chess 14.99	Elf 14.99	Simpsons 14.99	Flight of the Intruder 18.99	Man. Untd Europe 15.99	Exile

COMPILATIONS . . COMPILATIONS . .

HOLLYWOOD COLLECTION RoboCop, Ghostbusters 2, Indiana Jones and Batman the Movie ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £17.99	VIRTUAL REALITY VOL 1 Midwinter, Carrier Command, Stuntcar Racer, Starglider 2, Int. Soccer Challenge ONLY £23.99	VIRTUAL WORLDS DRILLER, TOTAL ECLIPSE, CASTLE MASTER AND THE CRYPT ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £16.99	FLIGHT COMMAND Eliminator, Strike Force Harrier, Lancaster, Sky Fox and Sky Chase ALL FIVE GAMES FOR ONLY £12.99	POWER UP Altered Beast, Rainbow Island, X Out, Chase HQ and Turrican ALL FIVE GAMES FOR ONLY £17.99
POWER PACK Xenon 2, TV Sports Football, Bloodwych and Lombard Rally ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £14.99	PLATINUM Black Tiger, Strider, Forgotten Worlds and Ghouls & Ghosts ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £16.99	WINNING TEAM APB, Klax, Vindicators, Cyberball and Escape from the Robot Monsters ONLY £19.99	COMPUTER HITS VOL 2 Tetris, Joe Blade, Golden Path and Black Shadow ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £6.99	TNT Hard Drivin', APB, Xybots, Toobin and Dragon Spirit ALL FIVE GAMES FOR ONLY £15.99
DOUBLE DOUBLE BILL TV SPORTS FOOTBALL, LORDS OF THE RISING SUN, TV SPORTS BASKETBALL AND WINGS ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £20.99	VIRTUAL REALITY VOL 2 VIRUS, SENTINAL, WEIRD DREAMS, RESOLUTION 101 AND THUNDERSTRIKE ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £17.99	SOCCER MANIA Football Manager 2, Gazza's Soccer, Microprose Soccer and Fball Manager World Cup Edition ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £9.99	MIND GAMES Austerlitz, Waterloo and Conflict in Europe ALL THREE GAMES FOR ONLY £14.99	COMBAT ACES FIGHTER BOMBER, GUNSHIP AND FALCON ALL THREE GAMES FOR ONLY £19.99
MAGNUM RVF HONDA, ORIENTAL GAMES, SATAN, AFTER THE WAR AND PRO TENNIS TOUR ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £16.99	MAGNUM 4 Afterburner, Double Dragon, Operation Wolf and Batman Caper ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £17.99	AIRSEA SUPREMACY (ST) SILENT SERVICE, F15 STRIKE EAGLE, CARRIER COMMAND, P47 AND GUNSHIP. AMIGA VERSION WINGS INSTEAD OF F15 STRIKE EAGLE ALL FIVE GAMES £19.99	BIG BOX Captain Blood, Safari Guns, Teenage Queen, Bubble Plus, Tin Tin on the Moon, Purple Saturn Day, Krypton Egg, Jumping Jackson, Bo Bo, Hostages ALL TEN GAMES FOR ONLY £16.99	QUEST AND GLORY (AMIGA) CADAVER, MIDWINTER, BAT AND BLOODWYCH ST VERSION IRONLORD INSTEAD OF BAT ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £19.99
GRANDSTAND Gazza Super Soccer, Pro Tennis Tour, World Class Leaderboard, Continental Circus ONLY £17.99	WHEELS OF FIRE Hard Drivin', Chase HQ, Powerdrift and Turbo Outrun ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £10.99	CHALLENGERS Kick Off, Super Ski, Fighter Bomber, Great Courts and Stunt Car Racer ALL FIVE GAMES FOR ONLY £17.99	FIST OF FURY Dynamite Dux, Shinobi, Ninja Warriors and Double Dragon II ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £16.99	TOP LEAGUE SPEEDBALL II, RICK DANGEROUS II, TV SPORTS FOOTBALL, MIDWINTER AND FALCON ALL FIVE GAMES FOR ONLY £19.99

0839-300606 24 HOUR CREDIT CARD LINE

(44p peak period 33p off peak period)

Please make cheques/PO's payable to Legend Software

Existing members please enter your Account Number

Computer

Title

Price

Title

Price

Access ☐

Visa ☐

AA 11

Date

Name

Address

Postcode

Telephone

Some games may not be released on scheduled time

Software



Opening Hours 10-6pm, Monday-Saturday Enquiry No. Tel: 081-747 4757/0898-666416

NEW RELEASES ST/AMIGA

1 Meg 16.99	Epic* 14.99	Zone Warrior 15.99	Monkey Island II* 17.99	Chuck Rock 12.99	Battle Isles 19.99
3D Golf 16.99	Hudson Hawk 14.99	Wiz Kid* 14.99	Pegasus* 19.99	Conan the Cimmerian 19.99	Afrika Korps 16.99
1 Meg 14.99	Prehistorik 16.99	Utopia* 19.99	Pitfighter* 15.99	Captain Planet 16.99	Blade Warrior 15.99
16.99	Thunderjaws* 16.99	Robocod* 15.99	Demonsgate* 16.99	Smash TV 14.99	Eye of the Storm 19.99

CHART TOPPERS

TITLE	ST	AMIGA	TITLE	ST	AMIGA	TITLE	ST	AMIGA	TITLE	ST	AMIGA
Half Meg Upgrade	N/A	29.99	Deuterious	16.99	16.99	Lost Patrol	14.99	14.99	Silent Service II	23.99	23.99
1 Meg Cricket	N/A	16.99	Disc *	15.99	15.99	Lotus Esprit	15.99	15.99	Sim Earth *	16.99	16.99
3D Construction Kit	26.99	26.99	Double Dragon 3 (The Rosetta) *	16.99	16.99	Lotus Esprit II *	15.99	15.99	Simpsons	15.99	15.99
3D Golf *	23.99	23.99	Dragon Lair	26.99	26.99	M1 Tank Platoon	19.99	19.99	Sliders	16.99	16.99
4D Sports Boxing *	16.99	16.99	Dragon Lair II (Timewarp)	26.99	26.99	Maddog Williams	21.99	21.99	Smash TV	14.99	14.99
688 Sub Attack	N/A	16.99	Dragon Wars	16.99	16.99	Magic Pocket *	16.99	16.99	Space Ace	26.99	26.99
A10 Tank Killer	22.99	22.99	Dynamite Debugger *	15.99	15.99	Magnetic Scroll *	18.99	18.99	Space Gun	14.99	14.99
Action Station	N/A	21.99	Elf	14.99	14.99	Manchester United Europe	15.99	15.99	Space Quest IV *	26.99	26.99
Advanced Destroyer Sim(ADS)	16.99	16.99	Elvira Mistress of the Dark	21.99	21.99	Master Golf	23.99	23.99	Speedball II	15.99	15.99
Addidas Golden Shoe *	15.99	15.99	Elvira Mistress of the Dark II *	23.99	23.99	Maupity Island *	16.99	16.99	Spirit of Excalibur	19.99	19.99
Afrika Korps *	16.99	16.99	Epic *	15.99	15.99	Mega lo Mania *	19.99	19.99	Spot *	15.99	15.99
ATF II	16.99	16.99	Euro Superleague	14.99	14.99	Mega Traveller 1	19.99	19.99	Star Trek V *	16.99	16.99
Agony *	18.99	18.99	Eye of the Beholder	18.99	18.99	Mercs	16.99	16.99	Striker II	15.99	15.99
Alcatraz *	16.99	16.99	Eye of the Storm *	19.99	19.99	Metal Master	15.99	15.99	Super Cars II	15.99	15.99
Altered Destiny	19.99	19.99	Exile	16.99	16.99	Metal Mutant	15.99	15.99	Super Monaco GP	16.99	16.99
Amnios	15.99	15.99	F15 Strike Eagle II	23.99	23.99	Mig 29 (Fulcrum)	21.99	21.99	Super Space Invaders	16.99	16.99
Armalyte	16.99	16.99	F19 Stealth Fighter	19.99	19.99	Might and Magic III *	21.99	21.99	Supremacy	19.99	19.99
Armour Geddon	16.99	16.99	F16 Combat Pilot	16.99	16.99	Midwinter II	23.99	23.99	Suspicious Cargo *	16.99	16.99
Aquaventure *	15.99	15.99	F29 Retaliator	14.99	14.99	Moonbase *	22.99	22.99	Swap *	16.99	16.99
A.W.E.S.O.M.E.	16.99	16.99	F117A *	21.99	21.99	Moonstone	21.99	21.99	Switch Blade II	15.99	15.99
Back to the Golden Age *	16.99	16.99	Frenetic	16.99	16.99	Monkey Island	16.99	16.99	SWIV	16.99	16.99
Bandit King of Ancient China	21.99	21.99	Final Blow	16.99	16.99	Monkey Islands II *	17.99	17.99	Team Yankee	19.99	19.99
Barbarian II (Psygnosis)	16.99	16.99	Final Fight	16.99	16.99	Myth	15.99	15.99	Terminator II	14.99	14.99
Bard Tale III	16.99	16.99	Final Whistle	8.99	8.99	Nam 1965-1975	18.99	18.99	Test Drive III	15.99	15.99
B.A.T.	22.99	18.99	Flight of the Intruder	19.99	19.99	Narc	15.99	15.99	Teenage Mutant Heroes	16.99	16.99
Battle Bound *	16.99	16.99	Floor 13 *	18.99	18.99	Navy Seals	15.99	15.99	The Adventures of Robin Hood	16.99	16.99
Battle Chess	14.99	14.99	Formula One 3D *	16.99	16.99	Neverending Story II	16.99	16.99	Their Finest Hour	19.99	19.99
Battle Chess II	14.99	14.99	Gauntlet III *	16.99	16.99	Ninja Remix	14.99	14.99	Their Finest Hour Mission Disk *	12.99	12.99
Battle Command	14.99	14.99	Genghis Khan	21.99	21.99	Out Run Europa *	16.99	16.99	Thunderhawk	16.99	16.99
Battle Isles	19.99	19.99	Geisha (18 years only) *	16.99	16.99	Pang	15.99	15.99	Thunderjaws	16.99	16.99
Battle Master	18.99	18.99	Gods	15.99	15.99	Panza Kick Boxing	16.99	16.99	The Punisher *	16.99	16.99
Beast Buster *	16.99	16.99	Golden Axe	16.99	16.99	Pegasus	19.99	19.99	Tip Off	15.99	15.99
Bill Elliotts Nascar Challenge *	17.99	17.99	Gun Boat	16.99	16.99	PGA Tour Golf	16.99	16.99	Toki	15.99	15.99
Billy the Kid *	15.99	15.99	Gunship 2000	21.99	21.99	Pitfighter	15.99	15.99	Total Recall	15.99	15.99
Blade Warrior	15.99	15.99	Hard Drivin II	14.99	14.99	Pools of Darkness	21.99	21.99	Tournament Golf	16.99	16.99
Blue Max	18.99	18.99	Harlequin	16.99	16.99	Populous + Sim City	21.99	21.99	Turrican II	15.99	15.99
Buck Rogers	18.99	18.99	Hawk *	19.99	19.99	Powermonger	18.99	18.99	Ultimate V	18.99	18.99
Cadaver	16.99	16.99	Hill Street Blues	15.99	15.99	Predator II	15.99	15.99	UMS II	19.99	19.99
Cadaver Levels (Pay off)	10.99	10.99	Home Alone *	16.99	16.99	Prehistoric	16.99	16.99	USS John Young	16.99	16.99
Captain Planet *	16.99	16.99	Hudson Hawk	14.99	14.99	Prince of Persia	15.99	15.99	Utopia	19.99	19.99
Captive	15.99	15.99	Hunter	19.99	19.99	Quest for Glory	21.99	21.99	Vengeance of Excalibur	18.99	18.99
Cardinal of the Kremlin *	16.99	16.99	Indianapolis 500	16.99	16.99	Railroad Tycoon	23.99	23.99	Video Kid *	15.99	15.99
Celtic Legend	21.99	21.99	International Ice Hockey *	16.99	16.99	R.B.I. Baseball II	17.99	17.99	Volfiev *	21.99	21.99
Centurion	16.99	16.99	I Play 3D Soccer	16.99	16.99	Realms	19.99	19.99	White Death (1 Meg)	18.99	20.99
Challenge Golf	16.99	16.99	Jahangir Khan	16.99	16.99	Retro *	15.99	15.99	Wild Wheels *	15.99	15.99
Chaos Strikes Back	16.99	16.99	James Pond	14.99	14.99	Robocod *	15.99	15.99	Wings (Half Meg)	N/A	18.99
Charge of the Light Brigade	17.99	17.99	Jimmy White Snooker *	18.99	18.99	Robocop II *	15.99	15.99	Wings (1 Meg)	N/A	18.99
Chintos Revenge *	15.99	15.99	Joe Montana Football *	16.99	16.99	Robocop III	14.99	14.99	Wiz Kid	14.99	14.99
Chuck Rock	12.99	12.99	Keys of Marramon	15.99	15.99	Rod Land	16.99	16.99	Wolfchild *	17.99	17.99
Chuck Yeagers ATF	16.99	16.99	Kick Off II (Half Meg)	12.99	12.99	Rolling Ronny	15.99	15.99	Wonderland	18.99	18.99
Cisco Heat	16.99	16.99	Kick Off II (1 Meg)	N/A	15.99	R-Type II	16.99	16.99	World Class Cricket	19.99	19.99
Colditz	18.99	18.99	Killing Cloud	15.99	15.99	Rugby the World Cup	16.99	16.99	Worlds at War	16.99	16.99
Conan the Cimmerian	19.99	19.99	Kings Quest V *	26.99	26.99	Sarakon *	15.99	15.99	Wrath of the Demon	19.99	19.99
Corporation	9.99	14.99	Knights of the Sky	23.99	23.99	Savage Empire	19.99	19.99	WWF	14.99	14.99
Cruise for the Corpse	16.99	16.99	Last Ninja III	15.99	15.99	Search for the King *	19.99	19.99	Zeus *	16.99	16.99
Cybercon III	16.99	16.99	Leander *	16.99	16.99	Secret Weapon of Luftwaffe *	19.99	19.99	Zone Warrior	15.99	15.99
Cyber Fight	15.99	15.99	Leisure Suit Larry III	26.99	26.99	Shadow of the Beast II	15.99	21.99			
Demonsgate	16.99	16.99	Leisure Suit Larry V *	26.99	26.99	Shadow Dancer	16.99	16.99			
Darkman	14.99	14.99	Lemmings	15.99	15.99	Shadow Sorcerer	17.99	17.99			
Das Boot	21.99	21.99	Lemmings Data Disk	10.99	10.99	Shadow Warrior	15.99	15.99			
Deathbringer *	16.99	16.99	Life and Death	16.99	16.99	Shuttle the Simulator	27.99	27.99			

Customers Please Note:
Titles marked with a * will not be
despatched until day of release

BUDGET TITLES - ALL UNDER £10.00

3 Stooges	8.99	8.99	Chuckie Egg 2	8.99	8.99	Guardian Angel	6.99	6.99	Nitro Boost	6.99	6.99	Road Blaster	6.99	6.99	Thunderblade	6.99	6.99
3D Pool	7.99	7.99	Colossus Chess	7.99	7.99	Gremilin II	N/A	7.99	North + South	6.99	6.99	R-Type	6.99	6.99	Tin Tin on the Moon	7.99	7.99
Adv Fruit Machine	6.99	6.99	Continental Circus	6.99	6.99	Hard Drivin	6.99	6.99	New Zealand Story	6.99	6.99	Run the Gauntlet	6.99	6.99	Treasure Island Dizzy	4.99	4.99
Afterburner	6.99	6.99	Corporation + Mission Disk	N/A	9.99	Head over Heels	8.99	8.99	Pro Box	6.99	6.99	Shadow of the Beast	8.99	8.99	Trivial Pursuit	N/A	8.99
Akroid II	6.99	6.99	Crazy Cars	6.99	6.99	Hitch Hikers Guide to Galaxy	8.99	8.99	Pro Tennis Sim	6.99	6.99	Sherman MA	6.99	6.99	Turrican	7.99	7.99
Axel Magic (Hammer)	6.99	6.99	Daily Double Horse Racing	6.99	6.99	IK+	6.99	6.99	Super Grand Prix	6.99	6.99	Shinobi	7.99	7.99	TV Sports (U.S.) Football	7.99	7.99
Baal	8.99	8.99	D.Thompson Olympic Chail	6.99	6.99	Impact	6.99	6.99	Tiger Road	6.99	6.99	Silk Worm	6.99	6.99	Typhoon Thompson	6.99	6.99
Balixit	8.99	8.99	Deadline	8.99	8.99	Infestation	8.99	8.99	Toobin	6.99	6.99	Sorcerer (Infocom)	8.99	8.99	Vigilante	6.99	6.99
Barbarian II	8.99	8.99	Def of the Earth	6.99	6.99	Italia 1990	6.99	6.99	Treasure Island Dizzy	4.99	4.99	Speedball	7.99	7.99	Wacky Darts	6.99	6.99
Batman Caped Crusader	6.99	6.99	Defender of the Crown	7.99	7.99	Kamakazi	7.99	7.99	Operation Wolf	6.99	6.99	Stuntcar Racer	7.99	7.99	WC Leaderboard	6.99	6.99
Batman The Movie	6.99	6.99	Deluxe Strip Poker	6.99	6.99	Kick Off-Extra Time	6.99	6.99	Outrun	6.99	6.99	Summer Olympiad	6.99	6.99	Winter Olympiad	6.99	6.99
Beach Volley	6.99	6.99	Double Dragon	6.99	6.99	Kick Off Winning Tactics	9.99	9.99	Passing Shot	8.99	8.99	Super Offroad Racer	9.99	9.99	Wishbringer (Infocom)	8.99	8.99
Blasteroid	6.99	6.99	Dragon Ninja	6.99	6.99	Little Puff	6.99	6.99	Phantasy World Dizzy	6.99	6.99	Switchblade	6.99	6.99	Wizball	6.99	6.99
Blood Money	8.99	8.99	Enchanter (Infocom)	8.99	8.99	Last Ninja II	6.99	6.99	Phon Paint	N/A	6.99	Sword And The Rose	6.99	6.99	Xenon	8.99	8.99
Bubble Bobble	6.99	6.99	Fantasy World Dizzy	6.99	6.99	Leather Goddess of Phobos	8.99	8.99	Planetfall (Infocom)	8.99	8.99	Sword of Sodan	N/A	8.99	Zork 1	8.99	8.99
Cabal	6.99	6.99	Fast Food	6.99	6.99	Licence to Kill	6.99	6.99	Predator	6.99	6.99	Table Tennis Simulation	6.99	6.99	Zork 2	8.99	8.99
Carrier Command	7.99	7.99	Flood	8.99	8.99	Miami Chase	6.99	6.99	RAC Lombard Rally	6.99	6.99	Tank Attack	7.99	7.99	Zork 3	8.99	8.99
Centrefold Squares	6.99	6.99	Forgotten Worlds	6.99	6.99	Michael Jackson Moonwalker	6.99	6.99	Rambo 3	6.99	6.99	Targan	6.99	6.99			
Chuckie Egg 1	8.99	8.99	Gauntlet II	6.99	6.99	Mig 29 Soviet Fighter	6.99	6.99	Red Heat	6.99	6.99	Tennis Cup	6.99	6.99			



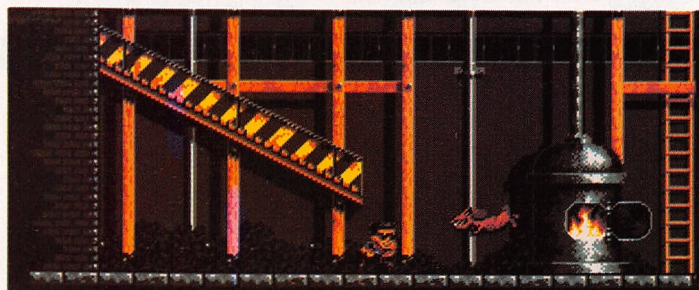
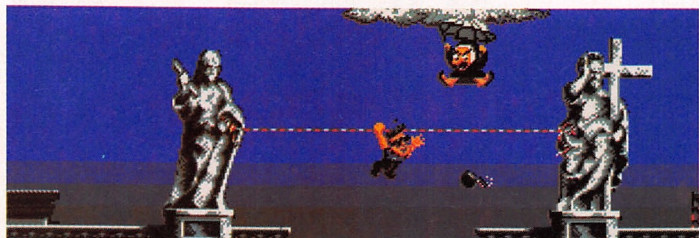
Hudson Hawk



There are plenty of enemies within the game to keep Hudson occupied. Nuns make an appearance in the later levels but the early part of the game includes water pistol-firing guards. Water may seem harmless but is deadly if it hits Hudson.



Obviously, although our little hero is armed with softballs and a boxing glove he is not impervious to attack. Every time he is zapped he leaps into the air and his eyes almost bulge out of their sockets. Lose one of those precious lives, Hudson.



PLATFORM



Hudson Hawk had always led a life of crime, not violent crime, but crime nonetheless. He had trained in the

art of cat burglary and had become an expert in his chosen field. Unfortunately, his pastime was to get him into more trouble than he had ever imagined.

One night he got just a little too cocky for his own good and was caught in the act and imprisoned. This is where the film begins.

Hudson Hawk, played by Bruce Willis, plays fair and does his time. As soon as he is released he vows never to return to his previous occupation. However, events take a turn for the worst and he soon finds himself caught up in the job he never wanted to return to.

He is approached by government agents who, knowing of his expertise as a burglar, instruct him that he must do a job for them or suffer. Obviously, he is totally against the idea but when they inform him that if he doesn't co-operate they will make sure he goes back to prison.

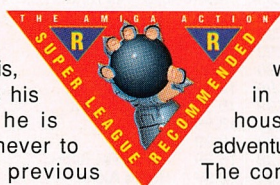
With no other alternative, he

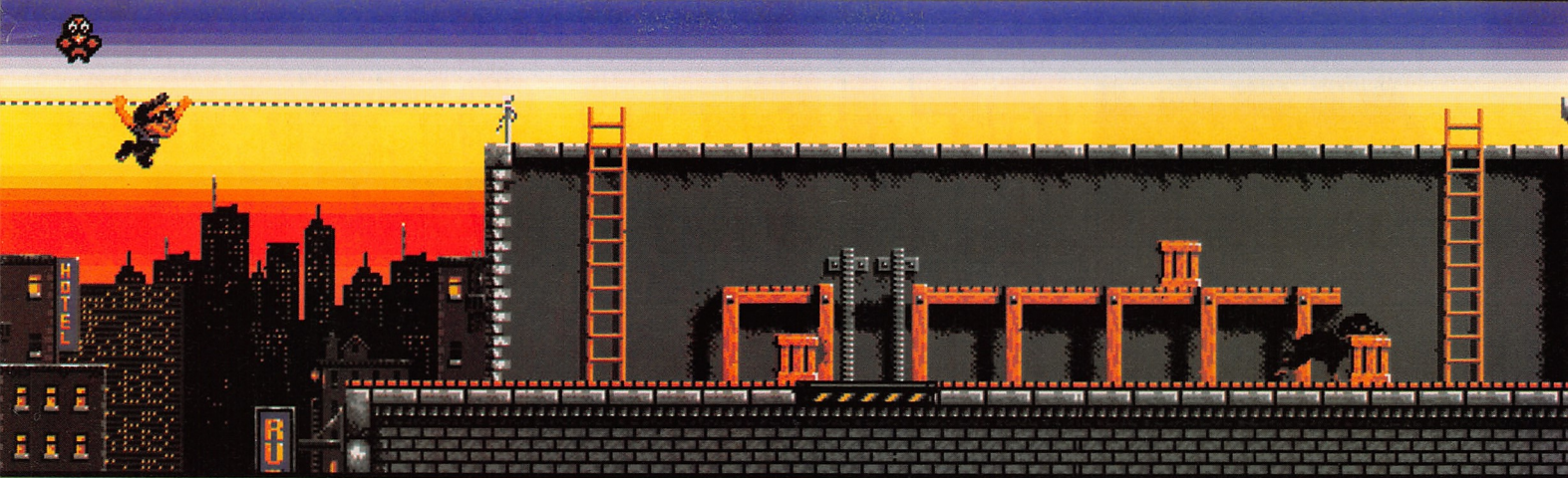
agrees to their demands. The agents tell him that Leonardo Da Vinci has written a book, called the Codex notebook, on how to create gold. The agents plan to use the machine in order to make the gold, this they call the Alchemy Project.

Unfortunately, two other elements are required in order to make the machine work. These are special crystals, one of which the government already has possession of. The other crystal is hidden away in a castle. Also required is Leonardo Da Vinci's horse statue called Sforza which is kept in a safe in Rutherford's auction house. This is where the adventure begins.

The computer game follows the film very closely. The first level sees Hudson desperately trying to get into Rutherford's Auction House where it is reported that on the seventh floor there is a safe which contains Leonardo Da Vinci's horse sculpture, the Sforza. Inside the sculpture is the crystal.

Unfortunately for Hudson, this type of burglary is like nothing he has encountered before and security guards charge around after him armed with clubs, guns and water pistols. But this isn't all





he has to contend with. Security alarms are littered around the building and if he happens to trigger off one of these he will be neutralised for a few seconds.

The safe has a level devoted all to itself which requires Hudson to unlock it by matching the displayed code with the one he enters. Only by entering the correct sequence of digits will he be able to retrieve the statue.

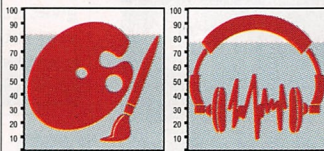
After collecting the Sforza, Hudson Hawk must make his way to the Vatican where it is rumoured the Codex notebook is. The Vatican is extremely well protected. The nuns that come up to him appear harmless at first but are in fact soldiers trained to kill. Hudson Hawk is armed with an endless supply of softballs which he can hurl at the enemy. He is also armed with a boxing glove which he can punch the enemy with.

The last level sees Hudson entering Leonardo Da Vinci's Castle in search of the final piece of the mirrored crystal. Obtaining this crystal is the only way of destroying the Gold machine. Only then will the agents be beaten.

OVERALL
SCORE
82%

ACTION INFO

HUDSON HAWK
OCEAN £25.99
TEAM: JOFFA SMITH



If you're thinking that Hudson Hawk is going to be just another one of those boring film licences then think again. Even though the hero attacks his enemy with softballs and a boxing glove the game is extremely addictive. Its only fault is the repetitive gameplay which may prove a little tiresome after a while. The graphics are all of a very high standard and the everything works together well. Hudson Hawk is a very good game and an extremely competent film conversion but, if you can, try and play the game a little before you part with your cash.

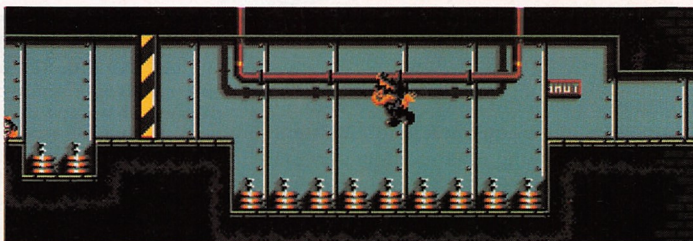
LEAGUE RATING

22 PREHISTORIK

23 HUDSON HAWK

24 NAVY SEALS

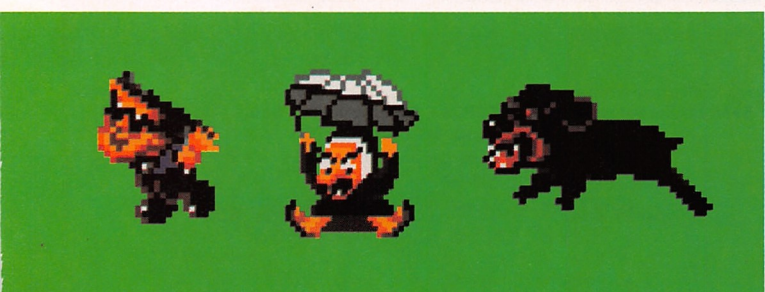
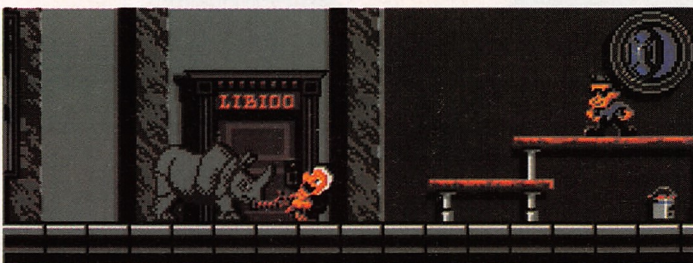
P L A T F O R M



Some areas may at first seem totally inaccessible, but Hudson has got a great ability to climb across the most hazardous of pipes and ropes. He's even been known to shin across clothes lines. If he mistimes his jump, he'll fall to his death.



Although Hudson may feel pretty cocky with his softball accuracy and boxing ability, the enemy won't stop in their quest to halt his invasion. At times the action may get just a little too intense. Not only has he the enemy to contend with but the security systems also.



AMIGA ACTION READER OFFERS

The WORKSTATION

Price only
£3.50

is here!

It's no secret that the Amiga is the most powerful home computer of them all. What has remained a mystery for most newcomers is how to make the most of its immense potential. Now Amiga Computing has produced a floppy disk that is packed with everything you need to take the hassle out of harnessing the inbuilt power of your Amiga.

Many months of research and testing have resulted in a **simple-to-use**, single disk replacement for Commodore's Workbench which we're calling The WorkStation.

This indispensable collection of utilities, including some outstanding shareware never before assembled together on one disk, is now available for just £3.50.

It's too good to miss!

The ability to design custom icons as standard is virtually unique to computers in the Amiga's class. The WorkStation turns your Amiga into a comprehensive design studio, providing a wide range of graphic tools that can make icon creation child's play.

Aspiring artists: Here's the package you've been waiting for! Using nothing more than your trusty mouse you can now freeze and store any Amiga screen that runs under Workbench. Grab screens from your favourite PD game and "edit" those high scores using any popular paint package.

Heart of The WorkStation is a powerful shareware package called SID. When you use it you can say goodbye to faceless blank screens and complex commands. Instead your mouse takes full control. Fiddle with files, display text and graphics, sample sounds, uncrunch archives... all this and more with just a click of a mouse button.

The WorkStation has a fully configured dynamic recoverable ram drive which acts like an extra invisible drive to your Amiga. It's a vast improvement on the standard Amiga drive because it is very flexible and goes easy on memory.

Putting print to paper? The WorkStation disk includes a superb text editor. This powerful package has an unashamedly no-frills approach to producing and formatting professional looking text that would be envied by many of the more expensive commercial products.

Got a faulty floppy? When vital disks get damaged, you'll now have the chance to try the seemingly impossible mission of recovering all your work. Workbench's Geriatric DiskDoctor can be sent into retirement by this super utility!

BINDERS

Personalised with the Amiga Action logo, these handsome binders will hold 12 issues of your favourite magazine securely in place using a system of strengthened steel rods.

ONLY £5.95

Buy a Back Issue Bundle and get a binder FREE.

GASTEINER MOUSE

And when you've finished playing games, you won't do better than this mouse. It's a real winner! Replace that sluggish Amiga rodent with this elegant, high resolution Gasteiner product.

RRP: £26.95

Our price: £17.95



AMIGA ACTION MOUSE MATS

Our mouse mat, with the Amiga Action logo, is the perfect desktop environment for your mouse with its specially designed perfect grip surface. It ensures smooth movement, gives super positive control while protecting your table top from scratches.

ONLY £5.00

AMIGA ACTION BACK ISSUES



AUGUST



SEPTEMBER



OCTOBER

£3.00 EACH INC. COVER DISK OR BUY ALL 3 AND GET A FREE BINDER

MOST OTHER MONTHS STILL AVAILABLE

TOP CLASS JOYSTICKS

AT KNOCK DOWN PRICES



Competition Pro Extra Joystick
RRP: £16.50
Our Price: £13.95

Competition Pro Glo Red Joystick
RRP: £17.50
Our Price: £14.95

ORDER FORM

AMIGA ACTION BACK ISSUES

August.....	£3.00	8459	■
September.....	£3.00	8460	■
October.....	£3.00	8461	■
August-October (+ FREE binder).....	£9.00	8351	■

COMPETITION PRO EXTRA JOYSTICK

£13.95 8327 ■

COMPETITION PRO GLO RED JOYSTICK

£14.95 8328 ■

AMIGA WORKSTATION

£3.50 8337 ■

5 SPARE DISKS

£5.00 8349 ■

25 SPARE DISKS

£20.00 8350 ■

BINDERS

£5.95 8347 ■

GASTEINER MOUSE

£17.95 8348 ■

MOUSE MAT

£5.00 8324 ■

All prices include postage, packing and VAT for UK orders.

For Europe and Eire add £3 and for Overseas add £5 towards postage (unless otherwise specified)

Payment: Please indicate method ()

- ☐ Cheque/Eurocheque made payable to Europress Direct
- ☐ Access/Mastercard/Eurocard/Barclaycard/Visa/Connect

No. ■■■■■■■■

Expiry /

Date

Name.....

Address.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Valid until 30.11.91

Signed

.....Post code.....

Daytime telephone number

Send to: Europress Direct, FREEPOST, Ellesmere Port, South Wirral L65 3EB
(No stamp needed if posted in UK)

Products are normally despatched within 48 hours of receipt but delivery of certain items could take up to 28 days

ORDERS AT ANY TIME OF THE DAY OR NIGHT

By phone: 051-357 1275 By Fax: 051-357 2813

General Enquiries: 051-357 2961

Don't forget to give your name, address and credit card number

WE MUST BE MAD

Due to massive bulk buying and low cost advertising we can offer you THE BEST DISKS AVAILABLE AT THE MOST COMPETITIVE PRICES

3.5" DSDD DISKS FROM 31p INC VAT + LABELS For Qty's of 100+

Qty's below 100 @33p each; 250+ @30p each; 500+ @29p each
ALL DISKS CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE

SONY 3.5" 38p 3.5" DSDD.....65p
5.25" DSDD.....21p
5.25" DSHD.....36p
DSDD BULK

100 Capacity Disc Box.....4.25 50 Capacity Disk Box.....3.50

Mouse Pockets1.75 Mouse Mat.....2.25

Printer Stand4.25 Amiga/Atari Dust Cover2.95

Posso Box15.95 3.5"/5.25" Cleaning Kit1.95

Amiga 512K RAM Expansion with clock24.95

Amiga/Atari External Drive (Zydec)54.95

THIS MONTHS SPECIAL OFFER 200 3.5" DSDD DISKS + 2 x 100 CAP BOXES **66.95**

Please add £3.35 p&p/next day £8.50. Cheques/POs to
PLC COMPUTER SUPPLIES (Dept AA)
11 Meakin Avenue, Clayton,
Newcastle, Staffs STA 4EY.
TELESALES HOTLINE 0782 212970

POST HASTE

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY TO YOUR DOOR

Select any 3 titles valued £7.99 or less and you pay only £20

SOFTWARE

We stock all the latest and currently available titles which we offer at

30% OFF

Recommended Retail Prices

GAMES

3D Construction Kit	32.99
3D Pool	7.99
Advanced Fruit Machine Sim	12.99
Afterburner	6.99
Anarchy	6.99
Antheads	6.99
Balance of Power	6.99
Ballistix	6.99
Barbarian (Palace)	6.99
Batman the Movie	6.99
Battlemaster	6.99
Blitzkrieg (1 Mb)	12.99
Blood Money	6.99
Brian Cloughs Football Fortunes	6.99
Bubble Bobble	6.99
Buddakan	6.99
Cabal	6.99
Carrier Command	6.99
Centrefold Squares	6.99
Chase HQ II	9.99
Chuckie Egg	7.99
Chuckie Egg II	7.99
Classic 4	5.99
Colossus Chess X	7.99
Conflict in Europe	7.99
Conqueror	12.99
Corporation & Mission Disk	7.99
Daily Double Horse Racing	7.99
Defender of the Crown	7.99
Deluxe Strip Poker	7.99
Deluxe Dragon	6.99
Dragon Breed	6.99
Dragon Ninja	6.99
Ed the Duck	7.99
Elite	14.99
Enchanter	7.99
Eswat	7.99
European Superleague Soccer	12.99
Exolon	4.99
FA-18 Interceptor	6.99
Falcon Missions Vol 1	6.99
Fantasy World Dizzy	6.99
Fast Food Dizzy	5.99
Fast Lane	4.99
Fernandez Must Die	4.99
Ferrari Formula One	7.99
Fire & Brimstone	7.99
Footballer of the Year II	6.99
Full Contact	7.99
Gauntlet II	6.99
Grand National	6.99
Gremlins II	6.99
Hard Drivin' II	9.99
Heroes (compilation)	7.99
Hitchhikers Guide to the Galaxy	7.99
Hong Kong Phooey	6.99
Hostages	6.99
Impossible Mission II	6.99
Indiana Jones & Last Crusade	6.99
Indiana Jones - Zak McKracken	12.99
International Karate	6.99
James Pond	7.99
Jumpin Jackson	7.99
Keef the Thief	7.99
Kick Off II	12.99
Last Ninja II	6.99
Leather Goddesses of Phobos	7.99
Legend of Faerghail	12.99
Line of Fire	7.99
Lombard RAC Rally	6.99
Loom	12.99
Manic Miner	7.99
Monty Pythons Flying Circus	6.99
Moonwalker	6.99
New Zealand Story	6.99
Ninja Rabbit	5.99
Ninja Spirit	7.99
North & South	6.99
Pacland	7.99
Pacmania	7.99
Planetfall	7.99
Predator	6.99
Pro Boxing Simulator	6.99
Projectile	7.99
Pub Trivia	4.99
R-Type	4.99
Rambo III	6.99
Rick Dangerous	6.99
Roadblasters	6.99
Rocket Ranger	7.99
Ruff 'n' Ready	6.99
Shadow of the Beast	6.99
Sherman M4	6.99
Shinobi	6.99
Silkworm	6.99
Sinbad & Throne of Falcon	6.99
Skate of the Art	6.99
Sporting Triangles	7.99
Steve Davis Snooker	7.99
Super Scramble Simulator	6.99

Strider II	7.99
Styx	6.99
Stunt Car Racer	7.99
Subbuteo	6.99
Supercars	6.99
Super Grand Prix	5.99
Super League Soccer	6.99
Super Off Road Racer	6.99
Swords of Twilight	7.99
Teenage Mutant Hero Turtles	12.99
Tennis Cup	6.99
Terrapools	6.99
The Deep	4.99
The Spy Who Loved Me	7.99
Thrill Time (compilation)	12.99
Thunderblade	6.99
TNT (compilation)	9.99
Top Cat	6.99
Treasure Island Dizzy	4.99
Turbo Outrun	6.99
Turrican	7.99
Turrican II	12.99
TV Sports Football	7.99
U.N. Squadron	6.99
Vigilante	6.99
Vindicators	6.99
Viz	6.99
Wacky Darts	5.99
Warhead	7.99
Waterloo	7.99
Wheels of Fire (compilation)	12.99
White Death (1 Mb)	12.99
Wind Walker	7.99
Winning Tactics	6.99
Wishbringer	7.99
World Class Leaderboard	6.99
World Cup Year 90 Compilation	6.99
Xenon	6.99
Yogi's Great Escape	6.99
Z-Out	9.99
Zork, Zork II or Zork III	7.99

EDUCATIONAL

Answerback Junior	14.49
Answerback Senior	14.49
Arithmetic (Answerback facts)	7.49
Ass Football (Answerback facts)	7.49
Spelling (Answerback facts)	7.49
Maths (12-16)	16.49
Better Spelling (over 8)	16.49
Three Bears	16.49
Donald's Alphabet	17.49
Distant Suns (Astronomy)	32.99
Deep sky Objects	14.99
Skymap Expansion	14.99
First letters	0.99
First Letters & Words	17.99
Fun School II (2-6)	14.49
Fun School II (6-8)	14.49
Fun School II (Over 8s)	14.49
Fun School III (Under 5s)	17.49
Fun School III (5-7)	17.49
Fun School III (Over 7s)	17.49
Game Set and Match	13.99
Goody's Railway	17.49
Henrietta's Book of Spells	17.49
Hooray for Henrietta (5-12)	17.49
Junior Typist (5-10)	12.49
Kid Talk	17.99
Kid's Type	17.49
Lets Spell at Home	14.49
Lets Spell at the Shops	14.49
Lets Spell Out and About	14.49
Mickey's Runaway Zoo	17.49
Magic Maths (4-8)	16.49
Magic Storybook	20.99
Maths Dungeon	10.99
Maths Mania (over 8)	16.49
Math Talk Fractions	17.99
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing	20.49
Mega Maths	17.99
Micro English	17.99
Micro French	17.99
Micro Maths	17.99
Mix & Match	17.49
Paint Me a Story	17.49
Prof Hunts for Words	17.99
Prof Look for Words	17.99
Prof Makes Sentences	17.99
Prof Plays a New Game	17.99
Puzzle Book	14.49
Puzzle Book II	14.49
Puzzle Storybook	17.99
Sesame Street Letters	14.49
Sesame Street Numbers	14.49
Spellbook	14.49
The Famous Five	17.49
Things to do with Numbers	14.49
Things to do with Words	17.49
Weather Watcher	17.99

SERIOUS

VIDEO & MULTIMEDIA

Photon Video (Cel Animator)	14.99
Deluxe Video III	59.99
Broadcast Titer 2	17.99
AmigaVision	89.99
Showmaker	239.99
Cando	119.99
Cando Pro Pak	27.99
Hyperbook	49.99
Scala	174.99
Director II	79.99
VideoItler 1.5 3D	69.99
WORDPROCESSING	39.99
Scribble Platinum	39.99
Kindwords 2	39.99
Interword	39.99
Penpal	69.99

Excellence 2	89.99
Protext 4.2	74.99
Protext 5.0	109.99
ProWrite 3.1	99.99
Wordware	89.99
SPREADSHEET	
Advantage	79.99
DG Calc	28.99
DATA BASES	
Infotile	34.99
Superbase Personal 2	89.99
Superbase Professional 4	199.99
INTEGRATED (WP/SS/DB)	
The Works Platinum	59.99
Gold Disk Office	109.99
DTP	
PageStream	159.99
Pagesetter 2.0	52.99
Pro Page 1.3	69.99
Pro Page 2	189.99
Pro Draw 2	99.99
Deluxe Print II	34.99
CAD	
X-CAD 3D	299.99
X-CAD Draw 2000	99.99
ACCOUNTS	
Home Accounts	20.49
Personal Finance Manager	21.99
Small Business Accnts Cash	58.99
Small Business Accnts Xtra	79.99
GRAPHICS	
Deluxe Paint IV	59.99
Deluxe Paint 3	54.99
Photo	349.99
Deluxe Photolab	49.99
Spectracolor	57.99
Disney Animation Studio	74.99
The Art Department	49.99
Small Business Accnts Pro	134.99
3D MODELLING & RENDERING	
Sculpt 3DXL	84.99
Sculpt Anime 4D	229.99
Vista	42.99
Vista Professional	89.99
Scenery Generator	32.99
Scenery Animator (86020 only)	39.99
Imagine	189.99
3D Professional	349.99
Real 3D Beginners	119.99
Real 3D Professional/Turbo	299.99
PROGRAMMING	
AMOS	32.99
AMOS Compiler	20.49
AMOS 3D	23.49
Devpac 2	49.99
Lattice C	219.99
HiSoft Basic	57.99
HiSoft Basic Extend	14.49
MUSIC	
Deluxe Music Const. Set	49.99
Quartet	35.99
Mastersound sound sampler	29.99
Audio Engineering Sound Sampler	179.99
Music X Junior	74.99
Tiger Cub-Midi Interface/leads	79.99
Bars & Pipes Professional	174.99
MISCELLANEOUS	
AMEXX	32.99
BAD Disk Optimiser	34.99
Cross Dos 4	29.99
Dos 2 Dos	39.99
Disk Master	39.99
Disk Master II	44.99
Facclit	24.99
GB Route	34.99
Icon Paint	8.99
Quarterback H/ Disk Backup	6.99
Quarterback Tools	49.99
Byte N'Back H/ Disk Backup	18.99
World Atlas	44.99

HARDWARE

Amiga 500 Basic	319
A500 Screen Genes 1Mbyte	379
A500 Cartoon Classics	379
A500 Class of 90's Pack	469
A1500 Including Monitor	889
A1500 No Monitor	649
A2000 40Mb H/Disk	1149
A3000 FROM	2099
CDTV	569
10% OFF all CDTV software	14.49
A500 20Mb Hard Drive	279
A500 20Mb H/Drive+2Mb RAM	359
CIUP A500 200Mb Hard Disk (OK)	699
Cumans 3.5" External Drive	59
Zydec 3.5" External Drive	55
RF 5.25" External Drive	95
A500 512K Ram Upgrade(no clock)	29
A500 512K Ram Expansion-clock	29
Golden Image Hand Scanner	175
Podcast Graphics Tablet	199
Genilizer Graphics Tablet	129
Zydec Microswitched Mouse	17
Naksha Mouse-Operation Stealth	23.99
Turbo Mouse	12
Mouse Mat	4
50 Blank Disks	20
MONITORS	
Philips 8833-II (inc Lead)	239
Commodore 1084s	254
Commodore 1050 Multisync	499
PRINTERS	
(inc leads-Amiga Printer Drivers)	
Star C200 Colour	219
Star C24-200 Mono	259
Star C24-200 Colour	299
Citizen Swift 9 Colour	199
Citizen Swift 24 Colour	299
Canon Bubblejet Portable	259
HP PaintJet Colour Inkjet	825

You name it... We do it... Just phone and we'll quote... We are faster and cheaper!
PRICES QUOTED ARE SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY.. SOME OFFERS ARE LIMITED SO ORDER EARLY TO AVOID DISAPPOINTMENT

Cheques/PO Orders to

POST HASTE, 11a Burgate Lane, Canterbury, Kent. CT1 2HH
TELEPHONE HOTLINE 0227-764204 9.30am to 7.00pm

(Answerphone outside normal hours)



Please allow up to 4 working days for cheques to clear.
Overseas orders add £2.00 postage

VISA, MASTERCARD and EUROCARD orders welcome

Visa, Mastercard, Eurocard and PO Orders despatched same day!

MAIL & TELEPHONE ORDERS ONLY.... NO PERSONAL CALLERS PLEASE!



GUIDING LIGHT COMPUTER HELPLINES

FOR CHEATS, TIPS AND POKES ON ALL
COMPUTER AND CONSOLE GAMES RING:-
DIAL-A-TIP CHEATLINE.....0898 101 234
TONY TAKOUSHI CONSOLE LINE.....0898 299 390
NEW, TRICKS, TIP'S FOR AMIGA.....0898 299 385
AMIGA GAMES TIPS.....0898 299 386
ATARI ST GAMES TIPS.....0898 299 387
MEGATIP GAMES LINE.....0898 299 388
CONSOLE GAMETIPS.....0898 299 391
SAM COUPE HOTLINE.....0898 299 380
MEL CROUCHERS FUNLINE.....0898 299 399
ALL FORMATS COMPUTER FAIRS NEWSLINE.....0898 299 389
IRELAND DIAL-A-TIP.....03000 212 44
INFERNO ADVENTURE GAME.....0898 442 777

HELP ON SPECIFIC GAMES ALSO AVAILABLE:-
SHADOW OF THE BEAST II.....0898 442 022
HEROES OF THE LANCE.....0898 442 025
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER/SILVER BLADES.....0898 442 030
POOL OF RADIANCE/AZURE BONDS/KRYNN.....0898 442 026

FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF SERVICES RING
0898 445 904
ALL MESSAGES CHANGED WEEKLY

Proprietor: Jaqueline Wright, PO Box 54, SW Manchester M15 4LS
call charged at 36p per min (Cheap Rate) and 48p per min at all other times

Rodland

PLATFORM



Tam and Rit are two of the most incredibly cute fairies you could possibly imagine.

They live in an equally cute far away land with their beloved mummy and daddy. Life is quite simply a dream, especially since they moved to a seven bedroomed mansion in the middle of the sweet smelling countryside. They only need to glance through the glazed windows to witness the rolling landscapes, the stretches of woodland and the grazing cows.

Unfortunately though, the dream is about to end in the most diabolic way any human being could ever imagine. Their life is about to take a frightening turn for the worst.

From another distant land, a sinister and frighteningly ferocious demon has gathered his fearsome army of battle trained mutants. His need his great, his ambitions high and his followers extremely powerful. All he wants is to kidnap Tam and Rit's mummy and he'll go to any lengths to achieve this unearthly crime.

Suddenly, as if by magic, an enormous army of sharks,

monkeys, lobsters, squirrels and even a Loch Ness Monster look alike appear from nowhere and snatch the mother from the assorted grasping hands of her children, Tam and Rit, and her handsome husband.

Life without mummy was a nightmare. Treats like scrumptious chocolate cakes and bedtime stories were a thing of the past. Something had to be done, and it had to be done fast! There was nothing else for it, Tam and Rit would have to go it alone and rescue mummy from the evil clutches of evil.

It soon became apparent though that their mother had been precariously placed at the top of a tall and highly protected tower! To help with this dangerous quest, their elder had kindly

put forward a pair of freaky boover boots. This outraged Tam and Rit who couldn't understand the relevance of such a strange gesture. A brief explanation by the elder revealed that the boots have the ability to form magic ladders to help them scale the incredibly large tower.

Just before the kiddies' departure, their father produced yet another package. *Wow, what this time?* they ask. He responded by producing two spear-like objects, used for trashing the enemy. However, these are no ordinary weapons.

By continually swinging the rod, it's possible to whack their cowardly adversaries on the ground several feet away from themselves. Very violent for a couple of tooth thieving fairies, yet very effective!

Phew! What a sad story. Once I have wiped away the tears I will continue and explain how you, an innocent little Amiga owner



I'm always a sucker for a cute platform game and this particular one is a corker. It's far from original, but does anybody really care so long as the gameplay, graphics and sound are up to scratch? Incidentally, they are all of a very high standard. If you're buying it simply because you've played the arcade game, you won't be disappointed - it's a near perfect conversion. A simple plot, excellent cosmetics and fiendishly addictive gameplay all add up to produce a sickeningly cute, top notch platform romp!

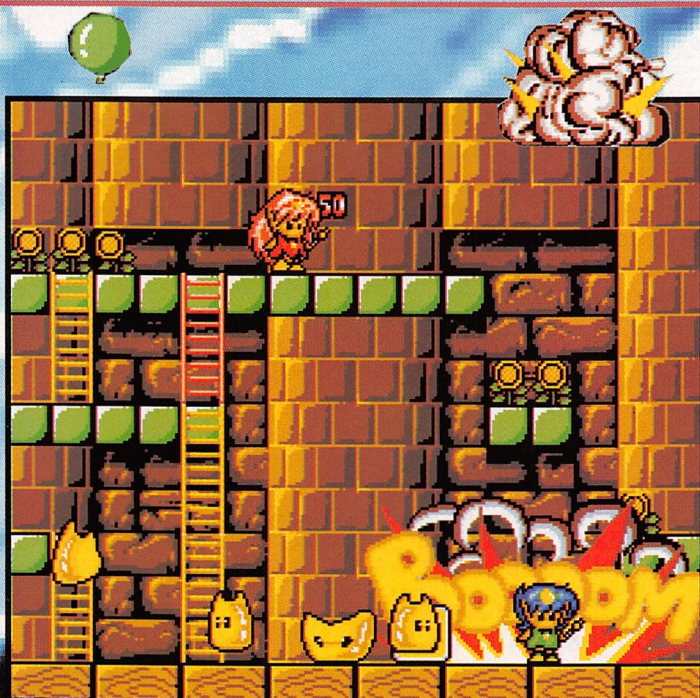
LEAGUE RATING

7 RAINBOW ISLANDS

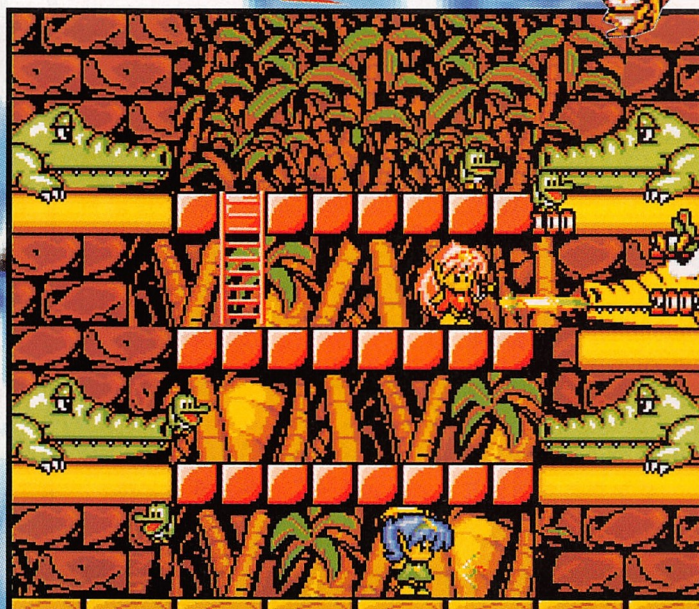
8 RODLAND

9 SWITCHBLADE

P L A T F O R M



The game is packed full of bonus points, power-ups and powerful extra weapons. Here for instance, you've just destroyed a whole army of nasties using a time bomb.



If the presence of the demon isn't good enough for you, why not take on the crocodiles? Remember too, that the small crocs are just as deadly.



At the beginning of the game, the levels are fairly straightforward and therefore it's quite easy to collect all the bonus extras.

have got yourself mixed up in this terrible crime.

It's quite simply really. If you purchase this incredibly cute and playable platform romp from those ever so impressive Sales Curve people you can actually control the actions of Tam. Not only that, one of your mates, or for that matter, anybody at all, can control Rit as well, because this is a simultaneous two player game! Good, eh?

Rodland, as you may have already guessed, is a game of revenge. It has suddenly become your responsibility to rescue the fairies' beautiful mother.

Obviously, this is no easy task as an abundance of the most pathetic and sickly bunch of characters you've ever seen are desperate to sink their teeth into the two cutesy heroes.

Using only your boots and rod you must battle your way through 40 rooms of mayhem and 18 different enemy types.

If you can manage to collect a bunch of

flowers before you destroy the nasties you'll immediately enter the bonus extra game in an attempt to gain an extra life.

Also there are four boss type enemies guarding various parts of the tower (at the end of each level). Don't say you weren't warned – rescuing mummy from the demon was never going to be easy!

OVERALL
SCORE
88%



The only way is up, baby! To avoid those incredibly ferocious looking nasties simply take a ride on one of the floating balloons.



The rod is a quite wonderful weapon and yet so easy to use! Simply press the fire button and fling the nasties through the air at great speeds.



This bumble bee may look cute, but beware of its powerful sting!



The Kaburra is renowned for leaving loads of juicy bonuses.

The red lobster's a real rebel and loves nothing better than a quick pinch.

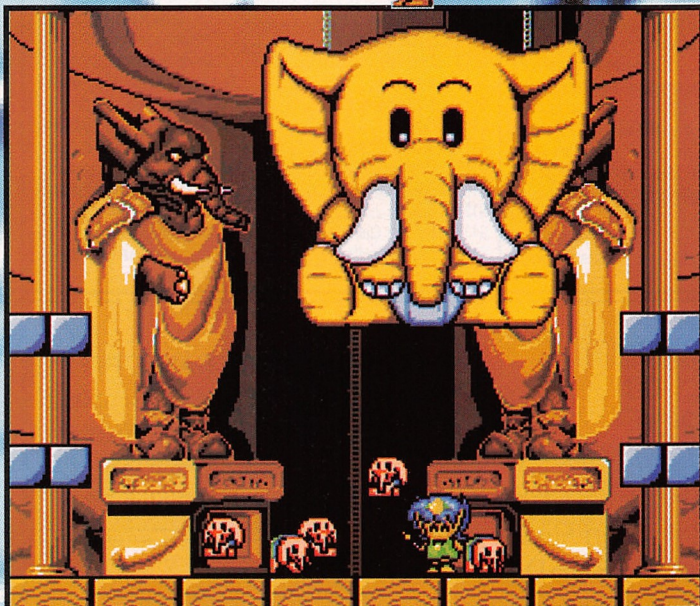


Don't worry about the monkey, just avoid the objects he chucks at you.

And you didn't believe that the Loch Ness Monster really did exist.

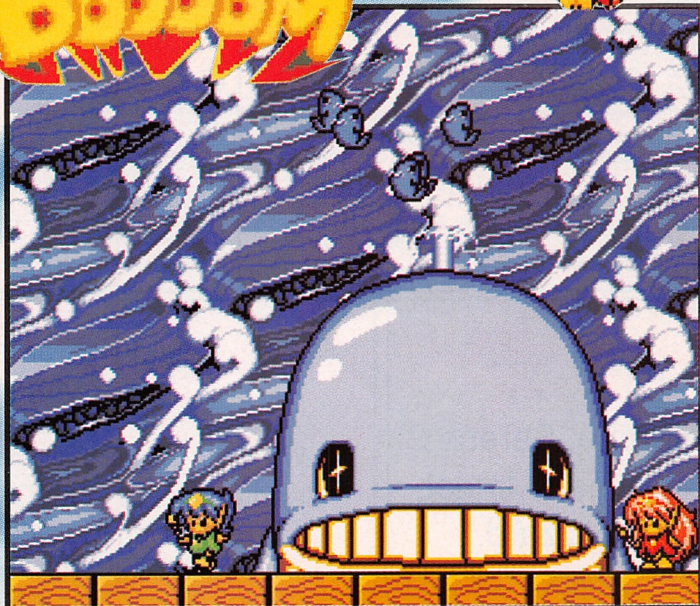


While Tam and Rit battle it out on the platforms, their mother sits locked away in a small cell, unaware of the fairies' attempts to rescue her.



The first boss type nasty is an elephant suspended in mid-air. To destroy you'll have to hit several times and then leap out the way before it comes crashing down on top of you!

BOOOOM



As well as the 18 small nasties, it will also be necessary to destroy four end-of-level guardians, including this massive whale.



Software Expressions

Introducing some of the best public domain & shareware disks available for the Amiga today. Go on...express yourself!



UTILITIES

- U001 ...A-Gen (1 meg)Trace your ancestors
U003 ...Alpha Flight Demo CreatorWith instructions
U005 ...AmibaseExcellent database system
U006 ...AmigazerFor those astrologists
U012 ...Anti-virus diskUseful Killer
U014 ...BatmaniaBatman's alternative workbench
U016 ...Biorhythms (1 meg)Chart your feelings
U017 ...Business pack (3 disks)D/base, S/sheet, W/P
U020 ...C-Manual (3 disks)Guide to C-programming
U033 ...Education 1Learn German
U035 ...Education 3Weather
U039 ...Flexibase v2.0Popular database
U092 ...Cartoon BrushesLots of famous characters
U045 ...JazzbenchAnother good W/B alternative
U050 ...Master Virus-killerRecognises over 100 viruses. Essential
U052 ...Business Card MakerSimple, but useful
U053 ...North CCompiler
U061 ...Games Music CreatorFav. composition writer
U062 ...House Samples 1Loads samples. Suitable for GMC etc.
U063 ...House Samples 2More of above
U073 ...Sid v1.06CLI helper. Very popular
U075 ...Spanish TutorBuena!
U076 ...Star Trekker8 channels, sampler. Superb
U084 ...WordwrightFor all you dizlecksicks!
U089 ...JournalVery good account-handler
U090 ...Text-editorAlso text-paint
U091 ...Chet SolaceUtils. extravaganzas plus game
U097 ...Red Sector demo-makerRecent. Exc. disk
U098 ...Database MasterComprehensive AMOS database
U100 ...Digital Sample Playerfor music-makers
U104 ...Golf Recorder (1 meg)Excellent disk, with pictures
U105 ...Personal Address BookUseful utility

DEMOS

- D006 ...Anarchy Music DiskCatching stuff
D012 ...AMOS Game creatorDemo of AMOS's capabilities
D015 ...Agatron Star Wars (1 meg/2 disks)Captivating graphics
D016 ...Acid MusicSome wicked muscec & grapheecs!
D017 ...Addams FamilySlideshow of TV series
D020 ...Bowie DemoDavid Bowie of the past
D022 ...Budbrain Megademo (2 disks)Still one of the best disks around
D021 ...Budbrain 2The equally brilliant sequel
D023 ...Bass MegademoElectrifying graphics & pulsating beat. Get it!
D024 ...BatmanThe movie animation
D027 ...Beastie BoysExcellent presentation
D032 ...Cheap-o-prodnFunny cartoons
D033 ...Cokeman/Smurf anim (1 meg)high-res animations
D036 ...Coma/Cebit/Victory (1 meg)Classic Acid-type demos
D037 ...Cool Cougar (1 meg)Classy cartoon
D041 ...Congaman (1 meg)Bongo player anim.
D048 ...Dream goes Berserk (1 meg)Astounding graphics & imagination
D049 ...Desert Island slideshowGruesome pics. Good
D051 ...Dragon's Lair 2Preview of game
D057 ...Donald where's you trousers?Tuneful ballad
D058 ...Enterprise leaving dockFamous animation
D060 ...ElviraThe sexy lady endows herself!
D061 ...Elvira ActivitiesNow move her body!

- D062 ...5 Ways to kill a moleFunny. Not for animal lovers!
D063 ...Fillet the fishThe possible sequel to Puggs. A must
D064 ...Fraxion FantasyGothic slideshow
D067 ...Fraxion HorrorChain-saw macabre cartoon. V. popular
D069 ...Franklyn the Fly (1 meg)Long cartoon on cute little Franklyn
D075 ...Girls of sportPretty shots of talented girls
D078 ...Goldfire ultimate fxExcellent produced. Watch those bobs!
D083 ...Home & AwayDown-under disk
D092 ...Iraq demo (1 meg)Topical cartoon. Bush meets Saddam! Bang!
D099 ...Jesus loves AcidMindblowing music and graphics
D106 ...Madonna cartoon animOne for the fans
D114 ...Mike Tyson animWell compiled
D126 ...NeighboursSlideshow from Ramsay Street
D128 ...Punk croc crew megademoNow see Jason get shot! Ha!
D129 ...Puggs in SpaceBrill cartoon. Puggs finds it's a different world
D131 ...Pussy : InnershipDemo, Music, Game. Recommended
D143 ...Ray-traced picsSome lovely pictures. Loads off W/B
D146 ...Red Sector megademo (2 disks)RSI's classic
D148 ...The Run (1 meg)T. Richter's car-chase animation. Good
D151 ...Real Thing's 'Birds'Lovely graphics from RGB studios
D154 ...Subway Clapping WorldMusic & graphics. Oldie favourite
D162 ...Stealthy Manoeuvres (1 meg)Excellent demo
D166 ...Star Trek AnimationsAnims. of USS Enterprise
D177 ...Star Trek AnimationsAgatron no.17 More like above. Good
D184 ...Treachle megademo (3 disks)Some quality demos here
D200 ...Silents Bluehouse (2 disks)Game, demo & great music. Excellent
D201 ...Sickness simulatorAmusing sounds such as farts, belches etc.
D204 ...Horizon: Sleeping BagSuperb stuff
D213 ...Gulf War SlidesVery interesting pictures
D216 ...WarzoneWarfare simulation samples
D217 ...Farts and BelchesFunny samples
D218 ...Mr. Potato-HeadFunny demo of dance failure
D222 ...GreenepeaceInformative demo on green issues
D223 ...Evolution SlideshowHow the world grew up
D224 ...Invisible WorldPictures of bugs & mites. Yuk!
D225 ...Reincarnation of Sgt. Pepper (2 disks, 1 meg)Beatles classic
D226 ...Virtual WorldBest demo of year?!

MUSIC

- M001 ...808 State remixesFour good tracks
M006 ...Batdance remixReally good disk. Catchy stuff
M010 ...BachbustersAn alternative sound to composer's version!
M013 ...Crusader's BacteriaExcellent production from the music maestros
M016 ...Depeche Mode8 Tracks of reasonable quality
M032 ...Godbrin loves the worldGreat acid-house musak
M038 ...Hugo's ExcentriaThis has to be one of the best house disks
M039 ...I Love TechnologyRecent production from Beatmaster. Good
M041 ...Kefrens JukeboxGood presentation and lots of tunes
M052 ...Original Rips 3Compilation of the best PD music
M057 ...Powerpack 3 (1 meg)Includes Vanilla Ice track
M062 ...Random AccessArt of Noise and more. Startling acid track
M063 ...Special BrothersThe Last Intention
M066 ...Sydney YoungbloodSample of perfect clarity. Worth a listen
M068 ...Sound of Silents7 songs from Silents
M075 ...True EnergyAnother Silents disk. One of their best
M078 ...Zee's Hip Hop diskSlightly aged now, but good music
M080 ...Pet Shop BoysManic mix
M081 ...Miami ViceTheme music remix
M082 ...The PowerExcellent sample

GAMES

- G001 ...Autobahn 3000Control ball through tunnel. Hard
G004 ...AirwarFighter simulation. Good shareware game
G005 ...All New Star Trek (2 disks)USS Enterprise classic. Best one
G008 ...BallooneyDestroy city from balloon
G010 ...BreakoutClassic bat & ball game
G011 ...BlizzardHorizontal shoot-em-up. High quality
G013 ...BullrunWar-game, based on US Civil War. Control army
G014 ...Adventure Solutions (2 disks)Loads of hints of commercial games. Good
G015 ...Crossfire (1 meg)Excellent game written in AMOS
G019 ...Dungeon Delver (2 disks)Difficult adventure quest
G021 ...Demolition Mission (1 meg)Similar to Ballooney, good fun
G022 ...Escape from JoviGuide ship to safety. Simplistic graphics
G029 ...FlaschbireOld favourite. Get to alarm clock
G031 ...GravattackControl spaceship, picking up keys
G032 ...Games Galore 18 great games including Invaders
G038 ...Jeopard (1 meg)Risk-type strategic game
G040 ...Holy Grail (1 meg)Text adventure
G043 ...Learn and Play 1Good for the kids. Blackboard maths. etc.
G048 ...Lame-ST-PortsShoot down those Ataris!
G050 ...Master of the TownUse mouse to smash windows. Very addictive
G049 ...Megaball (1 meg)Excellent game. Improved version of Breakout
G055 ...MechforceStrategy game
G056 ...MonopolyBoard game on disk
G059 ...Nethack (Fish 460)Good adventure game, recently appraised
G061 ...Pick up a puzzle (1 meg/2 disks)Fit the pieces. Good for the kids
G062 ...3D PoolControl cue with mouse, and it's all pot luck!
G063 ...PacmanThe classic game still here
G065 ...Pixie Kingdom (2 disks)Tricky adventure game. Good
G072 ...Star Trek : Next GenerationNot as good as G005
G077 ...Seven TilesExcellent speedball game from Alpha
G079 ...Treasure huntFind the hidden treasure. Good graphics
G081 ...Trek TriviaTest your Star Trek knowledge
G083 ...Wooden Ball (1 meg)Score three goals to win
G084 ...Wet Beaver TennisSimple, but good fun bat & ball game
G086 ...Wraithed OneGood general knowledge quiz
G088 ...Pair CrazyMatch the piccies
G094 ...ZeusSimple puzzle game
G096 ...Assassins games comp.Very good. Includes Tanx and Amigoids
G097 ...TomptespeletSpeedball game
G098 ...BattleforceControl battle of robots
G099 ...Cabaret AsteroidsBest version yet. Recommended
G100 ...Towers of HanoiAdventure game
G102 ...Simulation 1 (1 meg)Recommended. 5 games including Metro
G104 ...Serene 2Shoot-em-up classic
G107 ...ShapesAddictive puzzle game. Good for youngsters
G108 ...LlamatronBrilliant shareware game
G109 ...Wheel of FortuneTV reproduction quiz. Good fun
G110 ...Lady BugSimilar to Pacman. Good stuff
G111 ...IntactCommercial-quality shoot-em-up
G114 ...Buck RogersGood multi-level shoot up
G115 ...SurvivorRole-play an alien! Excellent
G117 ...Midnight ThiefAddictive text adventure
G118 ...Downhill ChallengeSkiing simulation
G120 ...Scum HatersDestroy those baddies!
G122 ...CubulusRubik-cube clone
G123 ...Insider's ClubImaginary stock market game
G124 ...Napoleonic WarfareHigh-quality simulation

SHOOT-EM-UP PACK

Serene, Serene 2,
Mayhem, Intact,
Blizzard.

All 5 disks for just
£5.25
including P&P !!

POSTAGE

UK orders : 60p

Europe : £1-00

World : £2-00

We aim to despatch all orders within 24 hours of receipt
Send orders to : SOFTWARE EXPRESSIONS,
Hebron House, Unit 4, Sion Road,
Bedminster, Bristol. BS3 3BD

Local orders welcome. Just phone in your order and pick up later!

Tel : (0272) 637634

Fax : (0272) 631770

LICENCEWARE

L001: TRANSCRIPT

Exclusive disk. Simple to
use, but very effective
word-processor.

Only £2.00 plus P&P

ACCESSORIES

Bulk disks : 48p each

Mouse Mats : £2.60

Disk-drive cleaner : £2.50

CASTLE SOFTWARE UNDER NEW MANAGEMENT

0782 575043



**FREE MYSTERY
GAME No.2 WITH
ALL ORDERS
OVER £10.00
JUST PAY 75p P&P**

AMIGA NEWIES!!

Final Fight.....	16.49
Terminator 2.....	16.99
The Simpsons.....	16.99
J. Whites Snooker.....	19.99
Flight Of The Intruder.....	23.99
Eye Of The Beholder.....	19.99
Shadow Scoreror.....	21.49
Battle Bound.....	16.99
R Type 2.....	16.99
Bonanza Brothers.....	16.99
Mega lo Mania.....	16.99
Magic Pockets.....	16.99
Alien Storm.....	16.99
Lotus Turbo Challenge 2.....	16.99
Man United Europe.....	16.99
Utopia.....	19.99
Mega Twins.....	16.99
Thunder Hawk.....	21.49
Wild Wheels.....	16.99
Their Finest Hour.....	19.99
Their Finest Missions.....	11.99
World Class Cricket.....	19.99
R-Type II.....	16.99
Deuteros.....	21.49
Cruise For A Corpse.....	19.99
Maupiti Island.....	19.99
Under Pressure.....	16.99
Exile.....	16.99
Beast Busters.....	16.99
Nebulus 2.....	21.49
Hunter.....	19.99
Elf.....	16.99
Mercs.....	16.99
Super Cars 2.....	16.99
Railroad Tycoon.....	23.99
Wreckers.....	16.99
Napoleon.....	21.99
Charge Of Light Brigade.....	21.99
Shanghi 2.....	21.99
Das Boot.....	19.99
Cohort.....	19.99
F15 Strike Eagle 2.....	24.99
Gunship 2000.....	19.99

AMIGA SPECIALS

New Zealand Story 6.50
War Head 7.99
APB 6.50
Wings Of Fury 6.50
Denaris 6.50
California Games 6.50
Mean Streets 8.99
North And South 6.50
Moonwalker 6.50
Tournament Golf 7.99
Foundations Waste 2.99
Shadow Of Beast 7.99
Bubble Bobble 7.99
Shinobi 7.99
Axels Magic Hammer 6.50
S.E.U.C.K. 8.99
Turrican 2 9.49
Voodoo Nightmare 8.99
Inter. 3D Tennis 8.99
Nine Lives 7.99
Zak McKracken 6.99
TV Sports Football 7.99
Hawkeye 5.99
Impossamole 6.99
Cabal 6.99



**FREE MYSTERY
GAME No.2 WITH
ALL ORDERS
OVER £10.00
JUST PAY 75p P&P**

AMIGA SPECIALS

Death Knights Of Krynn	19.99
Swap	16.99
Test Drive 2 Collection	21.49
Duck Tales	16.99
PGA Tour Golf	17.99
Chuck Rock	16.99
Curse of Azure Bonds	21.49
Bill & Teds Excell. Adv.	16.99
Battlechess 2	16.99
Bards Tale 2	16.99
Awesome	16.99
ADS	16.99
James Bond Collect.	17.99
Rugby World Cup	17.49
Ork	17.49
Robo Zone	16.99
Rolling Ronny	16.99
Lemmings Data Disk	11.99
Leander	16.99
Devious Designs	16.99
Challenge Golf	17.99
Bush Buck	21.49
Nascar Racing	17.49
Altered Destiny	17.49
Lemmings	16.99
Gods	16.99
Switch Blade 2	16.99
RBI 2 Baseball	21.49
Armageddon	16.99
Last Ninja 3	17.99
M1 Tank Platoon	19.99
Mega Traveller 1	21.49
Might & Magic 2	21.99
Prehistoric	16.99
Harpoon	21.99
Silent Service 2	21.99
Lord of the Rings	21.99
Hard Nova	16.99
Breach 2	22.99
Warzone	17.99
Super Monaco GP	16.99
SWIV	17.99
Toki	17.99
Sim Earth	17.99

AMIGA SPECIALS

Footballer Of Year 2	16.99
3D Pool	7.99
Italy 1990	4.99
Sherman M4	6.50
F18 Interceptor	7.49
Carrier Command	7.99
Full Contact	7.99
Adv. Fruit Machine	6.99
World Championship	6.99
Vulcan	7.99
Distant Armies (Chess)	7.99
Starglider 2	7.99
Austerlitz	7.99
Waterloo	7.99
Arnham	9.99
Frontline	9.99
Dessert Rats	9.99
Lombard RAC Rally	6.50
Super Cars	6.50
IK +	6.50
Thunderblade	6.50
Bionic Commando	6.50
Little Puff	6.50
Run The Gauntlet	6.50
3 Stooges	7.99

0782 575043 

AMIGA SPECIALS

Escape Colditz	19.99
Midwinter	21.99
Hero Quest	16.99
Gettysburg	14.99
Genghis Khan	19.99
Worlds At War	16.99
Navy Seals	17.99
Loom	19.99
Battle Command	17.99
688 Attack Sub	17.99
Pang	17.99
Team Yankee	19.99
Supremacy	19.99
Powermonger	19.99
Sim City - Populus	21.99
Magnetic Scrolls Comp	22.49
Rainbow Collection	14.99
Shoe People	16.99
Dark Man	16.99
Midnight Resistance	19.99
Dungeon Master	17.99
Chaos Strikes Back	17.99
Indy 500	17.99
AMOS	32.99
Pro Tennis	4.99
Bloodwych	7.99
Skidz	6.50
Speedball	7.99
Tl. Dizzy	4.99
Roadblasters	6.50
Heart of the Dragon	16.99
Defender of the Crown	7.99
Street Fighter	6.99
Last Ninja 2	6.99
ESWAT	7.99
Torvak the Warrior	16.99
ATF 2	7.99
F19 Stealth	19.99
Big Deal	19.99

Star Buy
ENGLISH SEGA
MEGADRIPE + P.S.U.
+ JOYPAD + ALTERED
BEAST + 12 MONTHS
GUARANTEE
NOW ONLY
£124.99
(+ £6.00 Carriage)

**ENGLISH SEGA
MEGADRIVE + P.S.U.
+ JOYPAD + ALTERED
BEAST + 12 MONTHS
GUARANTEE
NOW ONLY
£124.99
(+ £6.00 Carriage)**

Post to:
CASTLE SOFTWARE
Castle House,
2 William Clowes St,
Burslem,
Stoke-on-Trent
ST6 3AP

CASTLE SOFTWARE
Castle House,
2 William Clowes St,
Burslem,
Stoke-on-Trent
ST6 3AP

Please rush me:-		
Title	Amiga	Amount
P&P (if applicable)		
Total Amount		

Title	Amiga	Amount
P&P (if applicable)		
Total Amount		

Name

Address.....

.....

.....

Postcode..... Tel No.

Please add 75p P&P per Game

Boston Bomb Club

PUZZLE AND QUIZ



You can see why American football and baseball are the leading nineties' sports games in the States when you consider what the Yanks were up to in the previous century. Playing around with highly explosive bombs was not the safest of pastimes!

However, not ones to miss out on a little explosive fun, Palace

have dug into the archives of American history to uncover the dealings of the Boston Bomb Club. Do they really exist? Did a group of whacky scientists really put their lives in the balance by playing with bombs? Did they really come from America? Did they ever pop down to Cheers after their explosive evenings? Do you get the feeling that Palace have invented the whole concept all by themselves?

With Boston Bomb Club, you

have the opportunity to revive this ageing game. There are 30 levels of difficulty, each demanding that you prove your puzzle solving skills. The object of each stage is to guide bombs about a table and onto a target where they will be doused by a bucket of water. The bombs run along channels that are linked by small tiles. These tiles can be turned and altered to re-direct bombs and hence influence them towards the water.

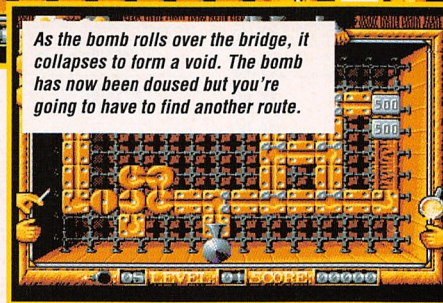
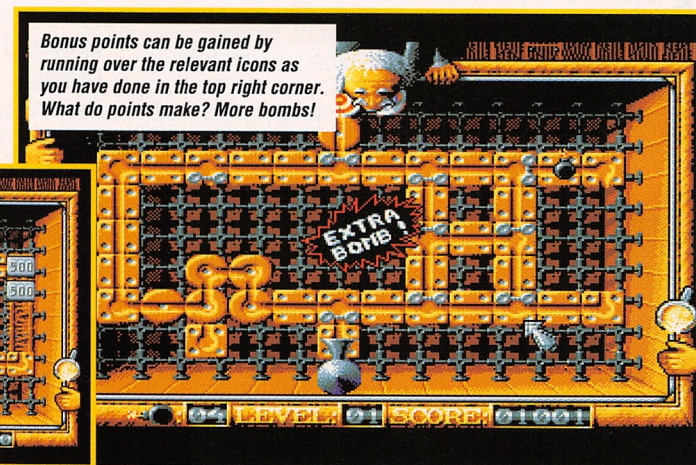
Certain tiles have special qualities. Numbered tiles bounce the bombs over distances, with the number determining how far the bombs will go. You may also find tiles disappearing after a bomb has gone over them. Due to this, you can't arrange a fixed route and

have to continue altering tiles as the game progresses.

Should bombs come into contact with each other, you can be guaranteed a very loud bang! Once all the bombs have been launched from the ejector pod and they have either been drenched or blown apart, you will then go onto the next level.

The number of bombs you saved will determine how many bombs will make an appearance in the levels to come. Fail to guide at least one bomb to the target and that's the end of the game for you. Hopefully, you'll be able to go home with all your limbs still intact!

OVERALL
SCORE
69%



ACTION INFO

BOSTON BOMB CLUB
PALACE £25.99
TEAM: SILMARILS

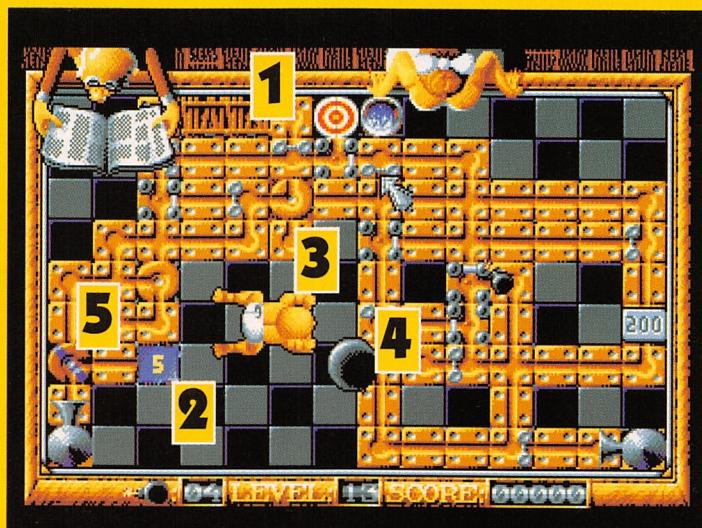
Explosive action? Well, not quite. Boston Bomb Club is reminiscent of Rainbow Arts' Logical. In terms of graphical quality and sound, it doesn't compare, falling short of providing the same challenge and excitement. The whole affair plays too slowly, as you wait agonisingly for the bomb to reach the target once you have created a route. For a game that held promise, the 'polished' feel is missing while the fun factor diminishes as the minutes pass by. Not one of Palace's better releases although puzzle freaks may find hidden enjoyment.

LEAGUE RATING

30 BOULDERDASH
31 BOSTON BOMB CLUB
32 THE POWER

P U Z Z L E

BOMBING AROUND BOSTON



1) **BRIDGE:** Ha, haaa, me hearty! Walk the plank but don't expect to retreat, for the wood will come crashing down behind you. If a bomb drifts into the hole, then you've lost it forever.

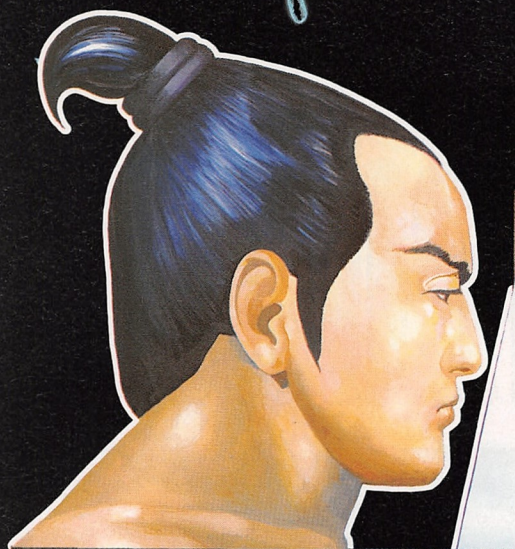
2) **TRAMPOLINE:** 'Bouncy bombs come bouncing back to me. Bouncy, bouncy...' Something like that anyway! Trampolines fling your bombs across the screen. The number determines how far they'll go.

3) **BABY:** Don't play with matches. It's a shame nobody told the baby not to play with bombs for he grabs them and then drops them elsewhere on the screen. It can totally ruin your strategy.

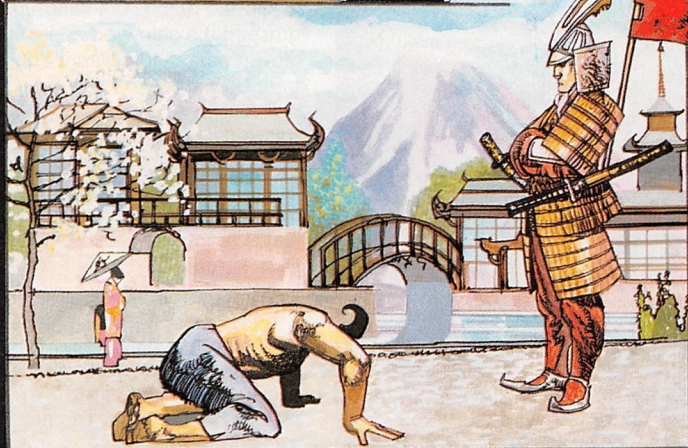
4) **BOMB:** A marvellous invention that has a tendency to blacken faces and cause mass destruction. It's something to keep in your pocket in case of emergencies.

5) **SPECIAL TILE:** By simply clicking on this particular tile, it will miraculously transform into a brand new, randomly decided shape with the channel facing in any number of directions.

FIRST SAMURAI



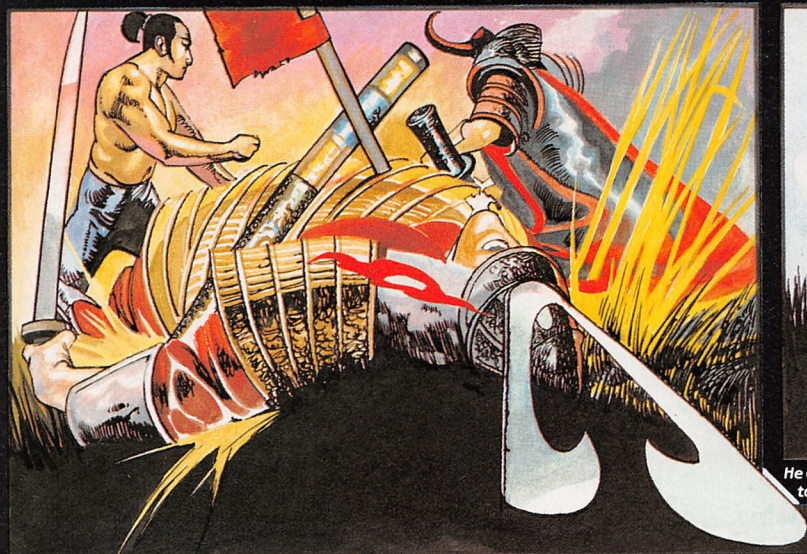
Long ago in a tiny village in Ancient Japan ...



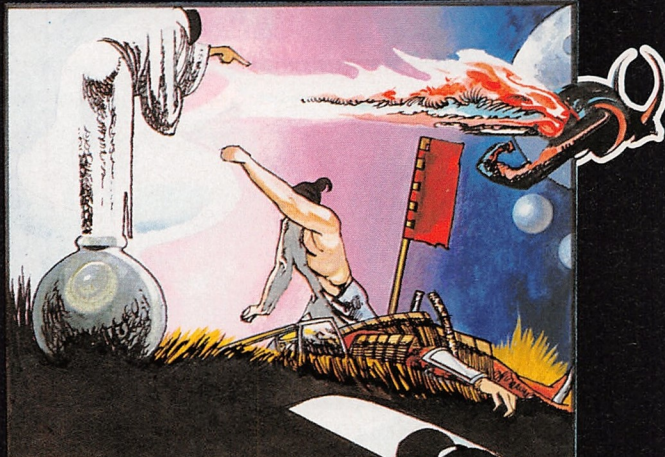
a young Samurai lived and studied peacefully with his master the Lord Akira, until



a Demon King descended from his mountain to destroy the village and all its inhabitants ...



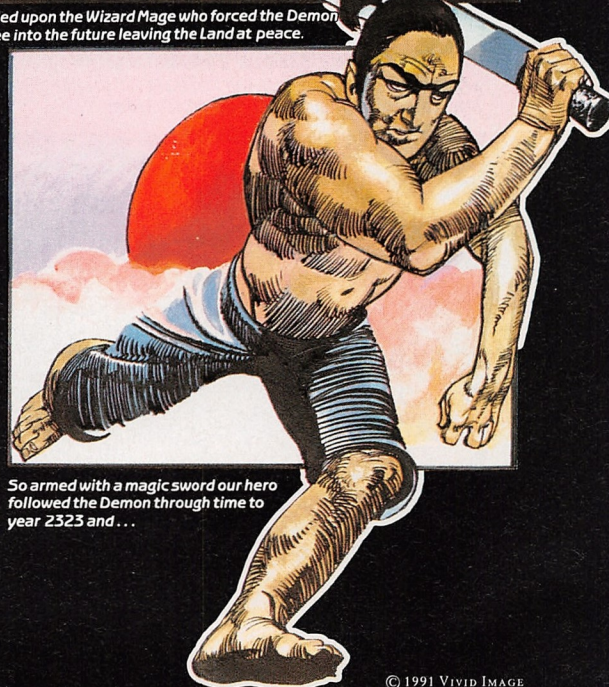
slaying the Warrior Lord and leaving only the young Samurai to tell the tale.



He called upon the Wizard Mage who forced the Demon to flee into the future leaving the Land at peace.



However, the Samurai vowed he would have no peace until he had avenged his master's death with the aid of the wizard.



So armed with a magic sword our hero followed the Demon through time to year 2323 and ...

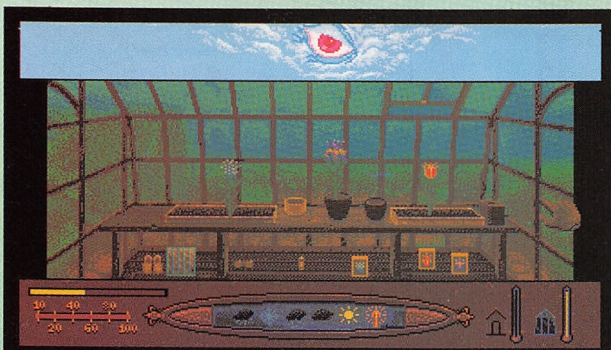
AVAILABLE SOON!

MIRRORSOFT LIMITED IRWIN HOUSE 118 SOUTHWARK STREET LONDON SE1 0SW TELEPHONE 071 928 1454 FAX 071 583 3494 TELEX 9312131917 MS G

© 1991 VIVID IMAGE
© 1991 MIRRORSOFT LTD

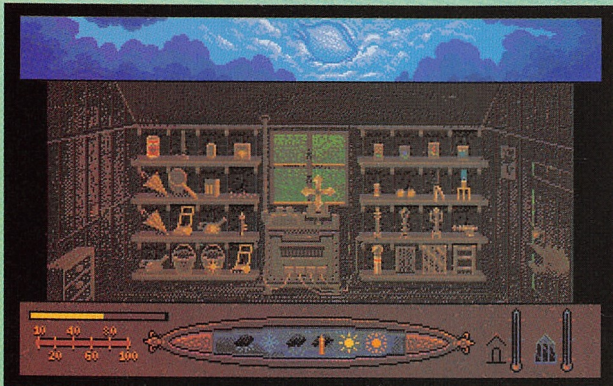
Magic Gardens

Just like some other chap we know, Grobble has got rather large pockets and they're magic as well. They are handy for storing items like seeds, flowers, keys and lawn-mowers!



The greenhouse is the place to grow all the special plants that require hot climates. The conditions in the greenhouse have to be closely monitored for the best results, otherwise you might find your prize blooms wilting.

The shed is the place to come to if you want to get hold of some handy tools and items. The generator you will find there will provide power for any items that require it, providing it is properly maintained.



ARCADE STRATEGY



Grobble adjusted his all black SAS outfit, took a deep breath and ran for the wall just ahead of him. As he reached cover, he flipped the safety catch off his gun before removing the rope and grappling hook from his back-pack.

Within seconds, he was over the wall and crouching silently among the bushes.

Scanning the darkness, he spotted his target on the other side of the lawn. Using skills learned in commando school, Grobble fell flat

on his front and wiggled across the expanse of grass with the minimum of sound.

Finally he made it, his prize within his reach. Standing up, he grasped the shiny red apple in his gloved hand and pulled it from the tree. He was rich!

Within seconds, he was picked out by spotlights and surrounded by guards.

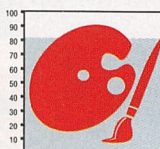
He went for his gun, but even the high calibre water pistol (which was loaded with anti-personnel Perrier rounds) couldn't save his beard now.

The very next day, Grobble appeared before the Gnome king charged with the very serious offense of attempted armed robbery of a Cox's Pippin. The sentence was understandably harsh: hard labour at a maximum security magic garden under the watchful eye of the king himself!

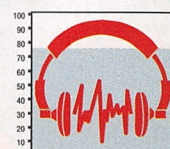
The garden comprises of lawn, shed, greenhouse, veggie patch, an old tree, a fountain, numerous flower beds, a well, a bird table and finally (gaspl!) a maze of subterranean tunnels. Presiding over everything is the big beard himself, the Gnome King. You must control Grobble and guide his action in the garden. Your aim is to produce the best possible garden that the King can imagine and then get released from the penitentiary.

The shed houses most of the tools that you will require. Spades, forks, buckets, ladders and lawn-

A C T I O N I N F O



MAGIC GARDENS
ELECTRONIC ZOO £25.99
TEAM: S.CURTIS & M.JARRY



This has got to be a first, a gardening simulator. The subject matter is going to be the biggest problem for this game: growing daffodils doesn't sound very exciting. I was quite surprised when I started to play the game, it is actually rather good. Planning your way through the seasons and managing the garden requires more than a little thought and a good deal of puzzle solving. If you are after a game that will tax your grey matter and is a little bit different (to say the least) check out Magic Gardens.

LEAGUE RATING

23 SPACE ROGUE

24 MAGIC GARDENS

25 ECO PHANTOMS

ARCADE STRATEGY

mowers are just some of the handy items you will come across.

The generator powers some of the implements and tools and must itself be powered by the solar panels (which you have to find and erect). Not all of the objects that you discover have a use and you will have to sort the useful items from the red herrings and find what they are required for.

The greenhouse is important for growing specialist flowers which can work wonders for the gardener. The conditions in the greenhouse (especially the temperature) must be monitored closely in order to produce the best results.

The vegetable patch is the place to grow all of those lovely greens and stuff to go with the King's dinner.

Plant seeds, nurture the plants and watch them spring to life. Most will grow, but some will die for no apparent reason. Possibly, there is a mystery to solve.

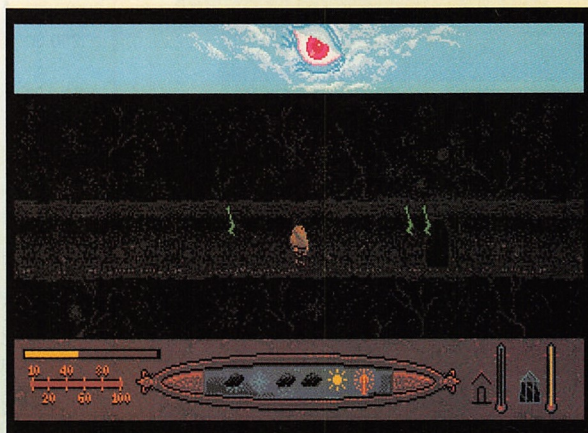
Explore the old tree and discover the wonders within. There are mushrooms to help your plants to grow and an egg from which will hatch a dragonfly. Soar high above the garden upon its back, watering the all plants as you go.

The lawn grows and must be constantly attended. When mowing, it is extremely important to avoid the creatures

that live among the plants. The lawn is also plagued by rampaging flowers who previously found themselves uncared for. It is unwise to get too close as they will take revenge for their predicament, and who knows what might happen. You will also discover that some little wheeler is taking turf from your beautifully kept grass, who is it?

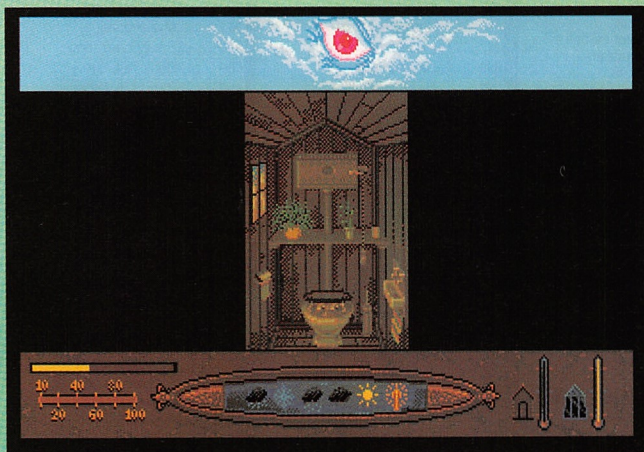
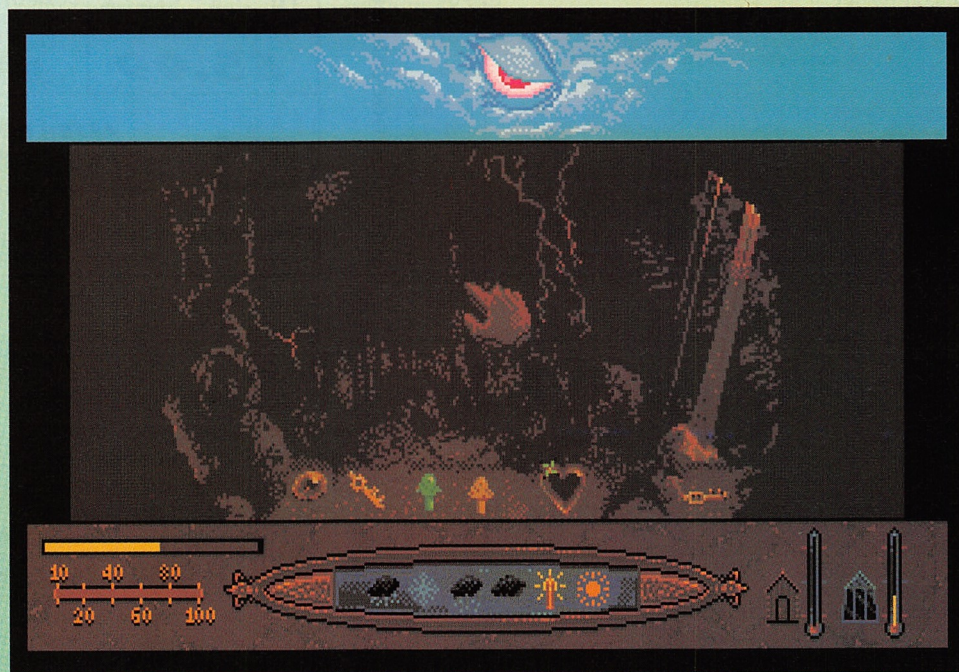
The well holds the secret to the caverns below the garden. Travel down it in the magic bucket and explore the deep and dark tunnels. There you find some help with your chores and maybe the answers to one or two of the riddles that have been causing you so many problems in your endeavor.

OVERALL
SCORE
78%

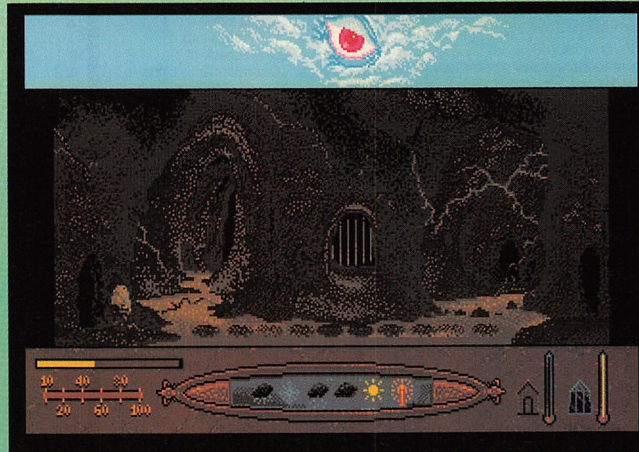


(Above) The roots of the plants that are growing in the garden above sometimes appear when you are down in the tunnels and try to entangle you. When you are trying to remember whether you should make a right or left turn, this can be prove to be rather annoying.

(Below) The old tree at the back of the garden holds some pleasant surprises. Here you will find potions and pastes that will help the plants grow faster and, as well as this, a dragonfly that will take you soaring into the skies to help you with your watering.



There you were wandering around the tunnels and caves when you made a wrong turn. Thankfully nobody has needed to make use of the lavvy before your visit.



Some parts of the underground maze have been flooded with rain water. The only way to pass the ponds is to jump from one stepping stone to the next.

**ANALOGIC
ANALOGIC
ANALOGIC**

Analogue Computers (UK) Ltd

152 Latchmere Road,
Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey KT2 5TU

Telephone Mon - Sat
9am to 7pm
Tel: (081) 546 9575
Tel/Fax: (081) 541 4671

AMIGA A500 REPAIRS Without Diagnostic Fees£50.00

We pick up faulty computers from your premises for only £5 + VAT

Amiga A500 Cartoon Classics pack including 1 meg RAM£359.00

DISK DRIVES

3.5" Sony internal drive (1 meg)£49.95
3.5" External drive (1 meg)£59.95

ACCESSORIES

512K RAM + clock£29.95
Amiga/Atari mouse£19.95

PHILLIPS MONITORS

Model 2331 High quality medium res. colour monitor with remote control TV£239.00
Model 3332 As above + Teletext£269.00
Model CM8833 Mk II + Monitor cable£234.95

Protar Hard DrivesPlease call for prices

★ All prices include VAT and NEXT DAY DELIVERY

★ Please call for other Commodore products



AMIGA REPAIRS

★ FREE ESTIMATES ! ★

★ NO STANDARD CHARGES ! ★

★ 48 HOUR SERVICE ! ★

SPARES

INTERNAL DRIVES£69.95
FATTER AGNUS£69.95
REPLACEMENT POWER SUPPLIES£39.95

ALL OTHER PARTS AVAILABLE

FOR REPAIRS

JUST SEND YOUR COMPUTER TO US WITH A CHEQUE FOR £5.00 AND WE WILL SUPPLY YOU WITH A WRITTEN ESTIMATE WITH NO OBLIGATION. (THIS £5.00 COVERS RETURN POSTAGE SHOULD YOU NOT WISH TO ACCEPT OUR ESTIMATE) COLLECTION SERVICE AVAILABLE LOCALLY (WEEKDAYS)

HAWKWELL ELECTRONIC SERVICES

2 WYMAN'S COTTAGES, MOUNT BOVERS LANE, HAWKWELL, HOCKLEY, ESSEX. S55 4JB

Tel: SOUTHEND-ON-SEA

(0702) 207593 (24 HOURS)



FICTION FACTORY

MAIL ORDER

Unit 17, West Precinct, (Bus Station),
Hanley, Stoke-on-Trent. ST1 1RJ



AMIGA

BATTLE CHESS 2: CHINESE CHESS18.99
R-TYPE 217.99
CRUISE FOR A CORPSE19.99
JIMMY WHITE'S WHIRLWIND SNOOKER20.99
P.G.A. TOUR GOLF17.99
RETURN OF THE WITCH LORD11.99
TEST DRIVE 2: THE COLLECTION20.99
DEATH KNIGHTS OF KRYNN21.99
CHAMPIONS OF KRYNN22.50
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER21.99
CHALLENGE GOLF 3D17.99
ADDICTED TO FUN14.99
DARKMAN17.99
VIRTUAL REALITY No.122.99
VIRTUAL REALITY No.219.99
KINGS BOUNTY21.99
MAUPITY ISLAND21.99
THUNDERHAWK19.99
MIDWINTER 222.99
F15 STRIKE EAGLE 222.99
GODS16.99
CADAVER16.99
CADAVER THE PAYOFF10.99
MANCHESTER UNITED EUROPE16.99
GEISHA17.99
FLIGHT OF THE INTRUDER24.99
ELF17.99
BLADE WARRIOR17.99

AMIGA BUDGET

SINBAD7.99
CONFLICT EUROPE7.99
T.V. SPORTS FOOTBALL7.99
3D POOL7.99
SPEEDBALL7.99
XENON 27.99
DEFENDER OF THE CROWN7.99
ROCKET RANGER7.99
PASSING SHOT7.99
THE 3 STOOGES7.99
BLOOD MONEY6.99
BALLISTIX6.99
STRYX6.99
GAMES, SUMMER EDITION6.99
CALIFORNIA GAMES6.99
SKIDZ6.99
ULTIMATE DARTS6.99
19436.99
R-TYPE6.99
RED HEAT6.99
BEACH VOLLEY6.99
LOMBARD R.A.C. RALLY6.99
RAMBO 36.99
NEW ZEALAND STORY6.99
PLATOON6.99
RUN THE GAUNTLET6.99
DOUBLE DRAGON6.99
SHINOBI6.99
SWITCHBLADE6.99

**10 3.5" BLANK
DISKS + LABELS**

£5.99

**COMPUTER SOFTWARE
AND FANTASY ROLE
PLAY CATALOGUE**

£1.00

**A LARGE SELECTION
OF JOYSTICKS.
PLEASE PHONE
FOR DETAILS**



**AFTER HOURS NUMBERS
(0782) 287930/267273
from 6pm-10pm and weekends**



Please make all cheques, P.O.'s payable to "FICTION FACTORY (Mail Order)".
Postage + Packing included in the prices.



CREDIT CARD HOTLINE : (0908) 274819



* Prices of disks : 1 - 10 disks £1.25 each
Over 10 disks 99p each
Please note: 2 disk demos count as a two disk price
* Postage FREE with all orders over £5
Orders under £5 please add 99p postage, thank you.

**1 FREE PD
DISK WITH
EVERY
ORDER!**

Catalogue Disk FREE with all orders (updated monthly, over 1030 demos available)

Accessories

0.5 Meg upgrade with clock£29.99
0.5 Meg upgrade no clock£24.99
Mouse Mat£2.99
Dust Covers£2.99
3.5" 80 Capacity disk box£6.99
3.5" 40 Capacity disk box£4.99
25 Blank disks + labels£9.99
10 Blank disks + labels£4.99

1 FREE with all PD orders OVER £25

Captain Blood Outlaw
Drum Studio Joe Blade 1 & 2
Extensor Hollywood Poker
Eagles Nest War Machine
Amegus Gladiator

Amiga special offers!!!

(Buy any 3 get one free!!!)

Kick Off vol.1£4.99
Predator II£9.99
Ninja Turtles£9.99
Hard Drivin' 2£9.99
Champions of Raj£9.99
Dragon Breed£9.99
Badlands£9.99
Back to the Future 3£9.99
Ultimate Ride£9.99
Vaxine£9.99
Paperboy£9.99
UN Squadron£9.99
Mean Streets£9.99
Dr Doom£9.99

MUSIC

109020 Seconds to comply
1035Noise of the night
986Its mad mixes
1074Video clips Erasure
1087Compact disc player
934Time circle
449Do the Bartman
685Colts kick it
678Kick squad music
711Chart attack 12
739Crusaders does Genesis
990Sound of Silents
913Madonna Like virgin 1.5meg
517Genesis Land of Confusion
793Crusaders Space Deliria
971Running Man

PD GAMES

914Madonna game
933Megaball
1005Soccer league
1007Super Quiz
1009Rings of Zon
1011Treasure Island
1032Bip game
1051Escape from Jovi 3
1081Fruit machine fun
1094Truckin' 2 disks
1082Pom pom gunner
1048Cave runner
1008Dragon cave
1010Starfleet
988Popeye
882Property market
604Castle of Doom
649Wheels of Fortune

UTILITIES

746Red Sector Demo Creator
506ST Emulator
359C64 Emulator
482Simple Accounts
928Rebels utilities
944Flexi-base
941Wordwright
112Soundtracker
901Demo creator utilities
1083Slideshow maker
1053Hamlab v0.98
1013202 Utilities
983Terror music disk
1014EFX Music Creator
1016Master Virus Killers V.2.1
638Pro tracker

DEMOS/ANIMS/SLIDES

1057Red Dwarf 2 disks
1041Hill Street Blues 2 disks
1027Plasma
1025Max Headroom
1023Draculair 2 disks
1021WWF demo
1084Aliens 2 disks
1059Imaginary machine
1079Elvira activities disk
1071New Movies
1091Taxi driver
1097Lemmings 2 meg 2 disks
1064FT10 Television demo
1080Evil dead II
1060Skar megademo
700Madonna slides 3 disks
1026The bass
1039Northstar III 2 disks

XXX (ADULTS ONLY)

186Party Games 1
400Sex Machine Game
916Mystic Puzzle Game
141Bedroom Olympiad
326Sexvens
453Bra Busters
193Showering Girls
147Mad Porn
820Swedish Erotica
823Neighbours
805Girls, girls, girls
803Twisted Dreams Jubilee 6
801Bathing Beauties (2 disks)
734Digimovie 1
567Playboy (2 disks)
807Escort and Fiesta
175OOH its obscene III
429West coast girls
441Horny House 1
454Byte Blasters
196Safe Sex
149Twisted Dreams
455Bob Snakes
799Sick and Sexy
800Triple Porn
212Madonna Nude
280Lovely Amigos
146Church Goer
1030Acid Porn (by Reebob Man)
1037Party games 2

XXX (ADULTS ONLY)

1052Simpsons XXX
1070How I spent my vacation
1072Hot boys
1065Live Sex
1073Strip Siloets
1075Girls on Films
911Mystix game
813Sossy porno show
809Body Talk D1
810Body Talk D2
730Hot girls vol.1
728Uncle Pervie vol.1
725Balance
395Big Boobs
414Sexy girls vol.2
144Dirty minds
241Sabrina
283Sam Fox
805Girls, girls, girls
513King Dong
132Blowfly

PD PACKS

Bodean collection (10 adult disks)
Pink Floyd The Wall (6 disks)
Business Pack (7 disks)
Beginners pack (12 disks)
Simpsons pack (6 disks)
Demo creator pack (6 disks)
Games pack (12 disks)

Note : • = 1meg only demos. Please make cheques or postal orders payable to : C.L.S.
Please send you order to the following address : C.L.S. Dept. A/A, Denbigh House,
Denbigh Road, Bletchley, Milton Keynes, MK1 1YP
SWAPPERS WANTED !! Send your list for ours.

**FREE !!! DELIVERY
In the Milton Keynes area
(Cash on Delivery)**

UNIT 4 BDC 21 TEMPLE STREET WOLVERHAMPTON WV2 2AN
TELEPHONE:- 0902 25304 FAX:- 0902 712751



SIXTEEN BIT COMPILATIONS

3-D CONSTRUCTION KIT	34.99	KINGS BOUNTY	21.50
3-D POOL	NEW PRICE 9.99	THE LAST BATTLE	17.50
1943	NEW PRICE 7.99	LEAGUE CHALLENGE	6.99
688 SUBMARINE SIM.	17.50	LEATHER GODDESSES	9.99
A.M.O.S. 3-D	24.99	LEISURE SUIT LARRY 3.	17.50
A.M.O.S. COMPILER	21.50	LEMMINGS	17.50
A.M.O.S. THE CREATOR	34.99	LIFE AND DEATH	17.50
P-3	7.99	LITTLE RUFF	7.99
ADVANCED DESTROYER SIM	17.50	LONGBARD R.A.C. RALLY	2.99
ADVANCED FIGHTER MACHINE	6.99	LORDS OF CHAOS	17.50
AFRICA KORPS	21.50	LOTUS EXPERT TURBO CHALLENGE	17.50
ALTERED DESTINY	17.50	MAN OF STEEL	17.50
ANT HEADS (IT CAME FROM THE DESERT ADD-ON)	10.99	MAN. UNITED EUROPE	17.50
ARMOUR GEDDON	17.50	MAUGIA ISLAND	21.50
ARNIM	15.99	MECAN MANAGER	NEW
ATOMIC ROBOKID	17.50	MEGA TRAVELLER 1	21.50
ATOMINO	17.50	MENACE	NEW PRICE 7.99
BACK TO THE FUTURE 3	17.50	MERCs	17.50
BARBARIAN 2	7.99	MIDWINTER 2	NEW
BARDS TALE 3	17.50	MIGHTY BOMB JACK	17.50
BATMAN THE MOVIE	NEW PRICE 7.99	MONOPOLY	13.99
BATTLE CHESS 1	17.50	MONDOWALKER	17.50
BATTLE CHESS 2	17.50	MULTI PLAYER SOCCER MANAGER	17.50
BATTLE OF BRITAIN (THEIR FINEST HOUR)	21.50	NAVY SEALS	17.50
BEACH PARTY 21 SEASONS	NEW PRICE 7.99	NEW ZEALAND STORY	NEW PRICE 7.99
BILL AND TED'S EXCELLENT ADVENTURE	17.50	NUCLEAR NIGHT	SPECIAL OFFER 9.99
BILLIARDS 2 SIM	17.50	NORTH AND SOUTH	7.99
BLADE WARRIOR	17.50	OPERATION HARRIER	SPECIAL OFFER 6.99
BLOOD IN THE WATER	NEW PRICE 7.99	OPERATING HEALTH	17.50
BOULDERBASH	4.99	OPERATION WOLF	6.99
BRIAN CLOUGH'S FOOTBALL FORTUNES	9.99	ORIENTAL GAMES	SPECIAL OFFER 6.99
BRIDGE COMMANDER	21.50	OUTPOST	17.50
BUBBLE BOBBLE	NEW PRICE 7.99	P.C.A. TOUR GOLF	17.50
BUDOKAN	9.99	PANZA KICK BOXING (1 MEG.)	17.50
BURBLES MAN	7.99	PLAYER MANAGER	13.99
CABAL	NEW PRICE 7.99	POLO! RADIANCE (1 MEG ONLY)	21.50
CADAVER - THE PAY OFF	10.99	POPULOUS/SIM CITY	21.50
CALIFORNIA GAMES	24.99	POPULOUS NEW WORLDS	9.99
CAR-VUP AND TORVAK THE WARRIOR	17.50	POWERS OF DOOM	17.50
CARRIER COMMAND	9.99	P.P. HAMMER	17.50
CENTREFOLD SQUARES	9.99	PREDATOR 2	17.50
CENTURIAN	17.50	PREHISTORIC	17.50
CHAMPIONS OF KRYNN (1 MEG.)	21.50	PRINCENCE OF PERSIA	17.50
CHARGE OF THE LIGHT BRIGADE	21.50	PRO BOXING SIM	7.99
CHASE H.O. 2	SPECIAL OFFER 9.99	PRO TENNIS TOUR 2	17.50
CHUCK ROCK	17.50	PUZZNIC	17.50
CHUCK EGG 1 OR 2	9.99	QUADREL	17.50
CLIQUE KINGDOM	NEW PRICE 7.99	QUEST FOR GLORY 2	21.50
COHORT FIGHTING FOR ROME	21.50	R.B.T.	7.99
COLOSSUS BRIDGE	17.50	R-TYPE	17.50
COLOSSUS CHAINS 10.	17.50	RAILROAD TYCOON	NEW PRICE 24.99
CONFLICT EUROPE	NEW PRICE 9.99	RED HEAT	NEW PRICE 7.99
CONQUEROR	NEW PRICE 7.99	RENEGADE LEGION (1 MEG.)	24.99
CRICKET (1 MEG.)	21.50	RENEGADE DRAGON	NEW
CRICKET CAPTAIN	17.50	ROBIN HOOD	NEW 17.50
CRUISE FOR A CORPSE	NEW 19.99	ROBOCON 2	17.50
CURSE OF AZURE BONDS (1 MEG ONLY)	21.50	ROCK STAR AT MY HAMSTER	6.99
DAILY DOUBLE HORSE RACING	17.50	ROCKY RANGER	17.50
DALEY THOMPSON'S OLYMPIC CHALLENGE	7.99	RODLANDS	NEW 17.50
DARKMAN	17.50	RORKES DRIFT	17.50
DEATH KNIGHTS OF KRYNN	21.50	RUN THE GANTLET	NEW PRICE 7.99
DEFENDER OF THE CROWN	9.99	RUNNING MAN	7.99
DELUXE PAINT IV	NEW 62.99	SCOOBY DOO & SCRAPPY DOO	NEW 7.99
DELUXE SCRABBLE	9.99	SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND (1 MEG)	17.50
DELUXE STRIP POKER	13.99	SEVEN PUNY BLADES (1 MEG)	17.50
DEVPAC 2	39.99	SHADOW OF THE BEAST	NEW PRICE 7.99
DISNEY ANIMATION STUDIO	69.99	SHERMAN M4	7.99
DOUBLE DRAGON	9.99	SHINOBI	NEW PRICE 7.99
DRAGON NINJA	NEW PRICE 7.99	SHOOT EM UP CONSTRUCTION KIT	6.99
DUNGEON MASTER	17.50	SHUFFLEPAC CAFE	NEW PRICE 7.99
E-MOTION	SPECIAL OFFER 3.99	SILENT SERVICE 2	NEW 24.99
ELITE	NEW 17.50	SILKWORM	21.50
EMLYN HUGHES INT. SOCCER	17.50	SIM CITY/POPULOUS	21.50
ENCHANTER (UNISHIP SOCCER)	9.99	SIM CITY ARCHITECTURE 1	11.99
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER	21.50	SIM CITY ARCHITECTURE 2	11.99
EUROPEAN SUPER LEAGUE	17.50	SINBAD AND THE THRONE OF THE FALCONS	9.99
THE EXECUTIVOR	17.50	SKIDZ	NEW PRICE 7.99
F15 STRIKE EAGLE 2 (1 MEG)	24.99	SKYCHASE	NEW PRICE 7.99
F16 COMBAT PILOT	17.50	SNOWSTRIKE	SPECIAL OFFER 6.99
F19 STEALTH FIGHTER	21.50	SPEEDBALL	9.99
F-25 RETALIATOR	17.50	SPEEDBALL 2	17.50
FANTASY WORLD DIZZY	6.99	SPINDEZZY WORLDS	17.50
FAST FOOD	6.99	SPORTING TRIANGLES	13.99
FERRARI FORMULA ONE	9.99	SPOT	13.99
FINAL FIGHT	NEW 17.50	STEVE DAVIS SNOOKER	17.50
FINAL WHISTLE	8.99	STORMBALL	17.50
FLIGHT OF THE INTRUDER	NEW 24.99	STRIKER MANAGER	17.50
FLOOD	9.99	SUPER CARS	NEW PRICE 7.99
FOOTBALL MANAGER	4.99	SUPER CARS 2	17.50
FOOTBALL DIRECTOR 2	13.99	SUPER MONACO GRAND PRIX	17.50
FOOTBALL MANSHIP SOCCER	17.50	SUPER OFF ROAD RACER	17.50
FOOTBALLER OF THE YEAR 2	7.99	SWAP	NEW 17.50
FRENETIC	17.50	SWITCHBLADE 2	17.50
FULL CONTACT	9.99	SWIV	17.50
FUTURE BASKETBALL	SPECIAL OFFER 9.99	TEAN YANKEE	7.99
GAMES SUMMER EDITION	NEW PRICE 7.99	TEENAGE MUTANT HERO TURTLES	9.99
GAUNTLET 2	17.50	THEIR FINEST HOUR	21.50
GEISHA	17.50	THEIR FINEST MISSIONS	17.50
GODS	17.50	THUNDER 10	NEW 21.50
GOLDEN AGE	17.50	THUNDERBLADE	7.99
GRAND NATIONAL	17.50	THUNDERBLAZES	NEW 17.50
GREMLINS 2	17.50	THUNDERBOLTS	17.50
GUNBOAT	21.50	TOKI	7.99
HARD DRIVING	SPECIAL OFFER 7.99	TOOBIN	17.50
HARPOON (1 MEG)	21.50	TURBO FRA	17.50
HERO QUEST	17.50	TOYOTA CELICA GT RALLY	17.50
HERO QUEST DATA DISK	NEW 10.99	TREASURE ISLAND DIZZY	6.99
HILL STREET BLUES	17.50	TREBLE CHAMPIONS	17.50
HITCH HIKERS GUIDE TO THE GALAXY	9.99	TURBO CHARGES	NEW 13.99
HOLLYWOOD POKER	4.99	TURBO OUTRIN	NEW PRICE 7.99
HOTAS	9.99	TURF FORM/SYSTEM 8 (RACING & POOLS)	7.99
HUNTER	NEW 21.50	TURNU	NEW PRICE 9.99
HYDRA	17.50	T.V. SPORTS FOOTBALL	NEW PRICE 9.99
I PLAY 3-D SOCCER	17.50	TYPHOON OF STEEL (1 MEG)	21.50
IMPASSAMOLE	NEW PRICE 7.99	TYPHOON OF STEEL (2 MEG)	NEW PRICE 7.99
INDIANA JONES LAST CRUSADE	NEW PRICE 7.99	U.M.S. 2 (1 MEG)	17.50
INDIANA JONES 2	17.50	ULTIMA 5	21.50
INT. CHAMPIONS UNISHIP ATHLETICS	9.99	WACKY DARTS	6.99
INTERNATIONAL KARATE	7.99	WAR WARRIOR	17.50
JACK NICKLAUS UNLIMITED CLIP ART	10.99	WARGAME CONSTRUCTION KIT	SPECIAL OFFER 9.99
JACK NICKLAUS UNLIMITED COURSES (1 MEG.)	21.50	WARZONE	NEW PRICE 13.99
JET	SPECIAL OFFER 17.50	WARRIOR	NEW PRICE 9.99
JIMMY WHITE'S WHIRLWIND SNOOKER	NEW 21.50	WINGS OF FURY	NEW PRICE 7.99
KICK OFF - WILSON'S DARTS	6.99	WINNING TACTICS	7.99
KENNY DALGLISH SOCCER MANAGER	17.50	WUNDERBOLTS	17.50
KICK OFF + EXTRA TIME	7.99	WORLD CLASS LEADERBOARD	17.50
KICK OFF 2	13.99	WORLDS AT WAR	17.50
KICK OFF 2 (1 MEG.)	17.50	XENON	9.99
KICK OFF 2 THE FINAL WHISTLE	8.99	XENON 2	9.99
KICK OFF 2 WINNING TACTICS	NEW PRICE 7.99	XYBOTS	7.99
KID GLOVES	NEW PRICE 7.99	ZONE WARRIOR	17.50
KIDWORDS: 2 (WORD PROCESSOR)	34.99	ZORK 1 OR 2 OR 3	9.99

BARDS TALE 1 OR 2 OR 3	\$5.00
BAGG ROGERS	\$7.99
CHAMPIONS OF KYRIN	\$7.99
QUEST FOR ONEL'S REQUEST	\$8.99
CONQUEST OF CAMELOT	\$8.99
CURSE OF AZURE BODIES	\$7.99
DEATH KNIGHTS OF KYRIN	\$7.99
DRAGONS OF FLAME	\$4.00
ELVIRA	\$4.00
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER	\$7.99
HEROES OF THE LANCE	\$4.99
HILLSPART JONES	\$8.99
HEROESAR	\$7.99
INDIANA QUEST THE ADVENTURE	\$8.99
KINGS QUEST 1 OR 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5	\$8.99
LESUREJURY LARRY 1 OR 2 OR 3	\$8.99
LOOM	\$8.99
MANHUNTER IN SAN FRANCISCO	\$8.99
MIGHT AND MAGIC 2	\$5.99
POLICE QUEST	\$8.99
POOL OF RADIANCE	\$7.99
POWERMONGER	NEW \$7.50
QUEST FOR GLORY 2	\$7.99
SAVAGE EMPIRE	\$5.99
SECRET OF THE SILVER BLADES	\$5.99
SIN CITY QUEST 1 OR 2 OR 3	\$8.99
STARLIGHT 1 OR 2	\$5.00
ULTIMA 5 OR 6	\$5.99
WASTELAND	\$5.99
QUEST FOR CLUES HINT BOOK 3	\$14.99
HINTS AND TIPS FOR 40 TITLES INCLUDING -	
QUEST ICEMAN, FUTURE WARS, HOURS	
SHADOW, INDIAN JONES, LESUREJURY LARRY 3,	
LOOM, MANHUNTER IN SAN FRANCISCO,	
POLICE QUEST 2, SPACE QUEST 3, BATTLE TECH,	
CHAMPIONS OF KYRIN, etc., etc.	
LOOK! CDTV	
ADVANCED MILITARY SYSTEM	\$26.95
BATTLESTORM	\$26.95
CD-REMIX (ICON DRIVEN COMMANDS)	\$26.95
FALCON	\$26.95
HOUND OF THE BASKERVILLES	\$26.95
SIN CITY	\$26.95
WRAITH OF THE DEMON	\$26.95
VENOM 2	\$26.95

3.5" DOUBLE SIDED, DOUBLE DENSITY, WITH LABELS.		
1.....		£0.59
10.....		£5.50
25.....		£12.50
40 PIECE 3.5" DISC BOX		£6.99
80 PIECE 3.5" DISC BOX		£7.99
120 PIECE 3.5" DISC BOX		£9.99
MIDI CONNECTOR + 2 MIDI CABLES		£14.99
MOUSE MATS		£2.99
ST & K EXPANSION LEADS		£5.99
AMICA 112 MFC EXTENSION WITH OR WITHOUT CLOCK		£29.99

SPORTING GOLD £21.50
CALIFORNIA GAMES, THE GAMES WINTER & SUMMER EDITIONS
ADDICTED TO FUN £13.99
BUBBLE BOBBLE, RAINBOW ISLANDS, NEW ZEALAND STORY
MAGNUM £17.50
RVF HONDA, ORIENTAL GAMES, SATAN, POOL TENNIS TOUR, AFTER THE WAR
WHEELS OF FIRE £17.50
TURBO OUTRUN, CHASE HQ, HARD DRIVIN', POWERDRIFT
CLASSIC 4 (RENAISSANCE) £7.99
INVADERS, ATTRACTIONS, GALAXIA & CENTPEDE

All orders sent **FIRST CLASS** subject to availability. Just fill in the coupon and send it to:
Software City, Unit 4 BDC, 21 Temple Street, Wolverhampton, WV2 2AN

ORDER FORM (Block Capitals)

Name

Address

Postcode..... Tel no.....

Name of game	computer	value
	postage	
	TOTAL	

POSTAGE RATES - Please add 50p for post & packaging on all orders under £5.
EEC Countries add £1.00 per item, Non EEC Countries add £2.00 per item
PAYING BY CHEQUE - Cheques payable to Software City

Card Type Expiry Date

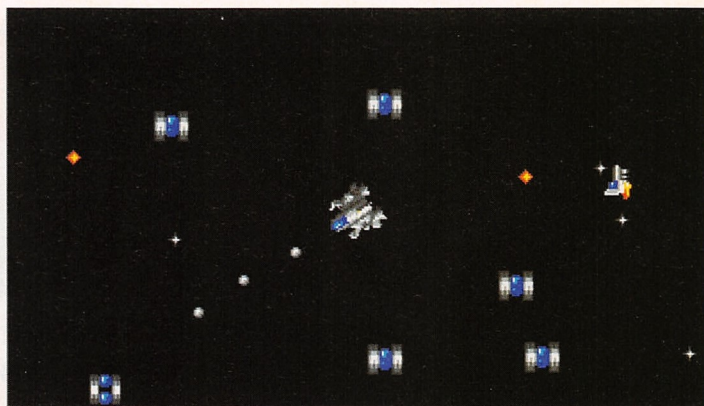
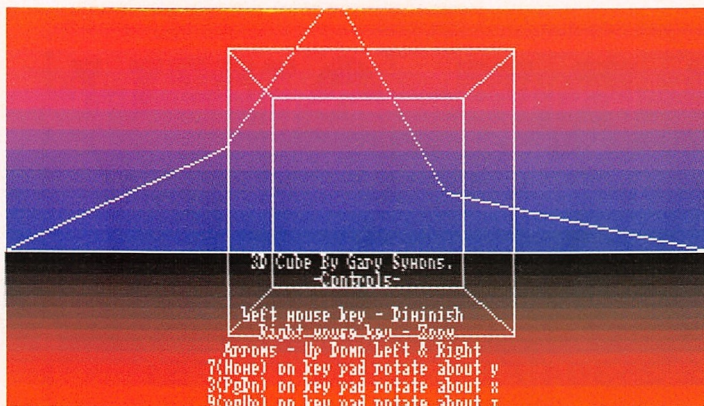
Signature

Date

EUROPEAN ORDERS
MASTERCARD
EUROCARD ACCEPTED

Amiga Action 11

Amiga Action 11



AMOS Compiler

The AMOS Basic programming language has been on the market now for just over a year. Since its release, over 45000 people worldwide have, for the first time, been able to access the awesome power of the Amiga's custom-built hardware without any knowledge whatsoever of a low level language.

AMOS can be used to create just about anything. It's quite obvious though, that most people bought it to write games. If you've ever attempted to produce a commercial game using

AMOS you'll be well aware of the major speed restrictions.

To solve this problem, Mandarin have developed the compiler - an easy to use extension which is designed specifically to super-charge your AMOS creations.

Using the compiler is a Sunday stroll in the park. In fact, it's so easy you may be led to believe that it's not as powerful as the back of the box suggests. All you need to do is click on the compile icon and select a source and destination file name!

It's also possible to compile your programs from CLI and save vast amounts of memory in the process or store the complete compiler extension within the AMOS language and run it whenever it is necessary (this last option requires a lot of additional memory!).

In addition to this, the compiler comes with a program compactor capable of crunching your programs by an amazing 80%. Also supplied is a 1.3 updater disk to be used solely for updating your language disk. As well as correcting a few bugs, it vastly improves many existing features.

ACTION INFO

AMOS COMPILER

MANDARIN £29.99

TEAM: F. LIONET & R. VANNER

For a program that achieves so much, the Compiler is extremely easy to use. The colourful display that forms the basis of the compiler is well presented. Once you've compiled your own creations you'll be pleased with the end product. Most programs we tested doubled in speed and the overall graphic effect appeared smoother. Complete with all the extra utilities you've got a very professional package that's not so much of a luxury add-on, but most definitely an essential add-on.

PROGRAMMING AMOS NOW EVEN EASIER!

Mandarin Software, the entertainment label for Europress Software have just announced details of yet another addition to the ever expanding AMOS range

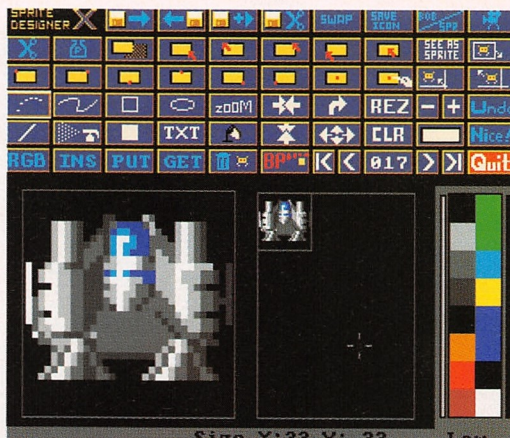
of products. Easy AMOS is a cut down version of the original programming language aimed purely at youngsters and novice programmers. The language

comes complete with various utilities including an easy to use sprite editor, a powerful disk master and a challenge program used for assessing your progress.

The manual is being written by Mel Croucher, so we can expect a witty step-by-step guide to all the ins and all the outs of a programming language.



Compiling your programs is dead easy - simply click on the compile icon and wait for the yellow arrows to extend. The AMOS sprite editor compiles in under two minutes on floppy disk and under 14 seconds if you have a hard disk. Pretty impressive stuff.

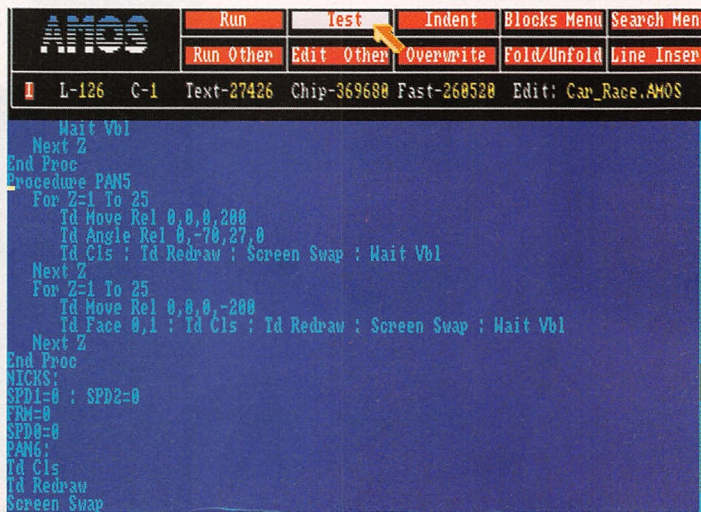
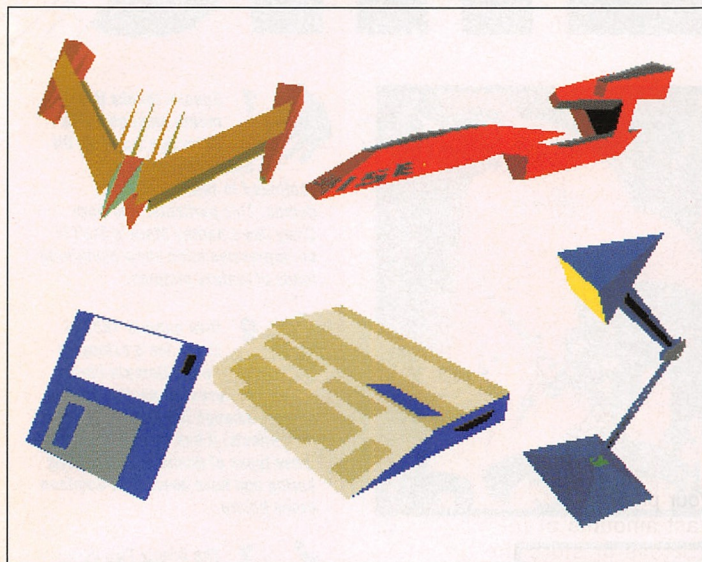
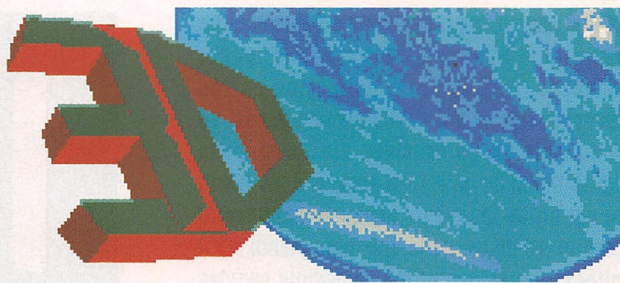


An abundance of improvements have been made to existing AMOS programs, including the sprite editor. Many of you may remember that the original sprite editor was terribly unfriendly.





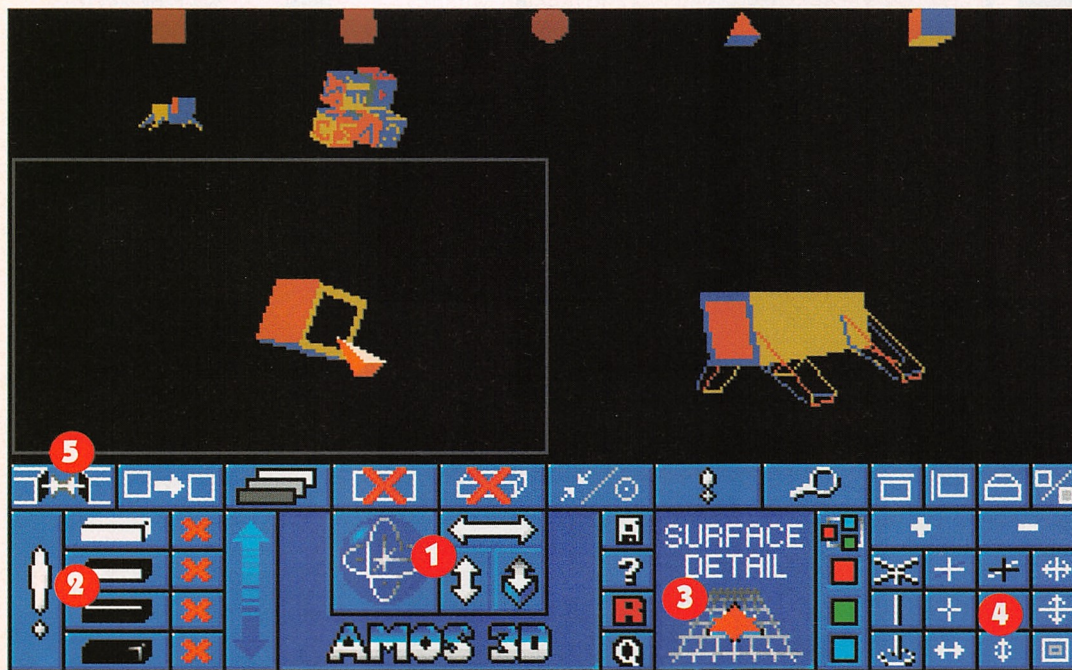
AMOS



Experienced AMOSers will be pleased to know that the original program editor remains intact and is as user friendly as ever! If anything, it's even easier to use than before.

THE OBJECT MODELLER TOOLS EXPOSED

- 1) **MOVEMENT TOOLS:** Used for moving and rotating the selected object within the shelf. They can be rotated within any angle including the Z axis.
- 2) **BLOCK LEVEL COMMANDS:** Allow you to illustrate a block with a different component highlighted so as to appear source shaded.
- 3) **SURFACE DETAIL TOOLBOX:** Contains all the tools required for adding surface detail to your objects.
- 4) **GROUPS:** By grouping various blocks you can effectively treat several objects as a single moveable object which allows you to build up entire objects and then manipulate them in any way you desire.
- 5) **PRIMARY COMMANDS:** These commands are those which operate on whole objects or shelves. For instance, delete, copy, undo and zoom.



Those of you who were lucky enough to read the July issue of Amiga Action may remember a review of Domark's 3D Construction Kit. You may also recall that it scored a whopping 90%. Taking that score and the incredible popularity of the package into consideration, you may well be wondering if there's any room left on the market for a 3D programming language.

Undoubtedly, the answer to that question is yes. While the 3D Construction Kit was an outstanding 3D package, that's all it really was.

So what does AMOS 3D offer that Domark's creation tool

doesn't? It gives you the complete freedom of a true programming language, that's what. Therefore, it's possible to combine other programming techniques such as scrolling backdrops, hardware sprites and bobs at the same time.

To create your very own 3D objects a stand alone Object Modeller is provided, which, surprisingly enough, is not written in AMOS. Once you've mastered the basis of 3D, you'll be creating an abundance of 3D objects using building blocks which can be glued together, stretched, rotated and resized. It's even possible to add surface detail or include transparent windows to reveal

objects within objects! Fairly powerful stuff I'm sure you'll agree.

Some of you may find the Object Modeller too complex to begin with, so to combat this problem the package comes complete with loads of example 3D objects for you to use in your own games. A number of public domain discs will also be available shortly featuring even more examples.

To manipulate your newly created designs a further 30 AMOS Basic commands have been bolted on to the original programming language. Therefore, experienced AMOS programmers will be able to switch to 3D with a minimum amount of fuss.

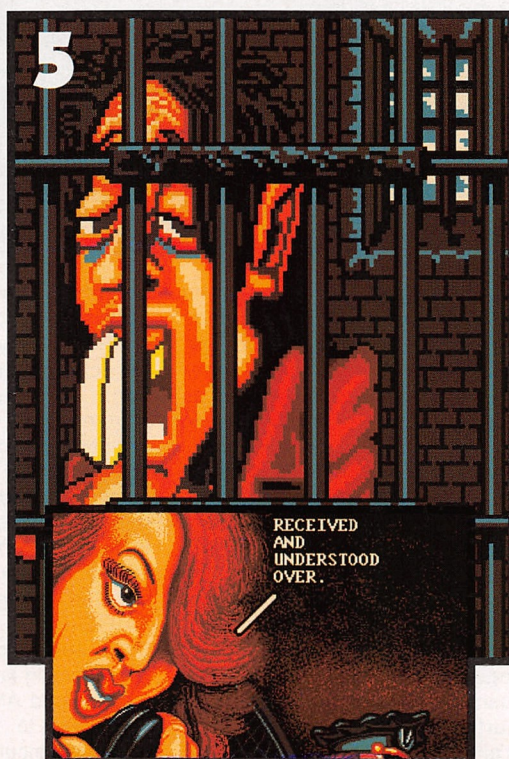
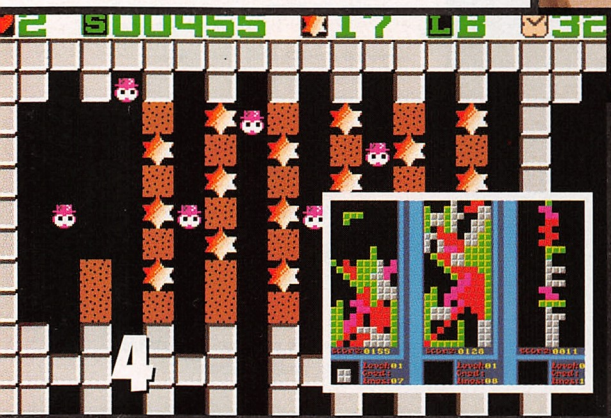
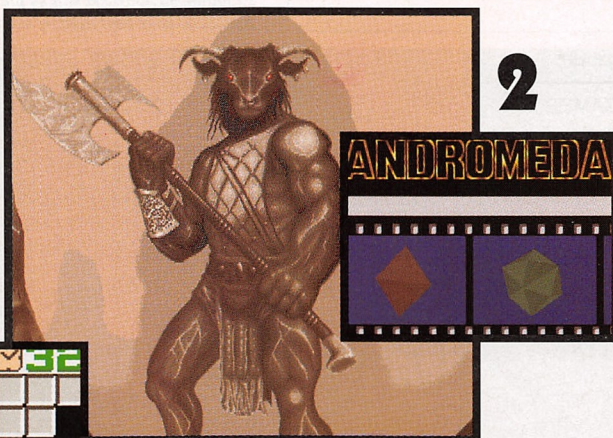
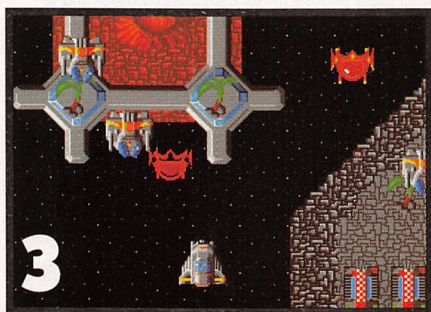
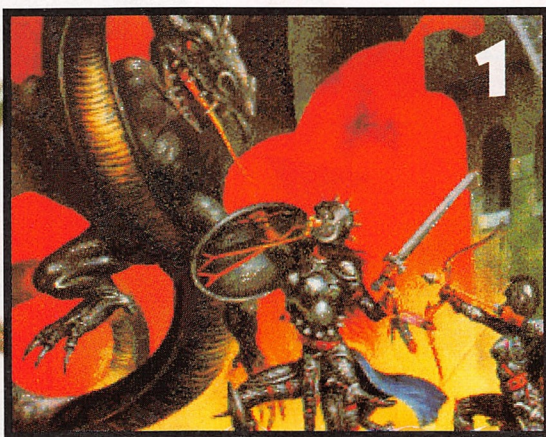
ACTION INFO

AMOS 3D
MANDARIN £34.99
TEAM: VOODOO SOFTWARE

While Domark's 3D Construction Kit remains an outstanding package, I found that its limitations to 3D and the not so versatile programming language let it down. The same cannot be said about AMOS 3D which has endless possibilities and the support of the best games creation language ever. You may have believed that a Basic driven 3D program would be too slow. However, this is not the case. For instance, the car racing demo supplied runs at an incredible 16 frames per second. 3D is now at your fingertips. Need I continue?

As you can all see, this month's demo section has been reduced to only one page. However, this is not a reflection on the current state of the public domain world, as this month we've received stacks of disks full to the brim with free software. So, don't be put off by the single page and continue to send in the disks. Hopefully, next month we'll witness the return of the incredibly popular two page demos section!

DEMO



1 Special thanks this month must go out to Crazy Joe's and 17-Bit Software who have continued to send us loads of demos. This particular one from Crazy Joe's named Mage's Staff is an impressive slide show containing loads of fantasy pictures.

2 Disk number 1899 of Crazy Joe's extensive Public Domain library features yet another rolling demo. Although the demo has a few nice effects, it has to be said that these types of demos are becoming boring and have been seen umpteen times before.

3 The Bionix Two demo from Crazy Joe's is a simple, vertically scrolling blast'em-up. Very surprisingly, this particular one was not written in SUECK (thank God). What ever happened to Bionix One is a mystery (well, I've never seen it anyway), so check out its successor if you fancy a touch of complete and utter mindless blasting action.

4 The most enjoyable disk we received this month was sent to us by 17-Bit Software. It features five playable games including the superb Tanx (featured on our September coverdisk). Also on the disk is an addictive Boulderdash clone, Roller-Pede (Centipede rip-off), Amigoids (no prizes for guessing which timeless classic this particular game draws its influences from) and a classy version of Tetris that allows three players to play simultaneously! This wicked selection of games can be found on disk 1285. Don't miss it!

5 Rodent Roundup is a story based in America about a group of mutants which invade Earth and cause the local police force more than a few nights of grief. This demo will only run on one meg Amigas and is supplied on two disks, numbers H648 and H649.

6 Any fans of the film Aliens will no doubt enjoy this slide show from 17-Bit Software.

NBS, 132 Gunville Road, Newport, Isle Of Wight, PO30 5LH.
Tel: 0983 529594
Fax: 0983 821599

Crazy Joe's, 145 Effingham Street, Rotherham, S65 1BL.
Tel: 0709 829286

17-Bit Software, PO Box 97, Wakefield, WF1 1XX.
Tel: 0924 366982

Send your order to :
CRAZY JOE'S
 DEPT. AA11
 145 EFFINGHAM ST.
 ROTHERHAM
 SOUTH. YORKSHIRE
 S65 1BL

Please make Cheque / P.O.
 payable to "CRAZY JOE'S"



Amiga Public Domain Software

CREDIT CARD HOTLINE
 (0709) 829286
FAX ORDERS
 (0709) 878308
MINIMUM CREDIT
CARD ORDER £3.00
24 HOUR SERVICE

OVER 2,000 DISKS INCLUDING FISH, TBAG, & AMOS P.D.!

DEMOS / ANIMATIONS

895 Trip To Mars
 897 Scoopex Mental Hangover
 906 Madonna Cartoon Anim *
 954 Turtles Demo
 1001 Station at Khern (3) **
 1033 At The Movies Anim **
 1105 Crionics Neverwhere Demo
 1188 Fillet The Fish
 1200 Raiders of Lost Ark Anim *
 1229 Budbrain 2
 1238 Evil Dead Demo (X) *
 1540 Amy .vs. Walker Anim *
 1541 Batman Animation *
 1552 Magician Animation V2.0 *
 1560 Phenomena Enigma *
 1628 Do The Bart, Man *
 1703 Total Respray
 1706 Total Retrial
 1707 Decay Simpsons Demo *
 1753 Life Of Brian (2)
 1766 Laurel & Hardy (2)(2D) *
 1775 Total Confusion *
 1782 Carrott The Chicken(2)(2D)
 1784 Carrott Insomnia(2)(2D)
 1818 Darkness Megademo 2 *
 1820 Magnetic Fields Demos 92
 1823 N-n-n-n-nineteen Demo
 1833 Agatron Animations 33
 1834 Agatron Animations 34
 1837 Plasmutex Demo
 1838 Global Trash Demo
 1841 Anti-Lemmin' Demo (2) **
 1843 Phenomena Interspace
 1844 Goldfire Megademo
 1845 Timex Demos *
 1846 Enterprise Anim (2)(2D) *
 1850 The Wall (6)(2D) *
 1856 Betty Boo Anim/Slideshow
 1877 AMOS 3D Demo
 1881 Mike Tyson Knockout Disk
 1885 Robocop Animation *
 1892 Shillecock Animation *
 1900 Silents Ice Demo
 1902 TomsoftVirtual World
 1923 Star Wars Demo (2)(2D) *
 1928 Demo Dolly Pack 4 *
 1929 Vector Dance
 1943 Windsurfer Animation (2) *
 1947 Mr Potato Head *
 1948 Mr Potato 'Chips Are Up!' *
 1950 Super Woman Animation *
 1956 Creature Comforts Demo
 1963 Melted Experience
 1971 Spaceballs Demo
 1972 TAS Ego Trip
 1976 Equinox 'So What?' (2) *
 1982 Real 3D Pinball Animation *
 1983 Real 3D Teapot Animation *
 1992 Upgront 'Cool Fridge'
 1994 Anarchy Digital Innovation *
 2000 PMC Alpha Omega

GAMES

315 Return To Earth
 496 Holy Grail Adventure *
 498 Wanderer
 648 Star Trek (USA) (2) *
 680 Learn & Play (2)
 727 Star Trek (Richter) (2)
 766 Treasure Hunt
 957 Pipeline
 962 Drip!
 987 Snakepit
 991 Jeopard *
 1004 Games Disk 9
 1113 Wet Beaver Games
 1230 Dragon Cave
 1245 Rings Of Zon *
 1408 A59 Super Quiz
 1411 A62 Arcadia
 1517 A110 Crossfire *
 1520 A115 Ballooney
 1528 A130 The Wooden Ball *
 1532 APD137: Tile Trial *
 1533 The Jar *
 1539 Megaball *

GAMES PACK

37 titles on 8 disks including
 Asteroids, Sys, Tiles, Bally 2,
 Pool, YachtC, Invaders, H-Ball,
 Fruit Machine, Block Off, Shoot
 Out, Peter's Quest *, and more!
 8 DISK SET ONLY £8.00

1544 Seven Tiles
 1558 Adventure Solutions (2)
 1577 A146 Fruit Machine *
 1584 A153 Missile Command
 1591 A160 Quizmaster *
 1612 A182 Pixie Kingdom (2)
 1668 Tomtespelet
 1670 Wheel Of Fortune
 1690 Hints Disk One
 1700 Terror Liner 2 (X)
 1711 Mental Image Games Disk 1
 1715 Frantic Freddie
 1720 Cabaret Asteroids
 1746 Word Games Volume 1 *
 1747 Word Games Volume 2 *
 1748 Strategy Games *
 1749 Truckin' (2)(2D)
 1790 Serene 2
 1827 Scum Haters
 1832 Pom Pom Gunner *
 1879 Sea Lance *
 1882 S.E.U.C.K. Simpsons Game
 1883 Bionix II *
 1905 J Nicklaus Course Disk 1
 1916 Air Ace II
 1926 Napoleonic War System *
 1945 Island of Nephrons
 1949 Dungeon Master Companion
 1975 Raid

MUSIC

407 CD Player Demo *
 409 Crusaders Freek'd Out!
 418 Electric Youth (2)
 497 Amiga Chart 5
 552 Music Invasion 3 (2)
 654 Powerlords Power Music 2
 700 Digital Concert IV
 713 Flash! - Queen
 722 Beatmaster Club Mix
 724 Technotronic Remix
 746 Crusaders Bacteria
 824 Digital Concert V
 858 Sonix House
 935 Madonna Hanky Panky
 941 Soundtracker Jukebox
 969 100 C64 Games Tunes
 970 The Comic Strip Remix
 976 Scoopex Beast Sonix

**SOUNDTRACKER
 SPECIAL**

Make your own music on the
 Amiga! This pack includes
 enough programs, songs,
 modules and instruments to get
 you started and keep you going!
 8 DISK SET ONLY £8.00

986 Amaze Revolutions
 993 PSA Music Demodisk 1
 1026 Digital Concert VI
 1107 Stop Right Now! *
 1292 Crusaders Does Genesis
 1630 Accession Sun Wind
 1685 Depeche Mode Music Disk
 1694 Art Of MED Music Disk
 1695 Seal Crazy Remix *
 1713 Spaced Out Vol. 1
 1714 Spaced Out Vol. 2
 1716 I Think We're Alone Now
 1717 Everybody Dance Now
 1718 Betty Boo Doing The Do
 1755 Amazing Tunes 2 (3) *
 1763 Amound Gallant Knight (3) *
 1772 Taipan Music Disk (2) *
 1776 Crusaders Sheet Music
 1777 Beatmasters Technology
 1787 Magnetic Beats 2
 1788 Magnetic Beats 3
 1821 Academy Music Collection
 1822 Brainstorm Best Of Grubi
 1824 SCR Musax 2
 1921 Computer World Music 3 *
 1927 Here Comes The Hammer
 1969 LSD Don't Panic
 1973 Musical Dreams 1 *
 1989 Aerosound Music
 1993 Cats Sing Kylie!
 1995 Crystal Symphonies
 1997 Prologic Music Disk 1 *
 1998 Dimension X Music 1

SLIDESHOWS



282 Forgotten Realms
 299 Roger Dean Slideshow
 617 Neighbours Slideshow
 725 Diggy Piggies (2)
 742 Madonna Slideshow
 776 Exodus Real 3D
 814 Viz Slideshow
 831 Utopia Cartoon Slideshow
 832 Utopia : Photomontage 3
 863 Scream Queens (2)
 891 Creepshow
 899 Madonna Slideshow 2 (2) *
 915 Apol's Digishow *
 931 Heroic Dreams
 942 Garfield Slideshow
 968 Gorezone Slideshow (X)
 1044 Desert Island Slideshow
 1051 Total Recall Slideshow
 1062 Golems Gate
 1073 Fraxion Fantasy
 1082 Annie Jones (Neighbours)
 1085 Comic Slideshow (X)
 1103 Girls Of Sports Illustrated
 1210 Turtles Slideshow
 1263 Crusaders : Richter (2)(2D)
 1277 Fraxion : Divine Visions (2) *
 1279 Forgotten Realms '90
 1480 The Age Of Slack
 1523 Nik Williams Demo
 1546 SkyWalker Digishow 1
 1547 SkyWalker Digishow 2
 1561 Demons Slideshow 3 *
 1666 Mages Staff
 1708 Invisible World Slideshow
 1719 Yabba Dabba Cartoons
 1781 Reflections Ray-Traced
 1835 Night Breed Slideshow
 1849 Film Posters Slideshow
 1876 Reflections Ray-Traced 6
 1901 Leeds United Slideshow
 1919 Debbie Harry (2)(2D) *
 1980 Real 3D Demo 1
 1981 Real 3D Demo 2
 1984 Terminator Slideshow
 1985 Flatliners Slideshow
 1986 Aliens Slideshow
 1991 Aquarius Images

UTILITIES

081 UEdit Word Processor
 346 TV Graphics (2)
 410 DPaint Cartoon Brushes
 442 DPaint Fonts Disks (4)
 458 HAM Radio Utilities (5)
 546 Iconmania!
 571 Jazzbench
 580 Dope Intro Maker
 591 Business Card Maker
 632 MSH (MessyDOS)
 642 C Manual
 661 Programming Disk
 682 Sound Applications (2)
 684 Video Applications (2)
 697 Graphics Management (2)
 901 The Comms Disk
 902 QED Text Editor
 1022 AMOS Update 1.3
 1071 NoisePlayer V3.0
 1095 Database Workshop (2)
 1097 DPaint / PSetter Clip Art (2)
 1099 Video Graphics (4)

HOME BUSINESS PACK

A suite of programs for serious
 users : Nag, Bank'n, Journal,
 QBase, Spread, Wordwright,
 AmigaSpell, Inventory, and more!
 8 DISK SET ONLY £8.00

1117 Genealogy *
 1228 ST Emulator (German)
 1234 Tetra-Copy
 1273 C-Light
 1450 Superkillers (BootX 3.72)
 1451 ElectroCAD V1.4
 1452 AmiBase
 1535 Master Virus Killer V2.0
 1536 North C (packed)
 1537 North C (unpacked) (2)
 1545 SpectraPaint V3.0
 1550 FlexiBase V2.0
 1569 A138 Language Tutor
 1606 A176 Database Master 2.0
 1629 ZX Spectrum Emulator
 1663 Dynamite Cut n Paste Fonts
 1858 Demolishers 202 Utilities
 1878 Textplus Shareware WP
 1880 DCopy & Utilities
 1884 Equinox Intro Writer *
 1886 MED V3.1
 1893 DICE V2.06A
 1896 Desk Bench (3)
 1906 PageSetter Clip Art (8)
 1914 Slideshow Construction Kit
 1951 King James Bible (3)
 1954 Celtics Demo Maker
 1960 RSI Demo Maker (English)
 1961 RSI DM Utility/Help Disk
 1962 TSB 3D Vector Designers
 1987 Quickbench *

KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS : (2) = Number of disks in set; * = 1 meg; ** = 2 meg; (2D) = 2 drives; (X) = Adults Only

These are just some of more than 2,000 disks in our library. For full details send 50p for our goodie-packed CATALOGUE DISK!

P. D. PRICES

1 - 9 disks
£1.25 each
 10 or more
£1.00 each
 Price is per disk
 NOT per title

BLANK DISKS and DISK BOXES

BLANK DISKS

10 disks £4.99
 50 disks £22.50
 100 disks £39.99
 150 disks £54.99
 200 disks £69.99

DISK BOXES

10 capacity 99p
 40 capacity £4.99
 50 capacity £5.99
 80 capacity £6.99
 100 capacity £7.99

PLEASE NOTE PRICES MAY DIFFER FROM OUR SHOP PRICES

We stock

Deja Vu

Licenceware

Price £3.50 per disk
 (2 disk sets £5.50)
 Full details of titles on
 our catalogue disk

POSTAGE

UK, Channel Isles....**FREE**

OVERSEAS AIR MAIL

Europe, Eire ... add £2.50
 Rest of World ... add £4.00

Payment must be in Sterling

WORTH MORE THAN A YEARS
SUPPLY OF YOUR FAVOURITE
AMIGA MAGAZINE!

FREE

EDITOR'S CHOICE

NEW

RELEASE - AUGUST
COVER, GAME DEMO
& REVIEW JULY
ISSUE

Subscribe
NOW!

YOU'LL GAIN:

- **FREE SOFTWARE** Worth up to £30.00
- Choice between **FOUR** of the **LATEST GAMES RELEASES**
- **Plus** another **EXTRA GAME OPTION** This Month
- **12 Issues** of The Greatest **AMIGA GAMES MAGAZINE** Before it's on the Shelves!
- The Best **AMIGA ACTION-PACKED NEWS & REVIEWS** Every Month
- **COVER DISKS** - The Option is Yours!
- Less Wear on Your Wellies! **DIRECT DESPATCH** To Your Door!
- **DELIVERY FREE OF CHARGE**
When AMIGA ACTION says LATEST! - We mean LATEST!
Free Software So Recent -
SUBSCRIBERS WILL PLAY IT BEFORE MOST EVEN
READ ABOUT IT!

CREDIT
CARD ORDERS
051 357 1275
SUBSCRIPTION
QUERIES

WEIRD, WONDERFUL AND
DEADLY - AMNIOS IS HERE
AND IT'S HUNGRY!
Latest from **PSYGNOSIS**

93%

"Simple enough for the beginner to handle but the later level strategies required will keep even the most battle-hardened warrior coming back for more - it's simply the the best shoot-em up for a long time." AA July Review '91

87%

THIS MESMERISING
METROPOLIS WILL MAKE
YOU BELIEVE IN MAKE-
BELIEVE!

"A first-class product that, once mastered, is amazingly addictive and worthy of anyone's collection - if you're after a good action game that requires some thinking this is the one for you." AA August Review '91

NIGHT AND DAY!

We're here 24 hours a day to speedily process and despatch your order. Simply phone our Hotline, quoting your name, address, credit card number and choice of **FREE GAME** - it couldn't be easier! We accept all major credit cards.



FREEPOST ORDERING

Complete the coupon indicating your **FREE GAME** choice and the method of payment you prefer (N.B Cheques should be made payable to Europress Interactive). Send this coupon to:

**Europress Direct, FREEPOST,
Ellesmere Port, South Wirral,
L65 3EB. Telephone 051 357 1275**

You do not need to put a stamp on the envelope if you live in the U.K.

GAMES

ALL



WORTH
UP TO

£30

MADCAP MAYHEM WITH
AN INVENTOR EXTRAOR-
DINAIRE IN TIMES LONG
GONE! New from
GAMECRAFTERS

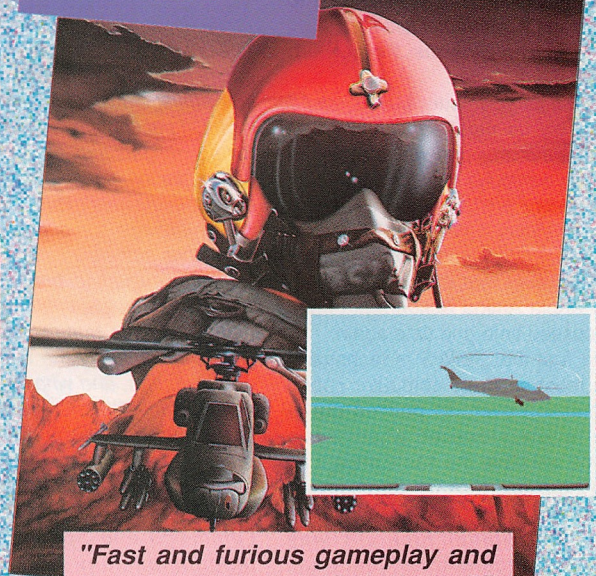


85%

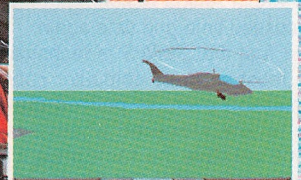


"A fantastic debut from what must be regarded as a stylish and knowledgeable software house that understands the public's demands." AA October Review '91

HEADING UP A
CRACK ASSAULT
TEAM CALLED
MERLIN - EXPECT
**CORE'S
THUNDERHAWK**
TO HAVE SOME
MAGIC!



92%



"Fast and furious gameplay and the smoothest and fastest 3D routines we've ever seen - yet it has enough depth and realism to keep you coming back for more." AA September Review '91

POGO-A-GOGO -
BACK ADVENTUR-
ING THROUGH
NOR'S LAND OF
SEA AND TOWERS!



92%



"Anyone who has played the original will know how good this game is going to be, but for anyone who hasn't - don't hesitate, just rush out and get it as quick as you can." AA September Review '91

OKAY! - You've got yourself a deal! I've ticked my choice of FREE GAME.

- ☐ Maddog Williams ☐ Amnios ☐ Elf
☐ Thunderhawk ☐ Nebulus 2
☐ Please also send me AA's Cover Disks (£12 inc VAT)

Select appropriate box

I live in the U.K. (£24)

I live in Europe or Eire (£34)

I live outside Europe (£40)

New Sub Renewal

☐	☐
☐	☐
☐	☐

PAYMENT METHOD: ☐ Visa ☐ Access ☐ Postal Order (UK Only) ☐ Cheque (UK Only)

Credit card number Expires:

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

All subscriptions received before 4th November will commence with the December issue of AMIGA ACTION.



CONTRADICTING COMMENT

I read with great interest the review of Jimmy White's Whirlwind Snooker in your September issue of Amiga Action. I cannot understand how you can put this game at number two in the charts and at the same time call it the ultimate in computer simulations.

Surely, if it's the ultimate it should also be the number one game in its field.

Please explain how you reach this conclusion as it does appear to completely contradict itself.

Martin Nicholls, Rotherham

Thanks for your letter Martin, you'll probably be pleased to know that it's not the only one we've received on this particular subject.

Having written the review of Jimmy White's Whirlwind Snooker myself, I can justify my comments and confirm that it was something the whole Amiga Action team have discussed time and time again.

I feel that JWWS is technically the most accurate computer sports simulation ever, as pointed out in the review. However, whether this game will have the same impact as the incredible Kick Off 2 remains to be seen.

The original Kick Off was released around three years ago and has been upgraded umpteen times through the addition of data disks and sequels. This has ensured long term popularity and it still remains at the forefront of home computer entertainment. If Virgin expect JWWS to be popular in three years time, they too will have to improve it in one way or another, otherwise people will tire of the original game regardless of how excellent it really is. Only time will tell.

You'll be pleased to know Martin, that you've won yourself a game, so write in and let us know which one you want.

THE FINAL FIGHT

After purchasing September's edition of Amiga Action I was pleased to see a full review of Final Fight. I have been looking for a high standard beat'em-up game ever since buying my Amiga four years ago and I think I've probably found it.

However, I do have a small objection. The reviewer of Final Fight gave it 92% and called it the greatest game so far this year. This I did not question until I came to

the review of Jimmy White's Whirlwind Snooker. After reading the review and taking note of the staggering score (95%) I wondered why that at 95% it was not called the greatest game of the year. Surely with 3% more than Final Fight it was a better game? After all I had always thought that the higher the percentage, the better the game.

Please enlighten me.

Simon Thomson, Oxfordshire

Once again, this is not the only letter we've received on the subject and we must apologise for not making ourselves clear in each review. Steve was the man responsible for writing the review of Final Fight and when he said that it was easily the best game so far this year, he meant in that particular genre (i.e. the beat'em-up league).

MORE MEGS PLEASE

The reason I am writing is to express my annoyance on something I noticed in your Late Kick Off section. I have noticed that for some games you have listed under 'away', "needs one meg". I don't consider this to be a disadvantage for a game, and I think that software houses should be encouraged to produce more one meg products.

It is obvious that most one meg games are usually the best games on the Amiga, and what with packs like Cartoon Classics coming with extra memory as standard, there should be an increase in the amount of one meg games.

Games such as Xenon 2, Lemmings and Speedball 2 are brilliant as they are, but just imagine how much better they would have been if they were one meg games. Upgrades are now available at really low prices too, and if there was a major increase in one meg games, the Amiga would be even further ahead of computers like the ST.

Finally, could you answer these two questions:

1: Do Palace intend to release the Shoot'em-up Construction Kit 2?

2: Are there any books available that help explain how to make games using AMOS?

Ben Bulbeck, Southbourne

While you do not consider one meg games a problem, many Amiga users do and that's why we highlight this in Late Kick Off, or in any other review for that matter.

As you quite rightly pointed out, it would be nice to see more one meg games only, but until everybody owns an upgrade you can be quite sure it won't happen.

Commodore themselves have approached this problem and it looks increasingly likely that any future A500s will be one meg only!

Finally, here's the answers to your questions:

1: No, Palace are not planning to release The Shoot'em-up Construction Kit 2.

2: Book publishers, Sigma Press intend to release a book titled 'The Game Makers Manual' which is dedicated to the AMOS language, while Europress Software are currently at the development stage of Easy AMOS, a beginners' version of the incredibly popular programming tool.

FLYING HIGH

After purchasing F-15 Strike Eagle 2 I wondered why it only received 75% and an Amiga Action Recommended. I've seen the likes of F-19 and F-16 Combat Pilot but they don't touch this superb simulation by Microprose.

For one, F-19 (although by Microprose) only has four scenarios compared to F-15's six.

Personally, I think the game should have received 90% at least.

I usually agree with your opinions but in this case I don't.

Tom Lovett, High Wycombe

I had nothing to do with the F-15 Strike Eagle 2 review so I presented the letter to Jason Simmons, our resident flight simulation expert. After a number of grunts, groans and twisted expressions I got the following reply:

"F-15 is, in my opinion, too simple to compare with some of the more advanced flight simulators and reminds me of shoot'em-ups rather than simulators. There are also a few annoying quirks that can lead to frustration, such as missiles not locking on when a plane is immediately in front of you".

Thanks Jason. I hope that puts the record straight Tom and I also hope you continue to enjoy the game. After all we did recommend it to you and all our other readers!

A VICIOUS CIRCLE

After reading various letters about piracy I thought it was time to air my views on the subject. The reason I believe that people resort to piracy is because of the extortionately high price of software which a lot of people regard as being far too expensive.

To make up the profits, the majority of software houses increase the price of games, so we are at the beginning again.

Therefore, I feel the only way to curb piracy is to reduce the price of games. I hope you will consider my ideas.

Roy Maurer, Barnsley

By saying that people pirate games because of the high prices is partially laying the blame for piracy on the software houses themselves. Due to high development costs and the sales lost because of piracy, the software houses in question have to increase their prices in order to survive. As usual, it's the honest computer user that's losing out.

A BEGGING LETTER

Please, please, please, please, please increase the size of your Talkback section. It's my favourite part of the magazine!

J Gardner, Weymouth

Thanks for your comment. But remember, at the end of the day, it is you the reader that writes the letters page, so until we start receiving loads more interesting letters it won't happen. Last month I announced that a free game will be given away to any letters that are worthy of a prize.

Hopefully, this will increase the income of letters and make it easily possible to donate extra space to this incredibly popular section of Amiga Action.

Send your letters to:

Peter Lee, Talkback, Amiga Action, Europress Interactive Ltd., Europa House, Adlington Park, Macclesfield, SK10 4NP.

Talk Back

SEIKOSHA DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

Silica Systems are pleased to recommend Seikosha printers to you at **NEW LOW PROMOTIONAL PRICES**. The Seikosha range is built to the highest standards, by a company that is used to manufacturing high quality precision products. In fact, you may be wearing one of these products on your wrist as Seikosha are part of the massive Seiko/Epson group (with a turnover of £6 billion and 18,000 staff).

When you buy a Seikosha printer from Silica, we will give you a Silica **PRINTER STARTER KIT** (worth £25 + VAT = £29.38) **FREE OF CHARGE**, to make sure you get off to a flying start with your new printer. For further information on the Seikosha range, complete and return the coupon below. Or, if you can't wait to get your hands on a new low priced Seikosha printer, telephone our mail order hotline, 081-309 1111 to place your order now.

● FREE DELIVERY

Next day - anywhere in the UK mainland

● FREE HELPLINE

Technical helpline during office hours.

● FREE STARTER KIT

Worth £29.38 with every Seikosha printer.

● 1 YEAR WARRANTY

With every Seikosha printer from Silica.

Each print example was produced by the printer it is shown with. Printer speeds are quoted as follows: SD = Superdraft 15cpi, D = Draft 12cpi, NLQ = Near Letter Quality 12cpi, LQ = Letter Quality 12cpi.

9-PIN PRINTER



192 CPS 80 COLUMN

- Seikosha SP-1900AI - 9 pin - 80 col
- 192cps Draft, 48cps NLQ
- 1K Printer Buffer + 2 Fonts
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 144x72dpi
- Epson and IBM Emulation
- Paper Parking
- FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

SP-1900AI RRP £179
STARTER KIT £25

TOTAL RRP: £204

SAVING: £105

SILICA PRICE (EXC VAT): £99

£99

+VAT=£116.33 Ref: PRI 8190

9-PIN PRINTERS



192 CPS 80 COLUMN

- Seikosha SP-2000AI - 9 pin - 80 col
- 192cps Draft, 48cps NLQ
- 21K Printer Buffer + 2 Fonts
- Parallel and Serial Interfaces
- Graphics Resolution: 144x72dpi
- Epson and IBM Emulation
- Optional Auto Sheet Feeder Unit
- FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

RRP: £199
STARTER KIT: £25
TOTAL RRP: £224
SAVING: £135
SILICA PRICE: £129
+VAT=£151.58 ref: PRI 8200



240 CPS 136 COLUMN

- Seikosha SP-2415AI - 9 pin - 136 col
- 300cps SD, 240cps Draft, 50cps NLQ
- 17.5K Printer Buffer + 5 Fonts
- Parallel and Serial Interfaces
- Graphics Resolution: 240x144dpi
- Epson and IBM Emulation
- Superior Paper Handling
- FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

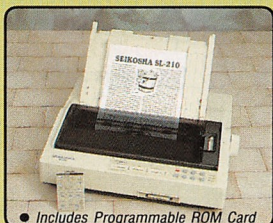
RRP: £320
STARTER KIT: £25
TOTAL RRP: £345
SAVING: £136
SILICA PRICE: £209
+VAT=£245.58 ref: PRI 8215



240 CPS 80 COLUMN

- Seikosha SL-92AI - 24 pin - 80 col
- 240cps Draft, 80cps LQ
- 44K Printer Buffer + 2 Fonts
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 360x360dpi
- Epson Emulation
- Optional ROM ROM - 7 Fonts
- FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

RRP: £335
STARTER KIT: £25
TOTAL RRP: £360
SAVING: £171
SILICA PRICE: £189
+VAT=£222.08 ref: PRI 8292



324 CPS 80 COLUMN

- Seikosha SL-210AI - 24 pin - 80 col
- 324cps Draft, 108cps LQ
- 64K Printer Buffer + 9 Fonts
- Parallel and Serial Interfaces
- Graphics Resolution: 360x360dpi
- Epson and IBM Emulation
- Optional Auto Sheet Feeder
- FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

RRP: £999
STARTER KIT: £25
TOTAL RRP: £1024
SAVING: £255
SILICA PRICE: £369
+VAT=£433.58 ref: PRI 8321



144 CPS 80 COLUMN

- Seikosha LT-20 - 24 pin - 80 col
- 180cps SD, 144cps Draft, 60cps LQ
- 1K Printer Buffer + 9 Fonts
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 360x180dpi
- IBM Emulation
- Built-in 50 Sheet Auto Feeder
- FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

RRP: £299
STARTER KIT: £25
TOTAL RRP: £324
SAVING: £75
SILICA PRICE: £249
+VAT=£292.58 ref: PRI 8820

24-PIN PRINTERS

BUSINESS PRINTERS (WIDE-BODY)



277 CPS 136 COLUMN

- Seikosha SL-230AI - 24 pin - 136 col
- 277cps Draft, 92cps LQ
- 5K Printer Buffer + 9 Fonts
- Parallel and Serial Interfaces
- Graphics Resolution: 360x360dpi
- Epson and IBM Emulation
- Optional Auto Sheet Feeder
- FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

RRP: £699
STARTER KIT: £25
TOTAL RRP: £724
SAVING: £275
SILICA PRICE: £449
+VAT=£527.58 ref: PRI 8423



462 CPS 136 COLUMN

- Seikosha BP-5500AI - 8 pin - 136 col
- 462cps Draft, 106cps NLQ
- 18K Printer Buffer
- Parallel and Serial Interfaces
- Graphics Resolution: 240x144dpi
- Epson and IBM Emulation
- Optional Auto Sheet Feeder
- FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

RRP: £1299
STARTER KIT: £25
TOTAL RRP: £1324
SAVING: £325
SILICA PRICE: £999
+VAT=£1173.83 ref: PRI 8755



520 CPS 136 COLUMN

- Seikosha BP-5780AI - 18 pin - 136 col
- 780cps SD, 520cps Draft, 130cps NLQ
- 20K Printer Buffer + 2 Fonts
- Parallel and Serial Interfaces
- Graphics Resolution: 240x240dpi
- Epson and IBM Emulation
- Handles 1-6 Multipart Forms
- FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

RRP: £1699
STARTER KIT: £25
TOTAL RRP: £1724
SAVING: £325
SILICA PRICE: £1399
+VAT=£1643.63 ref: PRI 8780



800 CPS 136 COLUMN

- Seikosha SBP-10AI - 18 pin - 136 col
- 800cps Draft, 200cps NLQ
- 64K Printer Buffer + 2 Fonts
- Parallel and Serial Interfaces
- Graphics Resolution: 240x240dpi
- Epson and IBM Emulation
- Built-in Cut Sheet Feeder
- FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

RRP: £2999
STARTER KIT: £25
TOTAL RRP: £3024
SAVING: £525
SILICA PRICE: £2499
+VAT=£2936.33 ref: PRI 8810

FREE! STARTER KIT



Every Seikosha printer from Silica, comes with the Silica Printer Starter Kit, worth £29.38 (£25 + VAT), completely FREE OF CHARGE. It includes all you need to get up and running with your new printer.

- 3 1/2" Disk with Amiga & ST Printer Drivers
- 1.8 Metre Parallel Printer Cable
- 200 Sheets of Quality Continuous Paper
- 100 Continuous Tractor Feed Address Labels
- 5 Continuous Envelopes on Tractor Feed

Printer owners may order the Silica Starter Kit (ref: KIT 5000) for only £24.38 - £5 off RRP!

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

- **FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY:** On all hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland.
- **TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:** Team of technical experts at your service.
- **PRICE MATCH:** We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
- **ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS:** Proven track record in professional computer sales.
- **BUSINESS + EDUCATION + GOVERNMENT:** Volume discounts available for large orders.
- **SHOWROOMS:** Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
- **THE FULL STOCK RANGE:** All of your requirements from one supplier.
- **FREE CATALOGUES:** Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.
- **PAYMENT:** By cash, cheque and all major credit cards.

Before you decide when to buy your new printer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after you have made your purchase, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. We have been established for over 12 years and, with our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest Free literature and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".

MAIL ORDER HOTLINE
081-309 1111

SILICA SYSTEMS

MAIL ORDER: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-309 1111
Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm No Late Night Opening Fax No: 081-308 0608
LONDON SHOP: 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA Tel: 071-580 4000
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm No Late Night Opening Fax No: 071-323 4737
LONDON SHOP: Selfridges (1st Floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB Tel: 071-629 1234
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm Late Night: Thursday until 8pm Extension: 3914
SIDCUP SHOP: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-302 8811
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm Late Night: Friday until 7pm Fax No: 081-309 0017

To: Silica Systems, Dept AMIAC-1191-58, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND FREE SEIKOSHA INFORMATION

Mr/Mrs/Ms: Initials: Surname:
Company Name (if applicable):
Address:
Postcode:
Tel (Home): Tel (Work):
Which computer(s), if any, do you own? 58C

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - Please return the coupon for the latest information.

AND FINALLY...

LATE NEWS

Yes, you guessed it. This month's And Finally is another late news page. Just as we were finishing off this issue we managed to grab hold of some PC (ptool) Eye Of The Beholder II screenshots just for your delectation.

SSI had a hard task in improving on a piece of software that has been universally acclaimed as a classic. To aid them they initiated a detailed survey of the first 500 purchasers of Eye Of The Beholder to solicit their likes, dislikes and desires for improvements to the game. As a result, Eye Of The Beholder II, titled The Legend Of Darkmoon,



Eye Of The Beholder II features several new additions from the first game. Character interaction is at a much greater level while the monsters have also been enhanced to create more of a challenge.

ADVANCED EYE OF THE BEHOLDER

features several new game additions and enhancements.

The sequel is set in forests, temples, catacombs and towers which will form the backdrop to the adventure. The actual graphics themselves have also been enhanced this time featuring movie sequences that will be animated to create atmosphere.

Spell casting has also been improved making it much faster than it was in the first game. SSI also promise plenty of new and even more deadly monsters for the player characters to meet with.

These monsters will have greater intelligence and will prove to be a great challenge to even the most hardened of Eye Of The Beholder players.

Eye Of The Beholder II will be released by SSI under the US Gold label in January 1992 with the price yet to be decided. The game will only run on 1-meg Amigas.



Although these shots are PC, the Amiga version will differ very slightly. Movie scenes have been added to link the plot and add a mystical atmosphere.



The graphics have been greatly enhanced in Eye Of The Beholder II and the animation sequences have been tidied up. Locations include forests, temples and catacombs.

Eye OF THE Beholder II The Legend of Darkmoon

One of the major grievances of Eye Of The Beholder players was the speed of the spell casting. This has been greatly improved and spell casting is now a lot quicker to perform.



There is a wide selection of new monsters for the player characters to fight against.

Eye OF THE Beholder II The Legend of Darkmoon



CREATED BY...

Europress Interactive Ltd, Adlington Park, Macclesfield, Cheshire, SK10 4NP
Tel (0625) 878888 Fax (0625) 879966

Editor: Steve White

Art Editor: Jane Gollner

Assistant Art Editors: Paul McIntyre, Marc Keating

Production Editor: Alex Lee

Staff Writers: Jason Simmons, Peter Lee, Alan Bunker

Coverdisk Editor: Doug Johns

Publisher: Hugh Gollner

Advertising Department:
Tel (0625) 878888 Fax (0625) 876669

Group Advertising Manager:
Nadia Lawlor

Advertising Sales Executive:
Nikki Taylor

Peripheral Advertising:
Ian Kenyon

Production Manager:
Carolyn Wood Tel (0625) 878888

Marketing Manager: Deborah Ford

Circulation Director: John Burns

Circulation Manager: David Wren

Systems Manager: David Stewart

Managing Director: David Hirst

Printed by: Carlisle Web Offset

europress
INTERACTIVE

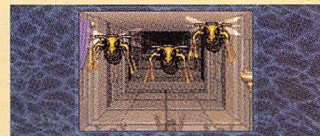
©Europress Interactive 1991. No part of this magazine may be reproduced in whole or in part without the written permission of the publisher. While every care is taken to ensure the material, both printed and on disk, is accurate, the publisher cannot be held legally responsible for errors in articles or advertisements.

Newtrade Distribution: COMAG 0895 444055

Watch out for the November Issue.

On sale Thursday 17th October.

The storyline to Eye Of The Beholder II has also been improved. The game itself is a lot larger than its predecessor and there is much more interaction within the game environment.

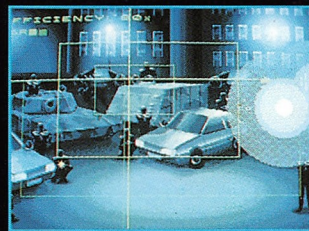
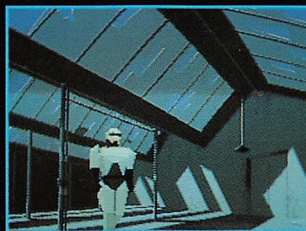


ROBONIN

TM & © 1991 ORION PICTURES CORP. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



BRINGS YOU A TOTALLY UNIQUE AND ORIGINAL MOVIE TIE-IN. IT IS A FAST 3D POLYGON GAME, FEATURING A CAR CHASE, ALLEYWAY SHOOT OUTS, CLOSE COMBAT WITH NINJA ROBOTS, JET-PACK FLYING MISSIONS AND MUCH MORE - ALL IN A STAGGERING 3-DIMENSIONAL ENVIRONMENT.



**AMIGA
ATARI ST
IBM PC &
COMPATIBLES**

WANTED

BRAVE ADVENTURERS

NO PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE NECESSARY

If you've ever pictured yourself as a Brave Adventurer but have been put off by the complexity of Role Playing Adventures this is the game for you.

Shadow Sorcerer has all the excitement and intrigue of AD&D's more complex adventures and also features the following "gamer friendly" innovations:

Shadow Sorcerer

- 100% "point 'n' click" icon control (no laborious typing).
- 3D isometric play area giving you more control on the playing environment.
- Control up to 4 characters in a life or death struggle against evil.
- Hexagonal grid map aids strategic planning.
- Combat action adventure.

This new concept in role playing adventures means that in minutes you could be confronting the Shadow Sorcerer, the down side is that within minutes you could also be dead!!



Screen shots are only intended to be illustrative of the game play and not the screen graphics which vary considerably between different formats in quality and appearance and are subject to the computers specifications.



OFFICIAL
Advanced Dungeons & Dragons
COMPUTER PRODUCT



ADVANCED DUNGEONS AND DRAGONS, AD&D, DRAGONLANCE and the TSR Logo are trademarks owned by TSR, Inc., Lake Geneva, WI, USA and used under license from Strategic Simulations, Inc., Sunnyvale, CA, USA. © 1991 TSR, Inc. © 1991 Strategic Simulations, Inc. All rights reserved.

U.S. Gold Ltd, Units 2/3 Holford Way, Holford, Birmingham B6 7AX. Tel: 021 625 3366.